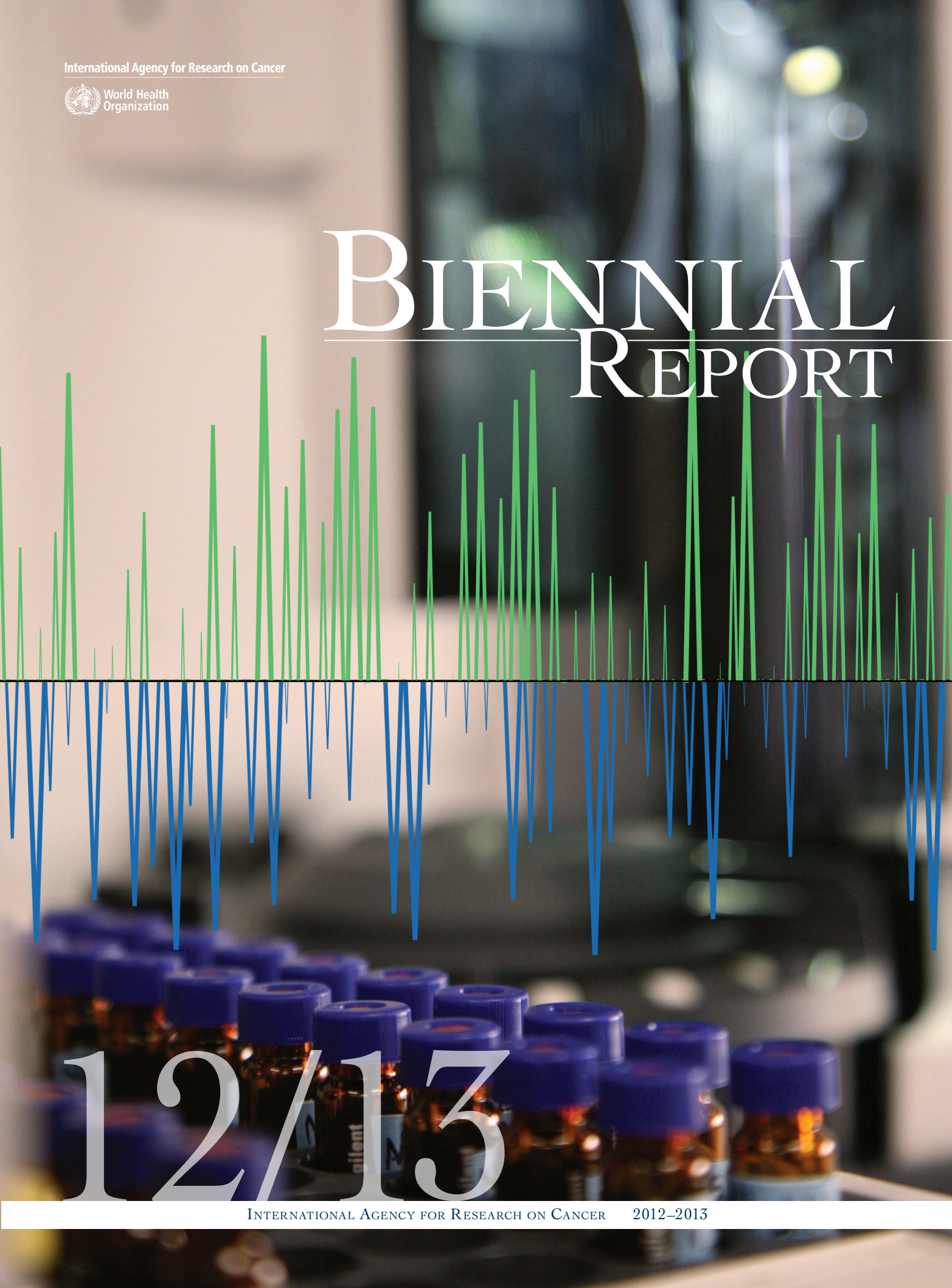
International Agency for Research on Cancer
World Health Organization

# Biennial Report



# 12/13

International Agency for Research on Cancer 2012–2013

International Agency for Research on Cancer

World Health Organization

SC/50/2
GC/56/2

# Biennial Report

## 2012–2013

International Agency for Research on Cancer

Lyon, France

2013

ISBN 978-92-832-0430-5
ISSN 0250-8613

# Table of Contents

# Introduction

**Dr Christopher Wild**

It is an enormous pleasure to introduce this Biennial Report 2012–2013, which provides a summary of the recent achievements of the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC). These achievements are a testimony both to the people working at the Agency and to our global network of colleagues and friends who are working with us towards our common goal of reducing the burden of suffering caused by cancer worldwide.

IARC is a research organization that gains new knowledge not only through research projects in epidemiology, biostatistics, and studies of carcinogenic mechanisms but also through the expert assessment of evidence, producing valuable information for the international cancer community and decision-makers in the areas of cancer burden, evaluation of potential carcinogenic agents, prevention strategies, and the classification of tumours. This *research-plus* role is possible only because of the place IARC occupies within the World Health Organization.

The unique nature of IARC is evident through the spectrum of activities covered in the current Report. It demonstrates the high scientific quality of the work emanating from the Agency and the direct relevance of our findings to cancer control and prevention. We are living in exciting times, with cancer research revealing tantalizing links between events at the molecular, population, and clinical levels. Notably, somatic alterations in tumours driven by environmental and lifestyle factors in turn directly affect the prognosis of the patient. The need for an integrated vision, from the molecular level to public health, means that the interdisciplinary approach inherent to IARC has never been more apposite.

The Report also demonstrates that almost 50 years after its creation, the core mission of IARC – to promote international collaboration in cancer research – is more relevant than ever. This Biennial Report also illustrates how the continued response to that core mission has evolved in a marked and dynamic fashion since its inception.

This evolution is nowhere more evident than in the very nature of the partnerships that underpin so much of the Agency's work. It is reflected, for example, in the composition of its Governing Council. In 2013, it was highly significant to see Brazil and Qatar join us as Participating States, bringing fresh representation from two regions, Latin America and the Gulf States. This is a significant trend, reflecting the growing emphasis on cancer as a major public health problem worldwide. It brings with it rich benefits also to those countries who are already long-term supporters of IARC, as new international collaborations and viewpoints shed fresh light on national preoccupations and challenges.

The evolution of IARC is also reflected in the changing nature of many of its scientific collaborations. Growing research capacity in the low- and middle-income countries is providing innovative ideas, regionally-led initiatives, and exchanges of scientists between institutions. Strategic partnerships between IARC and regional cancer networks thus become crucial, as the Agency sets its own priorities in the context of those identified locally. This reflection increasingly highlights, for example, needs in cancer registration, evaluation of interventions, and assessment of how best to implement the successful ones in national health care settings. In turn, this can bring demands for new types of scientific expertise that are needed to enable IARC to continue to respond to the collaborative opportunities of the future.

Finally, in introducing this Biennial Report, I return to the original vision for IARC to promote collaboration – to be a catalyst to promote the *fight for life*. While the 300 people working at IARC provide a dedicated and talented foundation, the Agency is actually a far larger organization comprising a network of many thousands of individuals who come together under the auspices of IARC to achieve its mission. I believe that in this sense of partnership, IARC provides a prime example of what can be achieved through a strong, accountable international organization within the family of the United Nations.

## John Higginson (1922–2013)

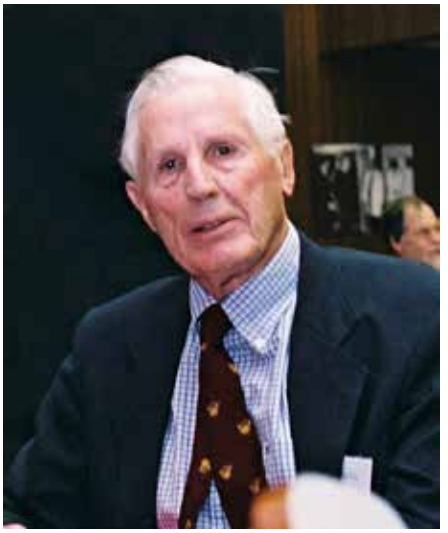
The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) is deeply saddened by the passing away of Dr John Higginson.

An internationally esteemed researcher, Dr Higginson had a special place at IARC and was highly appreciated. In July 1966, Dr Higginson was appointed the first director of IARC and he played a critical role in shaping the then-nascent Agency. He served as director of IARC until 1981.

Born in Belfast, Northern Ireland, on 16 October 1922, Professor Higginson was educated at the Royal Belfast Academical Institution and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he obtained a PhD in biology in 1946 and a doctorate in medicine. From 1947 to 1949, Dr Higginson worked in the Department of Pathology and Bacteriology at the University of Glasgow, and from 1950 to 1958 at the South African Institute for Medical Research, in Johannesburg, where he headed the Geographical Pathology Unit and Cancer Registry.

His studies focused specifically on the role of environmental factors in the development of cancer and cardiovascular disease.

In 1958, Professor Higginson was appointed assistant professor of pathology at the University of Kansas Medical Center, and in 1961 he became a professor of geographical pathology of cancer at the American Cancer Society.



**J. Higginson, 2005**

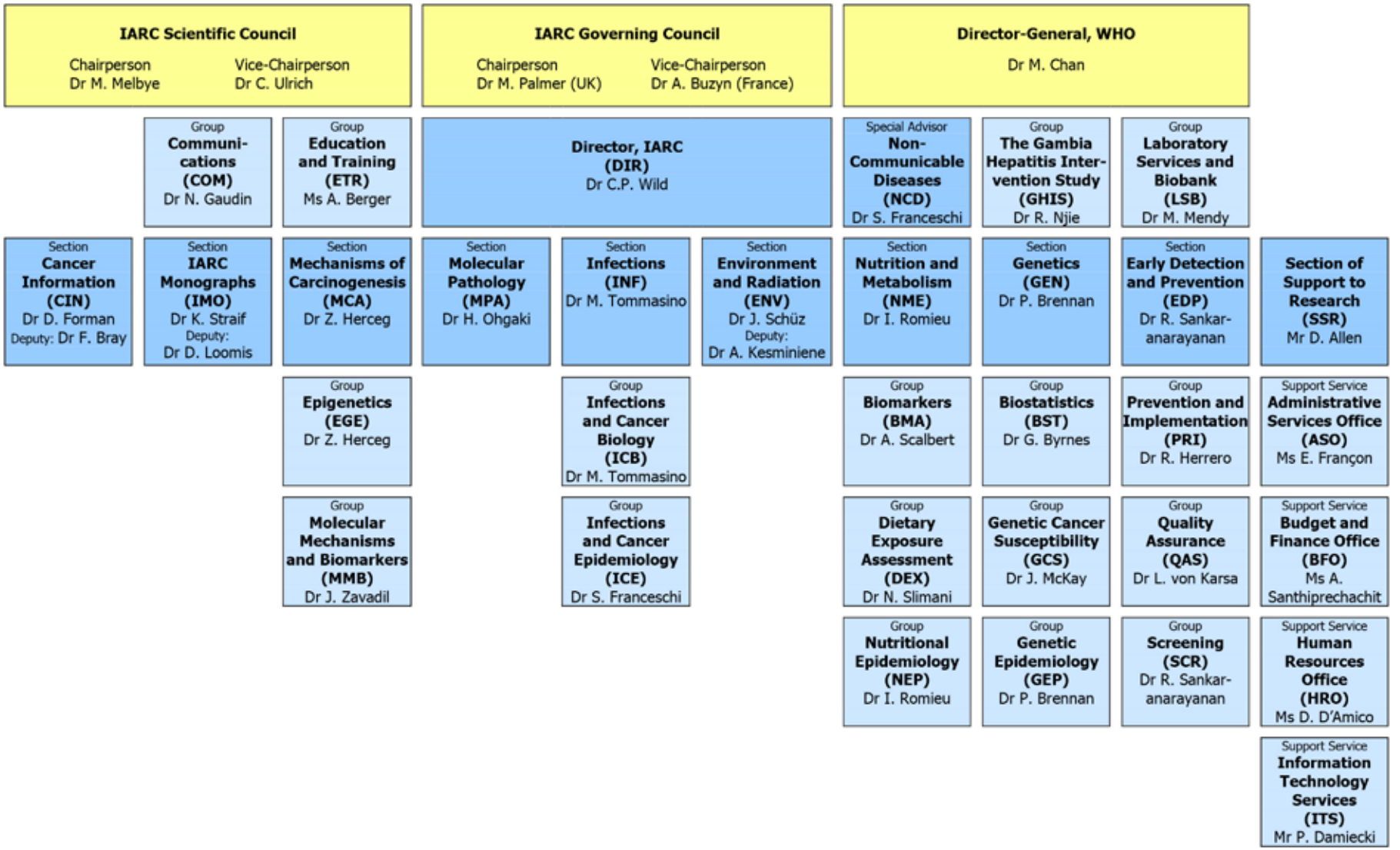
Professor Higginson was a member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, as well as numerous scientific societies, and served on committees of the National Academy of Sciences and the National Institutes of Health in the USA, as well as the International Union against Cancer.

He was the author of numerous scientific papers, mostly on the geographical distribution of cancer, including cancer of the liver and gastrointestinal tract.

*Dr Higginson passed away on 25 September 2013. He will be sadly missed by all who knew him.*

## International Agency for Research on Cancer
## World Health Organization

**21 May 2013**



# IARC Medals of Honour

The IARC Medals of Honour are awarded each year to acknowledge and reward the work of two scientists whose research has made an outstanding contribution to advancing our understanding of the biology or of the epidemiology of cancer. They are usually presented during IARC Day.


Dr Willett


Dr Potter

The theme of IARC Day 2012 (held on 23 October) was Nutrition and Cancer. The IARC Medals of Honour were awarded to Professor John D. Potter (University of Washington, Seattle, USA and Centre for Public Health Research, Massey University, Wellington, New Zealand), who presented the 20th Roger Sohier Lecture – *Nutrition, environment, development, and cancer: casting a wider net* – and to Professor Walter C. Willett (Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, USA) who presented the 9th Sir Richard Doll Lecture – *Diet and cancer: a three-decade follow-up*.

In 2013, the IARC Medals of Honour were awarded to Professor Pelayo Correa (Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, USA), who presented the 10th Sir Richard Doll Lecture relating to his work on gastric cancer, and to Professor Harold Varmus (Director, National Cancer Institute, Maryland, USA) who presented the 21st Roger Sohier Lecture on his work on the genetics of cancer.

The IARC Cancer and Society lecture series was started during the biennium. The purpose of these lectures is to highlight to all IARC staff the broader social impact of cancer research globally. The inaugural lecture was presented on 28 June 2012 by Dr David Michaels, Assistant Secretary for Occupational Safety and Health, United States Department of Labor and Administrator of the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Dr Michaels' lecture, *Research is necessary but not sufficient: challenges in preventing occupational and environmental cancer*, highlighted the critical role of detailed, authoritative, and independent research evaluations, such as the IARC Monographs, in the development

of policies and regulations to protect workers' safety and the health of the population in general, and the ways in which industry interests can sometimes attempt to interfere with and delay such evaluations.

The second IARC Cancer and Society lecture is planned to coincide with World Cancer Day 2014. It will be presented by Professor Sir Michael Marmot, Director, International Institute for Society and Health, MRC Research Professor of Epidemiology and Public Health, University College London, and will address the topic of social inequalities and cancer.

## IARC Medals of Honour

### Roger Sohier Lecture

1993 Gérard Orth (Institut Pasteur, Paris) – Papilloma virus and human cancer
1994 Guy Blaudin de Thé (Institut Pasteur, Paris) – Epidémiologie moléculaire des retrovirus oncogènes
1995 Richard Peto (Oxford University, UK) – Avoidance of premature death
1996 Dirk Bootsma (Erasmus University, Rotterdam, Netherlands) – DNA repair: maintaining nature's perfection
1997 Luca Cavalli-Sforza (Stanford University, California, USA) – Gènes, peuples, langues, cultures
1998 Charles Weissmann (University of Zurich, Switzerland) – Biology and transmission of prion diseases
1999 Jan Pontén (Uppsala University, Sweden) – Sunlight and skin cancer: New insights
2000 Richard Klausner (National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, USA) – The war on cancer: Where we are and where research is taking us
2001 Oliver Brüstle (Institut für Neuropathologie, University of Bonn, Germany) – Embryonic stem cells: Basic concepts and therapeutic applications
2002 Jeffrey Koplan (Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, USA) – Bioterrorism and public health preparedness
2003 Paul Kleihues (Director, IARC) – Poverty, affluence and the global burden of cancer
2004 Umberto Veronesi (European Institute of Oncology, Milan, Italy) – Breast cancer management and care: Current results and future perspectives
2005 David Lane (University of Dundee, UK) – p53 and human cancer: The next 25 years
2006 Georg Klein (Karolinska Institute, Sweden) – Viral contributions to tumorigenesis
2007 Mariano Barbacid (Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Oncológicas, Spain) – Ras genes, Ras oncogenes and cancer
2008 Jan Hoeijmakers (Rotterdam, The Netherlands) – Genome maintenance and the link with cancer and ageing
2009 Harald zur Hausen (German Cancer Research Centre, Heidelberg) – The search for infectious agents in human cancers
2010 Gerald N. Wogan (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, USA) – Aflatoxins and human liver cancer
2011 Robert A. Smith (American Cancer Society, USA) – The challenge and potential of early detection to reduce the global burden of cancer
2012 John D. Potter (University of Washington, Seattle, USA and Massey University, Wellington, New Zealand) – Nutrition, environment, development, and cancer: casting a wider net

### Richard Doll Lecture

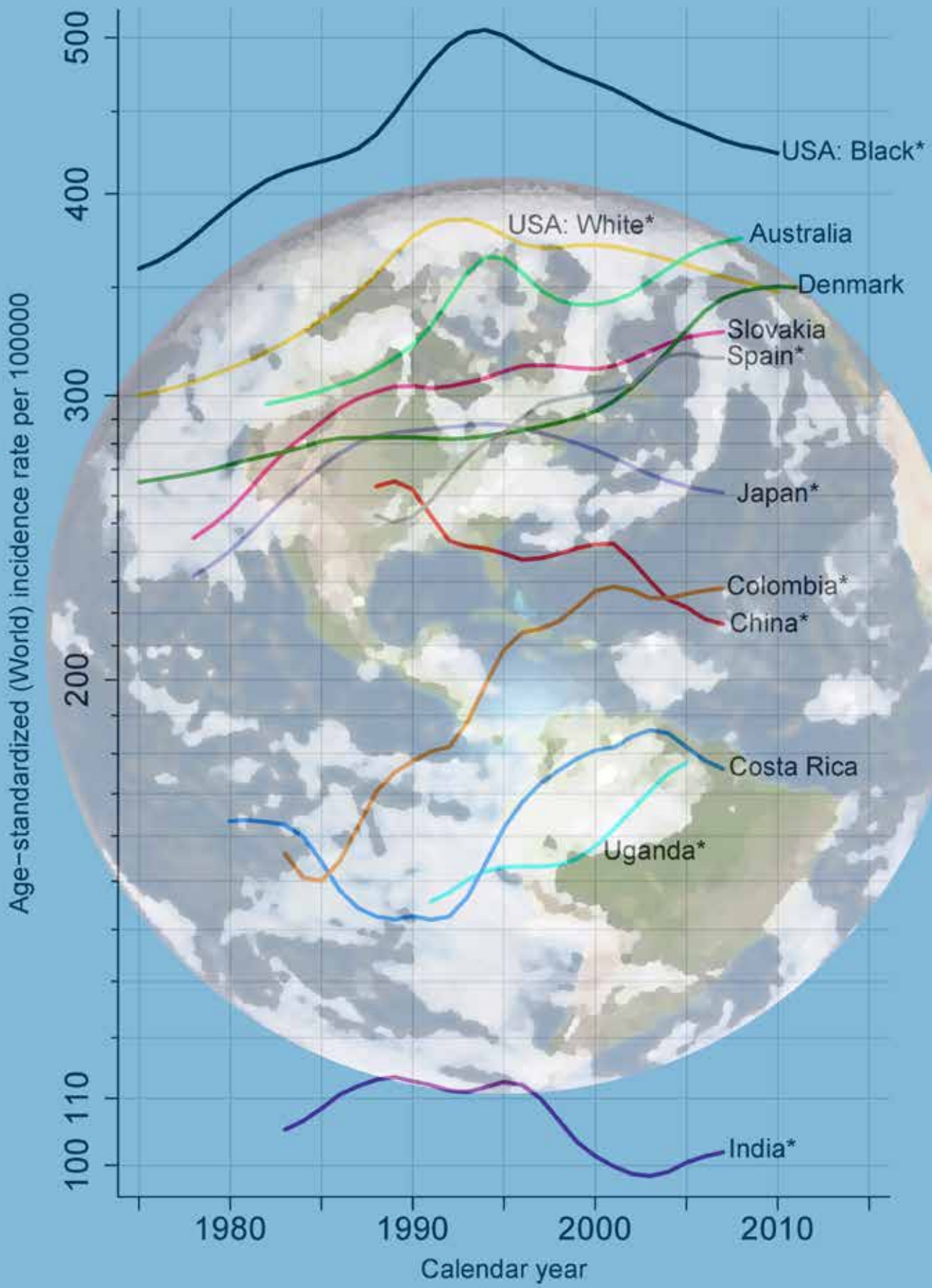
2004 Richard Doll (London, UK) – Fifty years follow-up of British doctors
2005 Brian MacMahon (Needham, Massachusetts, USA) – Epidemiology and the causes of breast cancer
2006 Joseph Fraumeni Jr (National Institutes of Health, USA) – Genes and the Environment in Cancer Causation: An Epidemiologic Perspective
2007 Dimitrios Trichopoulos (Harvard School of Public Health, USA) – Breast cancer: Epidemiology and etiology
2008 Sir Richard Peto (Oxford, United Kingdom) – Halving premature death
2009 Nubia Muñoz (National Cancer Institute of Colombia) – From aetiology to prevention: The case of cervical cancer
2010 Julian Peto (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and the Institute of Cancer Research, UK) – Future cancer mortality due to past and continuing worldwide asbestos use
2011 You-Lin Qiao (Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences & Peking Union Medical College, China) – Implementation of cancer screening and prevention in China – evidence and reality
2012 Walter C. Willett (Harvard School of Public Health, USA) – Diet and cancer: a three-decade follow-up
2013 Pelayo Correa (Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, USA)

### IARC Lecture

2005 Tadao Kakizoe (National Cancer Centre, Tokyo, Japan) – Bladder cancer: A model of human cancer determined by environmental factors and genetics
2006 Ketayun Dinshaw (Tata Memorial Hospital, India) – Cancer Treatment and Control
2007 LaSalle D. Leffall on behalf of Ambassador Nancy G. Brinker (Komen Foundation, USA)
2008 Maurice Tubiana (Paris, France) – La prévention des cancers, de l'analyse scientifique des données à la prise en compte des facteurs psychosociologiques

### IARC Cancer and Society Lecture

2012 David Michaels (Department of Labor and Occupational Safety and Health Administration, USA) – Research is necessary but not sufficient: challenges in preventing occupational and environmental cancer


Age−standardized (World) incidence rate per 100000
500
400
300
200
100 110
1980
1990
2000
2010
Calendar year
USA: Black*
USA: White*
Australia
Denmark
Slovakia
Spain*
Japan*
Colombia*
China*
Costa Rica
Uganda*
India*

# Section of Cancer Information (CIN)

**Section head**
Dr David Forman

**Deputy section head**
Dr Freddie Bray

**Professional staff**
Mr Morten Ervik
Mr Jacques Ferlay
Ms Stella de Sabata
Dr Isabelle Soerjomataram
Dr Eva Steliarova-Foucher
Dr Ariana Znaor

**Technical and administrative staff**
Mr Sebastien Antoni
Ms Laurene Bouvard
(until November 2012)
Ms Murielle Colombet
Mr Morten Ervik (until January 2013)
Mr Mathieu Laversanne
Ms Joannie Lortet-Tieulent
(until May 2013)
Mr Eric Masuyer
Ms Isabelle Savage

**Secretariat**
Ms Fatiha Louled
Ms Katiuska Veselinovic

**Visiting scientists**
Dr Leticia Fernandez Garrote
Dr Nirmala Pandeya
(until November 2012)
Dr D. Max Parkin
Mr Mark O'Callaghan (until July 2013)
Dr Brian Rous
Dr Mark Rutherford
(until February 2013)
Mr Jon Shelton (until October 2012)
Dr Patricia Valery (until January 2013)

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Melina Arnold
Dr Suzanne Moore
(until September 2013)
Dr Elisenda Renteria
Dr Monica Sierra

**Students**
Dr Mohannad Al-Nsour
(until November 2013)
Ms Karima Chaabna (until July 2013)
Ms Chadia El Khatib (until June 2012)
Ms Jordan Jarvis (until October 2012)
Mr Abdoul Sy (until September 2013)
Ms Yanning Wu (until September 2013)

The goal of the Section of Cancer Information (CIN) is to provide a definitive reference source for information about worldwide cancer statistics. CIN works to fulfil a series of linked objectives to achieve this goal. The primary objective pertains to the collection, analysis, and dissemination of information on the global cancer burden. This is accomplished through collaboration with and provision of support to cancer registries worldwide and through hosting the secretariat of the International Association of Cancer Registries (IACR).

Information obtained from registries is published in the serial reference volumes Cancer Incidence in Five Continents (CI5) and International Incidence of Childhood Cancer (IICC), and in online global cancer statistics tools, including GLOBOCAN, which are available within the CIN web site CancerMondial (http://www-dep.iarc.fr). The 10th volume of CI5 (http://ci5.iarc.fr/) and the 2012 version of GLOBOCAN (http://globocan.iarc.fr) were both published in 2013.

The second objective of CIN is to conduct a research programme in the descriptive epidemiology of cancer, including geographical analyses, time trends, and the estimation of the future burden of the disease for adult and childhood malignancies. These studies are international collaborative efforts aimed at presenting the key indicators

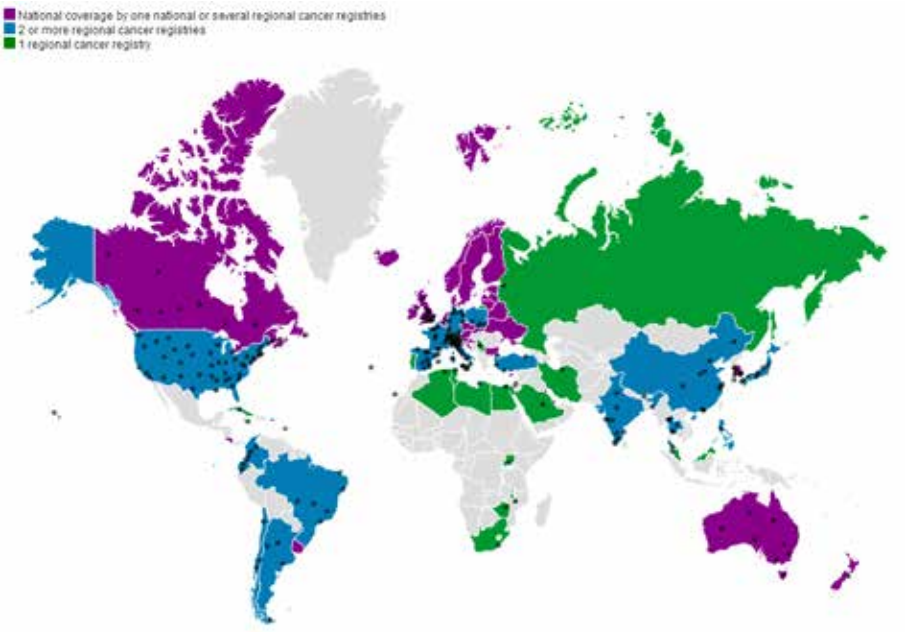
of the cancer burden at global, regional, or national levels. The data are analysed and interpreted so as to enhance our understanding of cancer incidence and mortality and the prospects for cancer prevention and control within the communities under study. New components of the research programme include the development of novel indicators to present the global burden of cancer, such as disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) and analysis of the fraction of cancers worldwide attributable to specific causes of cancer.

To improve the availability of global cancer information, CIN has a third objective: to increase population coverage by high-quality cancer registries, particularly in developing countries. To achieve this, CIN leads the Global Initiative for Cancer Registration (GICR, http://gicr.iarc.fr), which involves collaboration with many international partners. Through GICR, CIN is building a network of regional cancer registry resource centres (Hubs). The Regional Hubs offer a means for providing support to cancer registries worldwide in terms of development, staff training, promotion of common standards for coding and classification, and ensuring effective use of data produced. In 2012, the CIN programme was peer-reviewed and evaluated as of outstanding quality and a perfect fit with the mission of IARC. In the 2012–2013 biennium, CIN has had 58 peer-reviewed papers published.

## New information about the global burden of cancer: 14 million cases worldwide in 2012

CI5 and GLOBOCAN are now established as authoritative sources of information about the global burden and distribution of cancer and are frequently used and cited by cancer researchers and those involved in cancer control planning throughout the world. Work to produce the 10th volume of CI5 (CI5-X), in collaboration with IACR, commenced with the formation in 2011 of an International Editorial Board, which has met frequently by videoconference and has held three face-to-face meetings. After a general invitation to all population-based cancer registries to submit data, responses were received from 372 registries, providing data sets covering 521 populations.

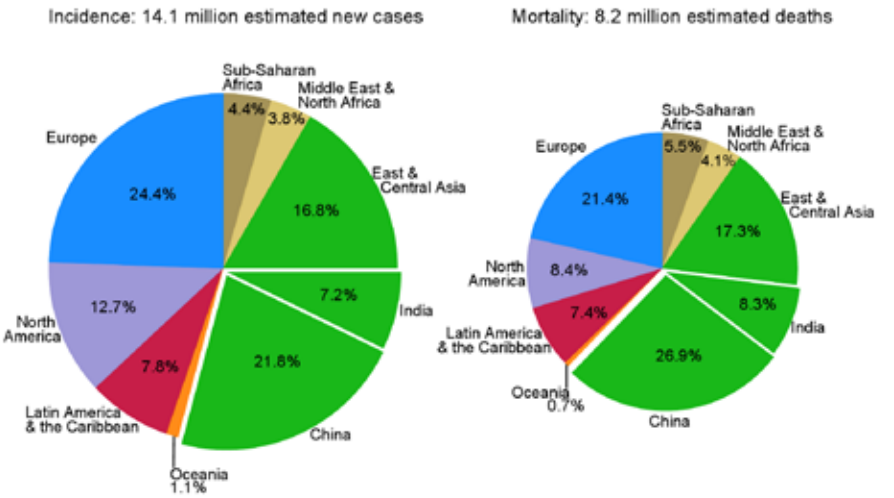
**Figure 1. Map showing locations of the 290 cancer registries (in 68 countries) providing data published in Volume X of *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents.***




After review of all submissions by the Editorial Board, the resulting publication includes data sets from 290 registries that met the Board's quality criteria. These data largely cover incident cancer diagnoses in 2003–2007 and represent 424 populations in 68 countries. The new information contained in CI5-X significantly enhances the temporal and geographical availability of high-quality detailed cancer incidence data. IARC and IACR have also made preparations to publish all the data submitted to CI5-X on a revised IACR web site (http://ci5.iarc.fr/).

Along with the preparation of CI5-X, and making use of data from this and several other resources, including the WHO Mortality Database, CIN has developed an update to GLOBOCAN to provide 2012 estimates of cancer incidence, mortality, and prevalence for 28 major cancer types in 184 countries around

**Figure 2. Estimated global incidence and mortality with proportions by major world regions, for both sexes combined, 2012. (The area of the pie is proportional to the number of new cases or deaths. China and India are shown individually as part of Asia.)**

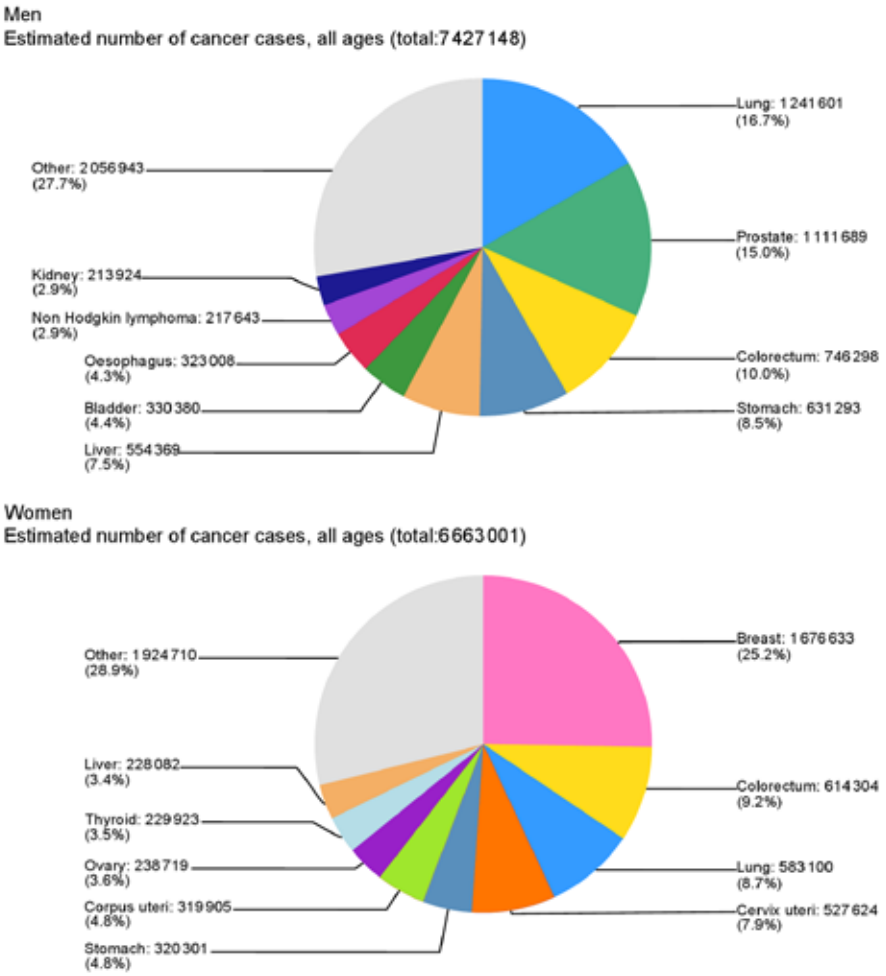


the world. These estimates make use of the best available data for any country. The GLOBOCAN 2012 web site now provides a grading of each country to evaluate the quality of the underlying source incidence and mortality data. An international GLOBOCAN Editorial Advisory Board was appointed to provide input on the selection and interpretation of source data. In 2012, GLOBOCAN estimates that there were 14.1 million new diagnoses of cancer (excluding non-melanoma skin cancer), 8.2 million deaths from cancer, and 32.6 million prevalent cases diagnosed within the previous 5 years. Of the new cancer cases, 8 million (57% of the worldwide total) occurred in developing regions of the world.

CIN ensures that the methodology used in producing the GLOBOCAN estimates is fully described and documented in peer-reviewed papers; for example, the procedures for estimating prevalence were published in Bray *et al.* (2013a). To generate prevalence estimates, these procedures made use of new sources of survival information as a result of more recent and extensive analyses, particularly in developing countries (http://survcan.iarc.fr/). Almost half of the global prevalence of cancer is in areas of very high development, comprising only one sixth of the world's population. Breast cancer is the most prevalent cancer in most countries globally, although cervical cancer is the most prevalent in much of sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia.

To provide more comprehensive insights into the global cancer pattern and its relation to economic development, CIN is using the Human Development Index (HDI) – a composite index based on life expectancy, adult literacy, and per capita gross domestic product – and has been looking at cancer profiles in countries at different HDI levels (Bray *et al.*, 2012). This analysis made extensive use of both CI5 and GLOBOCAN data and showed that cancers of the female breast, lung, colorectum, and prostate accounted for half of the overall cancer burden in the highest HDI regions; in medium HDI regions, cancers of the oesophagus, stomach, and liver were also very common; and in low HDI regions, cervical cancer was more common than

**Figure 3. Estimated world cancer incidence proportions by major sites, for men and women, 2012.**




either breast or liver cancer. In general, the analysis demonstrates that rapid societal and economic transitions in many countries mean that reductions in infection-related cancers are offset by an increasing number of new cases associated with reproductive, dietary, and hormonal risk factors.

A novel measure of the global cancer burden now being estimated within GLOBOCAN is disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) (Soerjomataram *et al.*, 2012a,b). DALYs integrate the commonly used measures of the burden (incidence, mortality, and survival) with measures of disability due to cancer and are calculated by adding the years of life lost (YLL) due to premature mortality and the years lived with a disability (YLD) in survivors. The global DALY is estimated to be more than 169 million years of healthy life, indicating that an individual loses on average about 2 years of healthy life after cancer diagnosis. Irrespective of a country's HDI, the number of years of healthy life lost due to cancer is large, with the highest relative contribution of YLL to the total DALYs estimated in low-resource countries (97%). Colorectal, lung, breast, and prostate cancers were the main contributors to the total DALYs in most world regions, accounting for 18–50% of the total burden of cancer. An additional large burden from infection-related cancers (liver, stomach, and cervix) was estimated at 25% and 27% in sub-Saharan Africa and East Asia, respectively. Results also showed consistently poorer prognosis after cancer diagnosis in low-resource countries, which highlights the need for global public health actions to be increasingly directed towards such settings (Table 1). Currently, plans have been made to extend the project to

study the impact of cancer diagnosis on healthy ageing, to incorporate DALYs in assessment of attributable fraction and effects of intervention, and to use DALYs to estimate the economic burden of cancer.

## Descriptive epidemiology of cancer: monitoring the burden of cancer at the regional and country level and for specific cancers and due to specific causes

### Regional surveillance

Building on CIN's global cancer surveillance activities, two papers have been published exploring in more detail regional patterns in Africa and Europe. The African analysis demonstrates how cancer is an emerging public health problem in the continent, with numbers expected to double in the next 20 years because of rapid population growth and ageing (Jemal *et al.*, 2012). Some specific cancers, notably those of the lung, female breast, and prostate, are being diagnosed with greater frequency due to changes in both lifestyle factors and detection practices associated with urbanization and economic development. The African analysis discusses opportunities for reducing the burden through resource-level-appropriate interventions, including implementation of hepatitis B virus (HBV) and human papillomavirus (HPV) immunization, tobacco control policies, and low-tech early detection for cervical cancer.

The European analysis provides an overview of cancer incidence and mortality in the 40 major countries of Europe and makes use of information from the European Cancer Observatory (ECO, http://eco.iarc.fr) launched in September 2012 (Ferlay *et al.*, 2013). This is a comprehensive web site combining all the information currently available in Europe on cancer incidence, mortality, survival, and prevalence as part of the EUROCOURSE (http://www.eurocourse.org) project (Steliarova-Foucher *et al.*, 2012). The web site provides detailed estimates and country factsheets (EUCAN) for 2012 as well as analytical and presentation tools for cancer registry data (EUREG), and will include a data download mechanism for research use (EUROCIM). All data on the ECO web site are based on data collected by 130 European population-based cancer registries and are added to the web site using a semi-automated system of reception and processing of data through the Registries Portal at https://cinportal.iarc.fr/.

**Table 1. Comparison of rates of DALYs by Human Development Index (compiled from Soerjomataram *et al.* 2012a)**

| HDI | DALYs per 100 000 | YLLs per 100 000 | YLDs per 100 000 | Proportion YLLs/DALYs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Very high | 2404 | 2041 | 363 | 84.9 |
| High | 2491 | 2295 | 195 | 92.2 |
| Medium | 2329 | 2207 | 122 | 94.8 |
| Low | 2433 | 2356 | 77 | 96.8 |

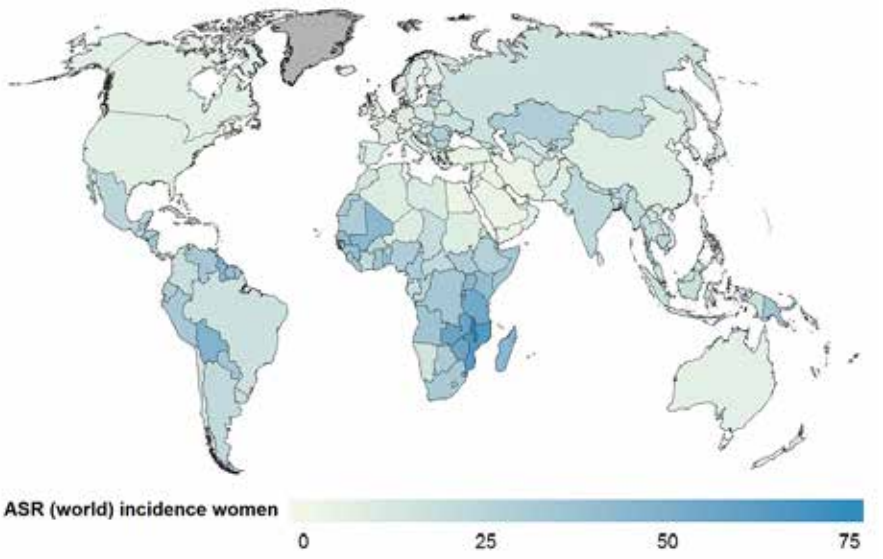
DALYs, disability-adjusted life years; YLDs, years lived with disability; YLLs, years of life lost.

### Country-level surveillance

Several descriptive studies conducted during the biennium have focused on specific countries. They include an updated report on cancer mortality trends in Colombia in 1984–2008. This contrasted trends in the major causes of cancer death with those in other Latin American countries, and assessed the role of national health care reforms (Piñeros *et al.*, 2013). Another study examined the rising trends in breast cancer incidence in Mumbai, India, in 1976–2005, and predicted the cancer burden in 2025 in support of cancer control planning; a near-doubling of incident cases to more than 2500 was estimated for 2025 (Dikshit *et al.*, 2012a).

Given that cancer mortality remains undocumented in various regions and subpopulations of India, IARC collaborated in a nationally representative survey of causes of death in 1.1 million households in 6671 randomly selected small areas (Dikshit *et al.*, 2012b). An estimated 556 400 cancer deaths occurred in India in 2010, 71% of them in persons aged 30–69 years. The high premature mortality burden from tobacco-related, cervical, and other treatable cancers emphasized the role of prevention and earlier detection in reducing cancer deaths, particularly in the rural areas of India presently underserved by cancer services. Other studies have included an analysis of

**Figure 4. Distribution of estimated age-standardized (World) incidence rates (ASR) per 100 000, for cancer of the cervix, 2012.**



testicular cancer incidence in Croatia (Sincic *et al.*, 2012), reporting a 7% per annum increase, one of the largest recorded in Europe and worldwide, and an analysis and elucidation of the reasons for the declining incidence rates of hepatocellular carcinoma in urban Shanghai, China (Gao *et al.*, 2012). Various collaborative studies are in progress, including an analysis of breast and cervical cancer incidence trends in Chennai, India, and cervical cancer mortality trends in Argentina, by region and level of human development.

### Cancer site surveillance

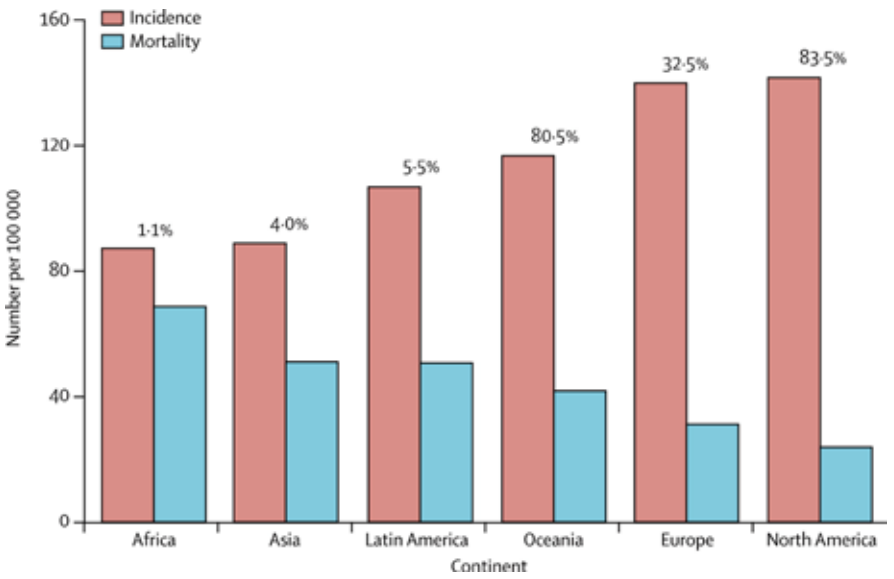
Several descriptive studies have examined specific cancers at the global level. Collaborating with the Section of Environment and Radiation (ENV), we examined melanoma incidence in 39 countries worldwide (Erdmann *et al.*, 2013). While incidence continued to rise in most European countries (at every age), rates were observed to stabilize in Australia/New Zealand, North America, and Norway (at younger ages and among recent cohorts). An age–period–cohort modelling approach to the analysis of cervical cancer trends in 38 countries globally (in collaboration with the Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group [ICE]) showed that declines in risk over (screening-related) calendar time were observed only in higher-income countries, whereas increasing risk in successive (HPV-related) birth cohorts was seen in most European countries, Japan, and China (Vaccarella *et al.*, 2013). The study underscored the importance of strengthening screening efforts and implementing HPV vaccination programmes, notably in those countries where such cohort effects arise. Another study, part of a continuing series of urological site-specific papers in collaboration with the American Cancer Society, assessed prostate cancer incidence and mortality rates in 40 and 53 countries, respectively (Center *et al.*, 2012). An elevated incidence was seen in more developed countries, while mortality was higher in South America, the Caribbean, and sub-Saharan Africa. In further contrast, incidence increased in most high-income countries, whereas mortality increases were mainly confined to low-resource settings.

Several additional reports have been published on HPV-related cancers. A review estimated that 4.8% of the global burden of cancer could be attributed to HPV infection; this figure varied substantially, from 1.6% in North America to 14.2% in sub-Saharan Africa and 15.5% in India (Forman *et al.*, 2012a). Although cervical cancer accounted for most of this burden (86.9%), the residual burden (13.1%) represents a significant number of cancers of the oropharynx, penis, vulva, vagina, and anus. In collaboration with the United States National Cancer Institute, an international trend analysis in 23 countries revealed increasing oropharyngeal cancer incidence in developed countries, among men, and at younger ages (Chaturvedi *et al.*, 2013). The paper highlighted the importance of HPV infection as an explanatory factor, particularly among men. In a population-based study of incidence and survival trends in Norway in 1987–2007, parallel increases in incidence and survival for oropharyngeal squamous cell cancers were observed; the increased incidence was postulated to be a result of increasing prevalence of HPV-positive tumours (Nygård *et al.*, 2012). An overview of cervical cancer and other HPV-related diseases in central/eastern Europe and central Asia highlighted the elevated cervical cancer rates in certain countries in both regions, and, in the absence of effective screening programmes, an increasing risk of death from cervical cancer among young women (Bray *et al.*, 2013b).

### Childhood cancer surveillance

A recent review article highlighted specific pathological, etiological, and psychosocial issues of cancer in young people (Pritchard-Jones *et al.*, 2013). Age-standardized incidence rates in children (age 0–14 years) vary around the world between 50 and 190 per million and comprise mainly haematological malignancies, central nervous system tumours, embryonal tumours, and sarcomas. In adolescents (age 15–19 years), the haematological neoplasms remain common, and most are lymphomas. Other prominent groups are central nervous system tumours, bone tumours, malignant melanoma, thyroid tumours, and germ cell tumours. Overall incidence rates are 90–300 per million.
Childhood cancer has been a paradigm of therapy success, with survival increasing from 30% in the 1960s to more than 80% today in the populations of high-income countries, even though the recent trends of cancer mortality in childhood populations have reached a plateau. There are very large geographical

**Figure 5. Incidence and mortality rates in children aged 0–14 years according to continent of residence. The percentage of total population covered by cancer registration is also shown. Source: Sullivan *et al.* (2013); reproduced with the permission of the publisher.**



differences in mortality from childhood cancer between developed and developing countries. The percentage of a population covered by cancer registries in each continent is associated concordantly with the incidence rates and inversely with the mortality rates of childhood cancer (Figure 5) (Sullivan *et al.*, 2013). This correlation provides evidence that effective paediatric cancer control programmes that include cancer registration help to improve outcomes (Magrath *et al.*, 2013).

Data on cancer incidence in children and adolescents (age 0–19 years) are being compiled in collaboration with IACR to produce a third volume of *International Incidence of Childhood Cancer* (IICC-3, http://iicc.iarc.fr/), planned to appear in 2014. Approximately 350 cancer registries submitted data, and it is estimated that about 250 peer-approved data sets will be included.

The European Network for Cancer Research in Children and Adolescents (ENCCA, http://www.encca.eu/) aims to improve the management of young people with cancer. CIN is involved in initiating the collection of additional data items with clinical relevance from its network of cancer registries. An extensive questionnaire, asking about current practices and opportunities for registries to expand activities in this direction, was launched in July 2013. The results will inform a standard data set that will be used to launch a call for enhanced data in 2014. Part of the questionnaire also addresses the objectives of another European project, PanCare Childhood and Adolescent Cancer Survivor Care and Follow-Up Studies (PanCareSurFup, http://www.pancaresurfup.eu/), aimed at improving the situation of survivors. Data on multiple primaries and late mortality are being collected to produce a baseline status report for Europe. Both projects will contribute to enhanced interpretation of differences in survival.

### Surveillance in indigenous populations

The study of the distribution and determinants of cancer in indigenous populations is an overlooked area of scientific research. From a global perspective, there is a need to identify the similarities and differences between indigenous populations across countries, highlighting disparities and the need for targeted interventions. As part of an IARC-Australia Fellowship, several studies have been completed that combine an extensive review of the literature and an original analysis of available data in different regions or for specific cancer types. This includes an assessment of cancer variations in indigenous populations across the Latin America and Caribbean region (Moore *et al.*, 2013b) and global inequalities in stomach cancer, which noted a rising incidence in certain indigenous groups. Similar exercises exploring childhood cancer profiles among indigenous populations worldwide and a review and analysis of the cancer patterns in the circumpolar region are under way, as is a report aiming to quantify differences in the cancer incidence and mortality rates in indigenous and comparable populations in Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and the USA.

The International Research Network Investigating Cancer among Indigenous Peoples (IRNCIP) has been established to facilitate global research on cancer in indigenous communities. The primary objectives of IRNCIP are to better understand cancer profiles among indigenous people in different countries, interpret results in the context of opportunities for cancer control, and promote awareness among health care providers and policy-makers of relevant cancer issues. This agenda may be further developed in the near future.

### Global attributable risk estimates

Estimates of the number of new cancer cases and deaths attributable to a risk factor are needed for priority setting and for monitoring the disease burden associated with the respective risk factor. In collaboration with ICE, we have estimated the population attributable fraction (PAF) for infectious agents and the corresponding global and regional burdens of cancers associated with such agents (de Martel *et al.*, 2012). In 2008, 2.1 million (16.4%) of the total 12.7 million new cancer cases globally were attributable to infections. This fraction is substantially higher in developing countries (23.4% of the total) than in developed countries (7.5%). The most important infectious agents are *Helicobacter pylori*, hepatitis B and C viruses, and HPV, which together are responsible for 1.9 million cases of gastric, liver, and cervix uteri cancers, respectively. In collaboration with the Section of Nutrition and Metabolism, within a project funded by the World Cancer Research Fund, work has commenced to estimate the PAF for cancer associated with excess body weight. The project requires appropriate data input to derive robust results and also literature reviews to quantify the relative risks of cancers associated with each cancer site. Methodologies are also being reviewed and standardized analytical frameworks are being adopted to estimate both PAF and risk of disease in those exposed. Due to the considerable interest in developing a suite of global and regional PAFs associated with, for example, specific dietary exposures, tobacco smoking, occupational, and, possibly, generic risks or estimating the population impact of interventions (i.e. vaccinations and early detection), we are planning to extend this project to a range of other risk factors established as definite causes of cancer in collaboration with other Sections/Groups within IARC (ENV, Screening Group, Prevention and Implementation Group, Section of Genetics, and Section of IARC Monographs)

### Bringing major improvements to cancer surveillance in developing countries

### The Global Initiative for Cancer Registry Development (GICR)

Subsequent to an IARC Governing Council resolution (May 2009) supporting a special project to improve the coverage and quality of data from cancer registries in developing countries, IARC launched the Global Initiative for Cancer Registry Development (GICR) together with several international partner organizations. GICR was unveiled at the UICC World Cancer Leaders' Summit in November 2011.

The GICR has launched a network of regional registry resource centres (Hubs) as a means to expand the coverage and quality of population-based cancer

registries through increased and tailored support. IARC's role is to coordinate and support the operation of these Regional Hubs, which will become the focal contact points for technical queries from cancer registries, including issues related to the use of the CanReg5 software. Hubs also develop tailored training programmes; conduct advocacy activities in support of cancer registration; and help cancer registries make full use of the data they produce for cancer prevention and control policy and evaluation, and to enhance their output and research capacity. Site visits by IARC and Hub staff are a key component in the evaluation of cancer registry capacity within countries and a way to provide critical recommendations to enhance the operation of cancer registries and bring about improvements in capacity and quality.

Since its launch, GICR has made significant progress with four Regional Hubs established in support of cancer registration in western, central, and south Asia, sub-Saharan Africa (in collaboration with the African Cancer Registry Network), East Asia and North Africa, and Latin America. Discussions are taking place to set up further Regional Hubs for the Caribbean and Pacific Islands. Regional Hubs do not have a uniform structure but adapt to regional circumstances: the two Asian Hubs have physical locations, the sub-Saharan Hub operates as a virtual network, and the Latin American Hub has a physical administrative base and several contributing centres.

During the 2012–2013 biennium, activities by GICR and Regional Hubs included regional training courses (see below); the establishment of collaborative research projects in Africa and in Asia; Collaborative Research Agreements (CRAs) between IARC and cancer registries (e.g. in Sri Lanka, Mongolia, and Indonesia); development and dissemination of advocacy material; presence on the Internet and among the cancer registration community through web sites, newsletters, and networking activities; and extensive interaction with relevant regional stakeholders. CIN staff made site visits to 12 countries in support of population-based cancer registration, providing recommendations to Bangladesh, Bhutan, Cambodia,

**Figure 6. Inauguration of the IARC Regional Hub for Cancer Registration (Tata Memorial Centre, Mumbai, India), October 2012. From left to right: Dr C.P. Wild, IARC Director; Dr R. Badwe, Tata Memorial Centre Director; and Dr R. Dikshit, Regional Hub Principal Investigator.**

Nepal, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Puerto Rico, Thailand, Uzbekistan, and Viet Nam.

Financial requirements for GICR increase with the many activities generated by operational Regional Hubs. Fundraising efforts are in progress to ensure adequate support to GICR, with an estimated requirement of US$ 15 million over the next 5 years. The initiative's sustainability strategy focuses on strengthening the capacity of Regional Hubs, increasing regional expertise, and fostering support of cancer registration by national authorities, who should ultimately take responsibility for this fundamental element of cancer control. Progress of the GICR may be followed at http://gicr.iarc.fr.

### CanReg development

CanReg is the cancer registration software package developed by IARC and used in more than 50 countries (mainly developing countries). The CanReg5 software is available for download for free in several languages (presently in English, French, Russian, Portuguese, Spanish, and Chinese) at http://iacr.com.fr. A handbook is also available and is constantly updated. Technical support is available to registries using CanReg on aspects including installation and tailoring, data entry, and analysis.

More than a dozen updates to the software, some major, were released during the biennium. A special focus has been on improving the available analytical capabilities, for example by integrating functionality from R, freely available statistical software, and some powerful libraries. In collaboration with the Northern Ireland Cancer Registry, a tool to facilitate staging of cancer has been developed, which will ultimately be incorporated into CanReg. The first result is a web application available to authorized users via a web browser.

### Training activities

CIN is involved in many varied training activities, ranging from one-to-one mentoring of prospective CanReg5 trainers (eight people trained, from India, Rwanda, Argentina, Nigeria, and Kenya) to organizing major regional courses in cancer registration methods, organized jointly between CIN and the regional Hubs. During the biennium, CIN has hosted such courses in Mumbai, India;

Blantyre, Malawi; Bangkok, Thailand; Jakarta, Indonesia; Cali, Colombia (in Spanish); Buenos Aires, Argentina; and Izmir, Turkey, and has led the cancer registration module for the IARC Summer School. CIN has also provided specific CanReg5 training on courses in The Gambia and has developed a series of webinars on different aspects of CanReg5 management, including installation and customization, data entry, and analysis (all materials are available at http://gicr.iarc.fr/en/resources).

A specialist training course, Paediatric Oncology for Cancer Registries, was held in collaboration with the ENCCA network (http://www.iarc.fr/en/education-training/ENCCAcourse/index.php) in November 2013. The course was designed to help cancer registry personnel understand medical practice, learn about the impact of known prognostic factors on survival and survivorship, and identify the relevant data sources required for collection of enhanced data sets in paediatric oncology.

**CIN is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Graciela Abriata, Dora Loria, Florencia Moreno, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Anita Kienesberger, Ruth Ladenstein, Marion Pineros-Petersen, Vienna, Austria; Marise Rebelo, Marco Porto, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Simon Sutcliffe, Vancouver, Canada; Luis Eduardo Bravo, Cali, Colombia; Charles Gombe-Malawa, Brazzaville, Republic of Congo; Kjeld Schmiegelow, Hans Storm, Gerda Engholm, Copenhagen, Denmark; Patricia Cueva, Quito, Ecuador; Eero Pukkala, Helsinki, Finland; Christophe Bergeron, Aurélien Marabelle, Lyon, Jacqueline Clavel, François Doz, Jacques Grill, Paris, France; Desiree Grabow, Peter Kaatsch, Mainz, Alfred Reiter, Giessen, Dominik Schneider, Dortmund, Germany; Elínborg Ólafsdóttir, Reykjavik, Iceland; Atul Budukh, Rajesh Dikshit, Mumbai, Rajamaram Swaminathan, Chennai, India; Harry Comber, Mark O'Callaghan, Linda Sharp, Cork, Paul Hanly, Dublin, Ireland; Riccardo Capocaccia, Milan, Riccardo Haupt, Genova, Ciarán Nicholl, Ispra, Riccardo Riccardi, Rome, Italy; Jan Willem Coebergh, Eindhoven, The Netherlands; Tom Børge Johannesen, Oslo, Norway; Piotr Czauderna, Gdansk, Poland; Hee Young Shin, Seoul, Republic of Korea; Peter Hesseling, Tygerberg, South Africa; Rafael Peris-Bonnet, Valencia, Spain; Lars Hjorth, Lund, Åsa Klint, Stockholm, Sweden; Gernot Jundt, Basel, Colin Mathers, Geneva, Switzerland; Sultan Eser, Izmir, Turkey; David Brewster, Edinburgh, Majid Ezzatti, London, Tracy Lightfoot, York, Giulio Napolitano, Belfast, Herbie Newell, Newcastle, Manuela Quaresma, Kathy Pritchard-Jones, Alan Slater, Sandra Strauss, Catherine Thomson, Rachel Thomson, Martin Wiseman, London, Lisa Rangehan, Belfast, Andrew Renehan, Manchester, Mike Stevens, Bristol, Charles Stiller, Oxford, United Kingdom; Lindsay Frazier, Boston, April Fritz, Reno, Lynn Gloeckler-Ries, Hillary Hoffman, Heather Lasseter, Bethesda, Ahmedin Jemal, Atlanta, Betsy Kohler, Springfield, Joannie Lortet-Tieulent, Atlanta, Timothy Rebbeck, Philadelphia, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007–2013) of the European Commission, grant agreement LSSH–CT–2008–21 9453 (EUROCOURSE)
Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007–2013) of the European Commission, grant agreement HEALTH.2010.2.4.1–7 257 505 (PanCareSurFup)
Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007–2013) of the European Commission, grant agreement HEALTH.2010.2.4.1–3 261 474 (ENCCA)
Marie Curie Action Intra-European Fellowship, contract number 302 050
World Cancer Research Fund, grant agreement SG 2012/619
GAVI Alliance
National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, USA
American Cancer Society
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, USA
Union for International Cancer Control
Dutch Cancer Society

# Section of IARC Monographs (IMO)

**Section head**
Dr Kurt Straif

**Deputy section head**
Dr Dana Loomis

**Scientists**
Dr Robert Baan (until July 2012)
Dr Lamia Benbrahim-Tallaa
Dr Véronique Bouvard
Dr Fatiha El Ghissassi
Dr Yann Grosse
Dr Neela Guha
Dr Béatrice Lauby-Secretan
Dr Chiara Scoccianti (until May 2012)

**Editor**
Dr Heidi Mattock

**Secretary**
Ms Helene Lorenzen-Augros

**Technical assistants**
Ms Sandrine Egraz
Ms Elisabeth Elbers
Ms Brigitte Kajo
Ms Annick Leroux
Ms Dorothy Russell

**Visiting scientists**
Dr Robert Baan
Dr Aaron Cohen (until June 2012)
Dr Christopher Portier

**Students**
Ms Melissa Billard (until August 2013)
Ms Pascale Lajoie (until June 2012)
Mr Douglas Puricelli-Perin
(until July 2013)

Identifying the causes of human cancer is the first step in prevention. The *IARC Monographs Programme* is an international, interdisciplinary approach to carcinogenic hazard identification. Its principal product, the *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans*, is a serial publication that began in 1971 in accordance with one of the fundamental missions of the Agency: to prepare and distribute authoritative information on human cancer and especially on its causes and prevention. Reviews and evaluations of nominated agents and exposures are carried out by Working Groups of scientific experts who are invited to participate on the basis of their contributions to the relevant areas of science. The *IARC Monographs* are a worldwide endeavour that has involved more than 1200 scientists from 53 countries.

Each Monograph consists of a comprehensive, critical summary and review of the published scientific literature, and, since 1987, each Monograph concludes with an evaluation of the overall evidence of carcinogenicity to humans. In general, three volumes of the Monographs are prepared annually. Since 1971, more than 950 chemicals, complex mixtures, occupational exposures, physical agents, biological agents, personal habits, and household exposures have been reviewed, some of them several times as new information

has become available in the published scientific literature. More than 100 of these agents have been identified as carcinogenic (Group 1) and more than 300 as *probably carcinogenic or possibly carcinogenic to humans* (Groups 2A and 2B). The Monographs have evolved into the World Health Organization's encyclopaedia on the roles of environmental agents and lifestyle in human cancer causation. National and international health agencies consult the Monographs as a source of scientific information on known or suspected carcinogens and as scientific support for their actions to prevent exposure to these agents. Likewise, individuals use the information and conclusions from the Monographs to make better lifestyle decisions that reduce their exposure to potential carcinogens and their risk of developing cancer. In this way, the *IARC Monographs* contribute to cancer prevention and the improvement of public health.

## Overview of activities during the biennium 2012–2013

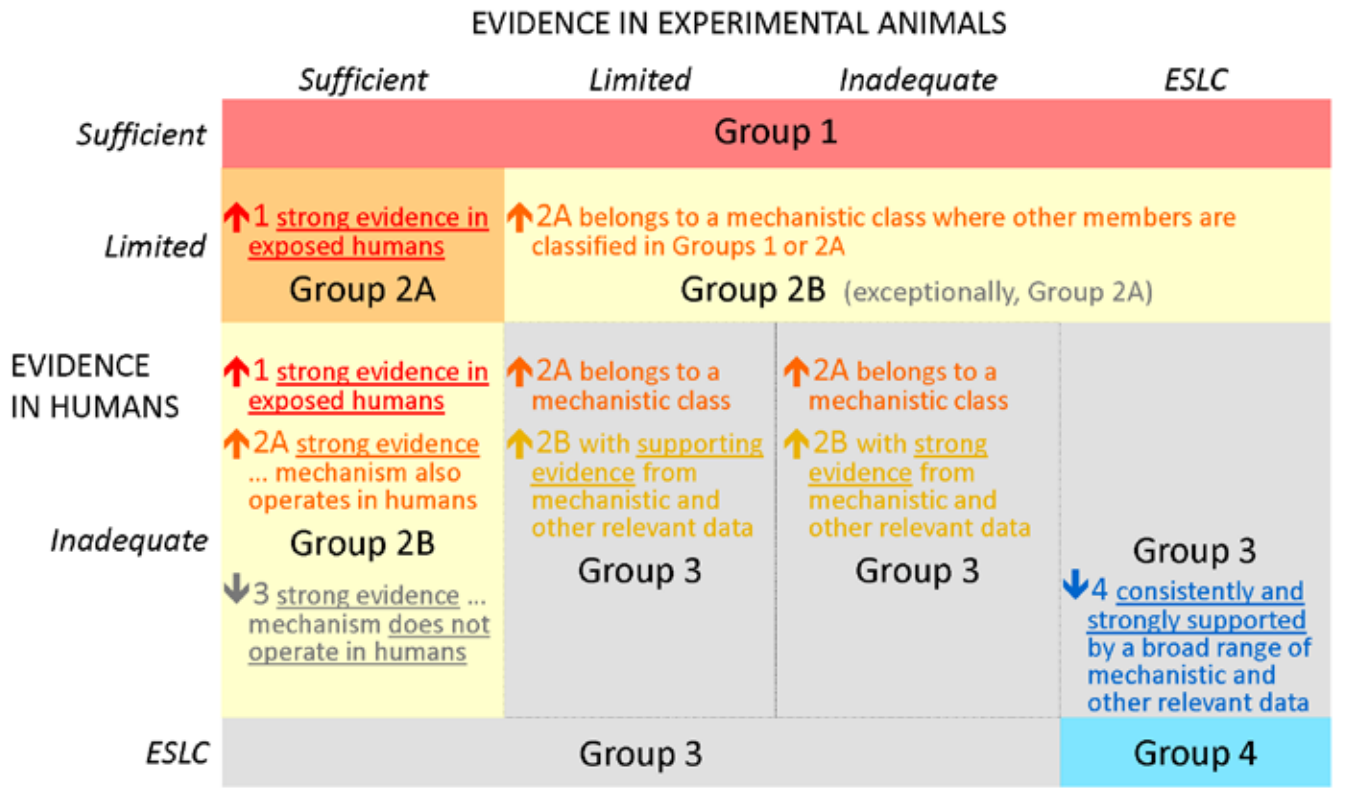
The 2012–2013 biennium saw the publication in print of Volumes 100A–F of *IARC Monographs* updating the more than 100 agents classified by the IARC as Group 1 in Volumes 1–99 (IARC, 2012a–e). Volumes 101–106 (IARC, 2012f; IARC, 2013a–e) were also published online and are freely available on the *IARC Monographs* web site (http://monographs.iarc.fr/). All Volumes since 43 (1989), Supplements 1, 4, and 7, as well as the summary sections of Volumes 1–42 are also available online. Immediately after each meeting, summary reports are published in *The Lancet Oncology*, and these can be freely accessed via the *IARC Monographs* and *The Lancet Oncology* web sites. Six Monographs meetings, two Workshops, and one Advisory Group meeting were held, as listed below.

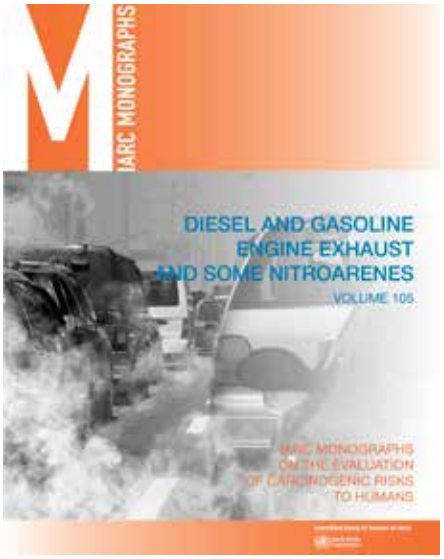
### Volume 104: Polyomaviruses (SV40, BK, JC, and Merkel cell viruses) and malaria (7–14 February 2012)

In February 2012, a Working Group (WG) evaluated several polyomaviruses and malaria. The human polyomaviruses BK virus and JC virus are highly prevalent in humans worldwide and are responsible for lethal non-cancerous diseases in immunosuppressed individuals. Based on *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in experimental animals and *inadequate evidence* in humans, both were classified as Group 2B.

An etiological role of Merkel cell polyomavirus in a rare human skin cancer, Merkel cell carcinoma, is supported by a few case–control studies, several case series, and strong mechanistic data, which led to a Group 2A evaluation. In the 1950s and early 1960s, millions of people received Simian virus 40 (SV40)-contaminated poliovirus vaccines. SV40 is highly tumorigenic in rodents, but the extensive data available did not provide compelling evidence that it infects humans and therefore SV40 was classified as Group 3 (*not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans*). "Malaria caused by infection with *Plasmodium falciparum* in holoendemic areas" was classified as Group 2A based on limited epidemiological evidence that malaria is associated with endemic Burkitt lymphoma (eBL), and strong mechanistic evidence that *P. falciparum* can disturb the immature immune system in young children and reactivate the ubiquitous Epstein–Barr virus, a necessary agent for eBL (Bouvard *et al.*, 2012; IARC, 2013c).

**Figure 1. The *IARC Monographs'* scheme for overall evaluation of carcinogenicity to humans by combining data on cancer in humans, data on cancer in experimental animals, and other relevant data. ESLC, evidence suggests lack of carcinogenicity.**






### Volume 105: Diesel and gasoline engine exhausts and some nitroarenes (5–12 June 2012)

In June 2012, a WG reviewed the carcinogenicity of diesel and gasoline engine exhausts. Diesel engine exhaust was classified as Group 1 based on *sufficient evidence* that exposure is associated with an increased risk of lung cancer. The WG also noted a positive association (*limited evidence*) with an increased risk of bladder cancer. The WG concluded that gasoline engine exhaust was *possibly carcinogenic to humans* (Group 2B). The evaluation of 10 nitroarenes (Table 1) led to mechanistic upgrades of 3-nitrobenzanthrone to Group 2B, and of 1-nitropyrene and 6-nitrochrysene to Group 2A; the Group 2B classification of the other seven nitroarenes was reaffirmed (Benbrahim-Tallaa *et al.*, 2012a; IARC, 2013d).

**Table 1. Evaluations of the nitroarenes**

| Agent | Evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals | Mechanistic evidence | Overall evaluation |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,7-Dinitrofluoranthene | Sufficient | Weak | Group 2B |
| 3,9-Dinitrofluoranthene | Sufficient | Weak | Group 2B |
| 1,3-Dinitropyrene | Sufficient | Weak | Group 2B |
| 1,6-Dinitropyrene | Sufficient | Moderate | Group 2B |
| 1,8-Dinitropyrene | Sufficient | Moderate | Group 2B |
| 3-Nitrobenzanthrone | Limited | Strong | Group 2B[a] |
| 6-Nitrochrysene | Sufficient | Strong | Group 2A[a] |
| 2-Nitrofluorene | Sufficient | Weak | Group 2B |
| 1-Nitropyrene | Sufficient | Strong | Group 2A[a] |
| 4-Nitropyrene | Sufficient | Moderate | Group 2B |

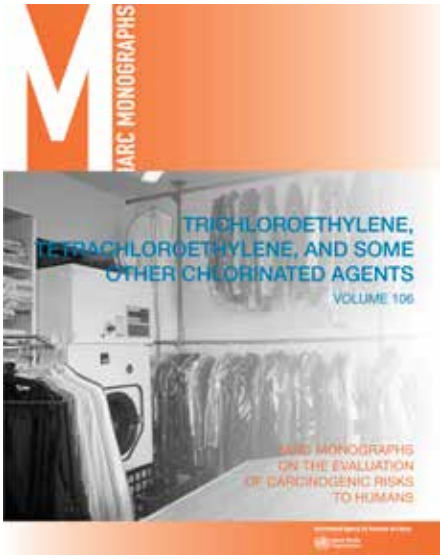
Group 2A, probably carcinogenic to humans; Group 2B, possibly carcinogenic to humans.

[a] Strong mechanistic evidence contributed to the overall evaluation (see text).

Source: Benbrahim-Tallaa *et al.* (2012a); reproduced with permission from Elsevier.

### Volume 106: Trichloroethylene, some other chlorinated solvents, and their metabolites (2–9 October 2012)

In October 2012, a WG reviewed the carcinogenicity of several chlorinated solvents (trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane, and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane) and some of their metabolites (dichloroacetic acid, trichloroacetic acid, chloral hydrate). Trichloroethylene was classified as Group 1 based on sufficient evidence for an increased risk of kidney cancer; there was also *limited evidence* for an association with liver cancer and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Tetrachloroethylene was classified as Group 2A based on limited epidemiological evidence for an increased risk of bladder cancer. Evidence for the carcinogenicity of chloral hydrate was inadequate in epidemiological studies but sufficient in experimental animals. Chloral hydrate was upgraded to Group 2A on the basis of strong evidence of its genotoxicity in most experimental systems and exposed humans. Multiple chronic bioassays in mice demonstrated that dichloroacetic acid, trichloroacetic acid, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane, and 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane increased the incidence of hepatocellular tumours as well as tumours in other organs. These agents were classified as Group 2B based on *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in experimental animals (Guha *et al*., 2012).




### Volume 107: Polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyls (12–19 February 2013)

A total of 209 possible polychlorinated and polybrominated biphenyl (PCB and PBB) congeners have been defined, which differ in the number and position of the chlorines and bromines, respectively. PCBs have been widely used in electrical equipment, while PBBs have been primarily used as flame retardants; numerous studies have reported exposure of workers to these industrial chemical mixtures in many different settings. Due to their widespread use and their chemical stability, PCBs have become ubiquitous as environmental contaminants. On the basis of sufficient evidence in humans that PCBs cause skin cancer and *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in experimental animals, the WG classified PCBs as Group 1. PCBs with a toxic equivalency factor (TEF) as defined by the World Health Organization and commonly referred to as "dioxin-like PCBs," were also classified as Group 1 on the basis of *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in experimental animals and of extensive evidence of an aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR)-mediated mechanism of carcinogenesis that is identical to that of

2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin (TCDD). The carcinogenicity of PCBs overall cannot be solely attributed to the carcinogenicity of the dioxin-like PCBs. On the basis of similarities with PCBs in terms of structure and biological activity, and together with inadequate evidence of carcinogenicity in humans and *sufficient evidence* in experimental animals, PBBs were upgraded to Group 2A (Lauby-Secretan *et al.*, 2013).

### Volume 108: Some drugs and herbal medicines (4–11 June 2013)

In June 2013, a WG reviewed the carcinogenicity of 14 drugs and herbal medicines. The drug pioglitazone was classified as Group 2A based on *limited evidence* in humans that its use is associated with urinary bladder cancer and *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in experimental animals. The drugs digoxin and hydrochlorothiazide were classified as Group 2B based on *limited evidence* in humans that digoxin use is associated with breast cancer and that hydrochlorothiazide use is associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and lip. The drugs primidone, sulfasalazine, pentosan polysulfate sodium, and triamterene, and the herbal medicines (or their components) whole leaf extract of *Aloe vera*, goldenseal root powder, *Ginkgo biloba* leaf extract, kava extract, and pulegone were classified as Group 2B based on sufficient evidence of carcinogenicity in experimental animals. The drugs rosiglitazone and methylene blue were evaluated as Group 3 (Grosse *et al.*, 2013).

### Volume 109: Outdoor air pollution (8–15 October 2013)

In October 2013, a Working Group reviewed the carcinogenicity of outdoor air pollution. A complex mixture of pollutants, outdoor air pollution originates from many natural and anthropogenic sources, including transportation, power generation, industrial activity, biomass burning, and domestic heating and cooking. Air pollution levels also range widely over space and time. The levels of most air pollutants have declined in Europe and North America, while they have risen sharply in some rapidly industrializing countries in Asia and South America. The Working Group unanimously classified outdoor air pollution and particulate matter from outdoor air pollution as Group 1, based on *sufficient evidence* of carcinogenicity in humans and experimental animals and strong mechanistic evidence. Exposure to outdoor air pollution, as measured by several indicators including the concentrations of pollutants in the air and measures of exposure to traffic, is associated with increased risk of lung cancer. There is also limited evidence of an association with bladder cancer. Exposure to particulate matter in outdoor air pollution, as measured by the mass concentration of particles, is also associated with increased risk of lung cancer. In addition, the Working Group concluded that there is strong evidence that exposure to outdoor air pollution is associated, in humans and several other species, with increases in genetic damage, including cytogenetic abnormalities, mutations in both somatic and germ cells, and altered gene expression, which have been linked to increased cancer risk in humans (Loomis *et al.*, 2013).

### Air Pollution and Cancer (IARC Scientific Publication No. 161)

*Air Pollution and Cancer,* published in October 2013 as an e-book, presents the scientific background and rationale for Monograph Volume 109, Outdoor air pollution. The initial drafts of most of the 13 chapters were developed as background documents for the meeting of a Special Advisory Group convened in 2004 to plan a series of Monographs on air pollution, including Volumes 92, 93, 95, 103, and 105, as well as 109. The original chapters were updated and two new chapters and a Working Group report were added to provide a broad overview of the current state of the science related to air pollution and cancer. The topics covered by the report include the characteristics and sources of air pollution, issues in assessing exposure, biomarkers, household sources and exposures, and experimental and mechanistic considerations.


### Workshops on Volume 100: Tumour concordance and mechanisms of carcinogenesis: lessons learned from Volume 100 of the IARC Monographs (16–18 April 2012 & 28–30 November 2012)

As a follow-up to Volume 100, two Workshops were organized on "Tumour concordance between humans and experimental animals" and "Mechanisms involved in human carcinogenesis." The database capturing cancer data in animals and their concordance (or discordance) with human cancers has been finalized and is now subject to biostatistical analysis. The second Workshop redefined and fine-tuned the outline for the database on mechanisms. The proposed content of the forthcoming IARC Scientific Publication, with assigned chapters on concordance and mechanisms, was also discussed. The biostatistical analyses of both databases will be part of this publication.

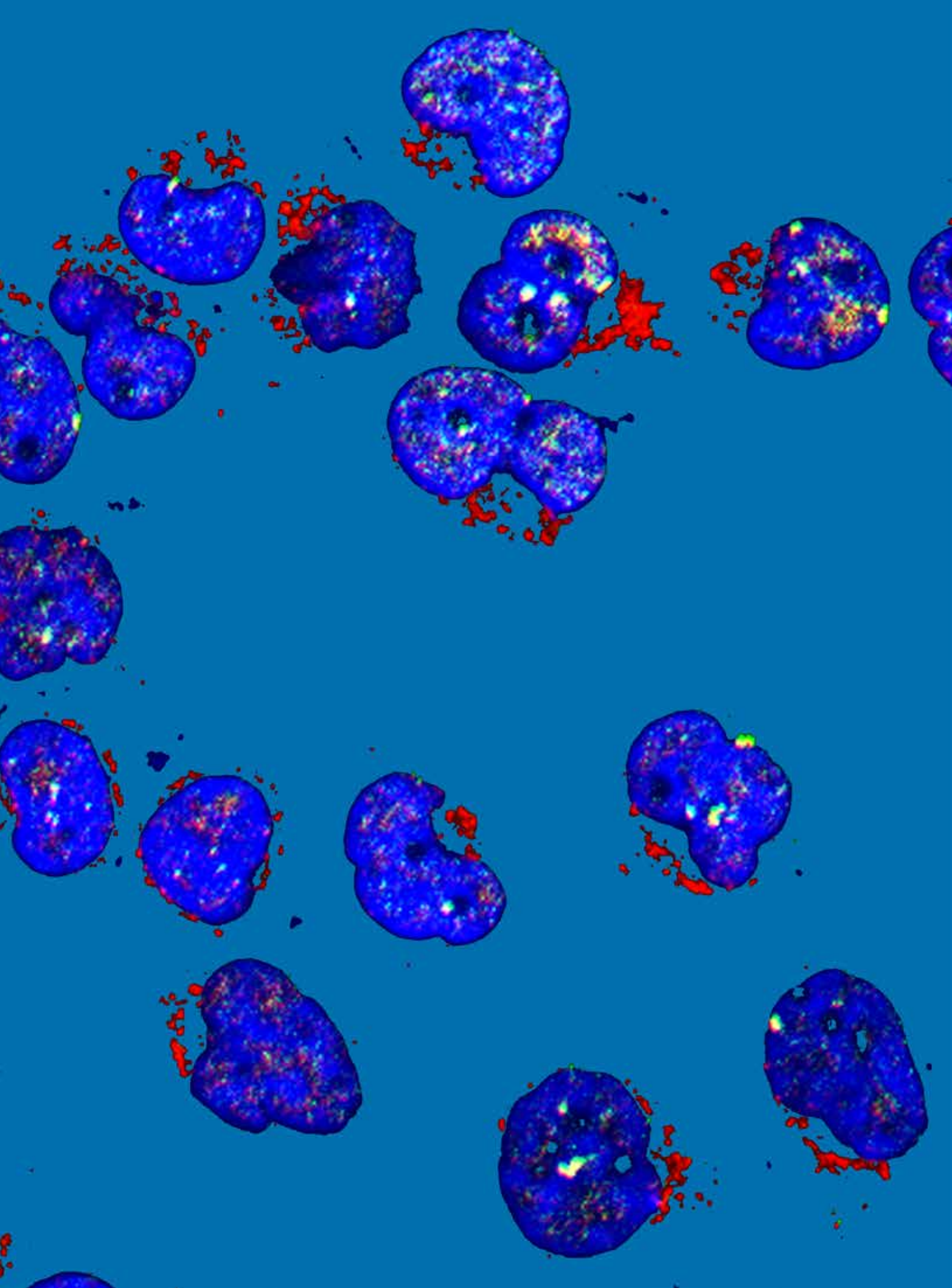
### Advisory Group meeting on Quantitative Risk Characterization (18–19 November 2013)

This Advisory Group (AG) was requested by IMO and asked *"to provide advice to the Programme on the advisability of adding aspects of quantitative risk evaluations to the more qualitative evaluations currently undertaken".* Through two days of discussions and deliberations, the AG developed a number of recommendations for IMO to consider regarding quantitative risk characterization activities. During these discussions, members of the AG

stressed the importance and public health impact of the qualitative hazard identifications that have been the focus of IMO to date and expressed the opinion that expansion of the *Monographs Programme's* focus into more quantitative evaluations should not be done at the expense of hazard identification. The AG recommended a cautious evolution towards more quantification with a more systematic review of quantitative data, particularly from epidemiological studies on cancer in humans but also on exposure distributions in populations, and description of exposure levels at which cancers in bioassays and other pertinent effects in mechanistic studies were observed. Further, the Monograph Working Groups could review cancer burden and other risk scenarios from the literature. Given limited time and resources, the AG felt that Working Groups should not formally review published risk assessments from other national or international agencies. Outside of the Working Group meetings, the AG identified a need for estimating global cancer burdens and encourages IARC to pursue cancer burden evaluations. The AG also outlined modifications to consider in the Preamble, suggested strengthening the science behind epidemiological exposure–response analyses using workshops and scientific publications, and suggested using databases to capture information from Monograph reviews of the literature. The AG also felt that IARC could play a key role in developing estimates for the global cancer burden from agents reviewed in the Monographs and encouraged IARC to explore ways to implement this. Recommendations from this Advisory Group will be presented at the meeting of the next Advisory Group on Future Priorities for the *IARC Monographs,* which is planned for April 2014.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

European Commission, Brussels, Belgium
National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, USA
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences,
National Institutes of Health, USA



# Section of Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis (MCA)

**Section head**
Dr Zdenko Herceg

Cancers are the consequence of combined genetic and epigenetic changes induced by environmental and lifestyle factors that trigger inappropriate activation or inactivation of specific genes, leading to neoplastic transformation. Although there is consensus that exposures to such factors account for more than two thirds of cancers, meaning that the majority of cancers are potentially avoidable, there is a paucity of evidence about the critical molecular events occurring in the early stages of cancer development or in precursor lesions, as well as the external factors and endogenous cues that trigger these changes. In addition, the challenge posed by cancer genome sequencing efforts is to identify the deregulated genes/pathways and changes in the genome and epigenome that precede and promote tumour development, and to differentiate functionally important drivers from non-functional passenger events. The spectacular advances in genomics and epigenomics have opened up the exciting possibility of simultaneously identifying multiple changes affecting the genome and epigenome of normal, precursor, and cancer cells, as well as their link to the environment. Therefore, it is now possible to improve our understanding of the mechanisms underlying carcinogenesis and define which genetic and epigenetic alterations, or combinations thereof, can be interpreted as reliable biomarkers of exposures.

The broad, long-term goal of the Section of Mechanisms of Carcinogenesis (MCA) is to advance the understanding of mechanisms of carcinogenesis and to contribute to cancer prevention. This is achieved through a multifaceted programme investigating interactions between genes, the epigenome, and the environment. In collaboration with epidemiology groups, MCA contributes to the development of translational studies through the discovery and validation of biomarkers of tumorigenesis and environmental or lifestyle exposures. The Section also aims to promote the development of cancer research relevant to, although not exclusive to, low- and middle-income countries (LMICs) and common cancers related to these regions of the world. Another focus of MCA is the development of genetic/epigenetic methods that are applicable to biobanks associated with case–control and population-based studies. The Section comprises two Groups: the Epigenetics Group (EGE) and the Molecular Mechanisms and Biomarkers Group (MMB), which work in close collaboration with the aim of creating synergies to better exploit and further expand our unique research tools and expertise.

# Epigenetics Group (EGE)

**Group head**
Dr Zdenko Herceg

**Scientists**
Dr Hector Hernandez-Vargas
Dr Vladimir Krutovskikh
(until May 2013)

**Secretariat**
Ms Asiedua Asante

**Visiting scientists**
Dr Fabienne Lesueur
Dr Terence Dwyer
Dr Eeva Kettunen

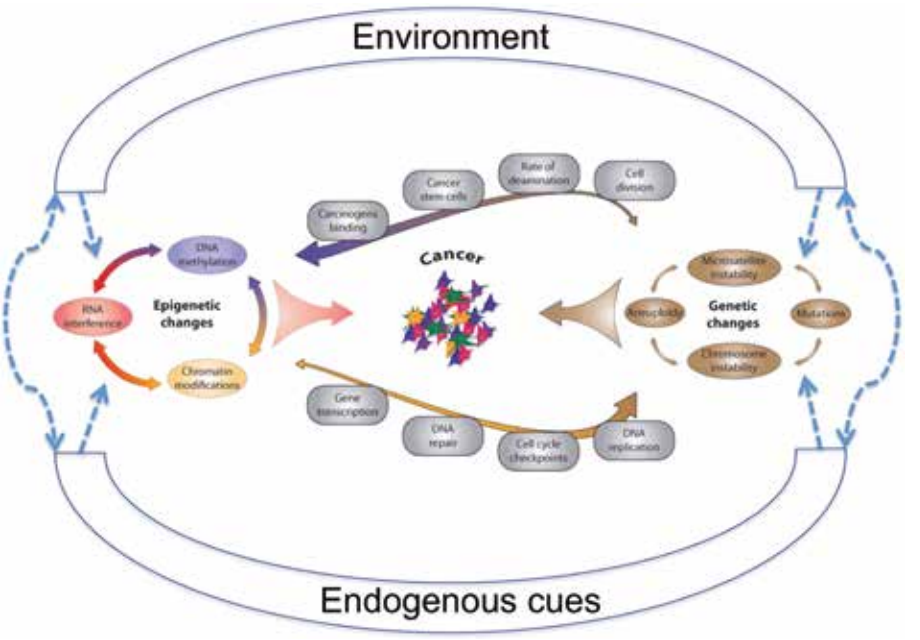
**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Srikant Ambatipudi
Dr Vasily Aushev (until February 2012)
Dr Sheila Coelho Soares Lima
(until May 2013)
Dr Davide Degli Esposti
Dr Nora Fernandez-Jimenez
Dr Akram Ghantous
Dr Reetta Holmila
Dr Marie-Pierre Lambert
(until July 2012)
Dr Hosun Lee (until October 2013)
Dr André Nogueira Da Costa
(until November 2012)
Dr Ruethairat Sriraksa
Dr Nawapol Kunkeaw

**Students**
Mr Pierre-Benoît Ancey
Mr Raphaël Auger (until June 2012)
Mr Pawel Bieniasz-Krzywiec
(until October 2012)
Mr Roméo Blanc
(until September 2012)
Ms Jovita Castelino (until March 2013)
Mr Jihed Chouaref (until April 2012)
Ms Laetitia Franz (until June 2013)
Mr Clément Guillot
Ms Hellen Kuasne (until August 2012)
Mrs Marion Martin
(until December 2013)
Mr Florian Novat (until March 2013)
Ms Léa Picard
Mr Thibault Trabiched
(until March 2012)
Mr Muhammad Umer
(until March 2012)
Mr Jaksa Vukojevic

**Laboratory technicians**
Mrs Marie-Pierre Cros
Mr Cyrille Cuenin

Recent years have witnessed significant advances in our understanding of mechanisms of carcinogenesis. In particular, the importance of epigenetic alterations (methylation, histone modification, small non-coding RNAs) in the development of human cancer opens up new ways in which the environment and lifestyle factors may interact with cells to increase cancer risk (Figure 1) (Herceg *et al.*, 2013). The ubiquity and potential reversibility of epigenetic changes offer interesting opportunities for intervention strategies and biomarker discovery (Herceg *et al.*, 2013; Nogueira da Costa and Herceg, 2012). The Epigenetics Group (EGE) conducts research projects aiming to gain a better mechanistic understanding of tumorigenesis, and discover and validate new epigenetic biomarkers. This programme exploits new concepts in cancer epigenetics and recent technological advances in epigenetics and epigenomics, and is carried out in close collaboration with IARC laboratory scientists and epidemiologists, as well as external groups and consortia.

**Figure 1. Epigenetic mechanisms regulate key cellular processes (such as gene transcription, DNA repair, and differentiation) and play critical roles in cellular responses to environmental exposures and endogenous stimuli. Deregulation of epigenetic mechanisms may promote the development of abnormal phenotypes and cancer. Source: Herceg *et al.* (2013); reproduced with permission from Oxford University Press.**




## Epigenetic changes associated with risk factors for upper aerodigestive tract (UADT) cancers

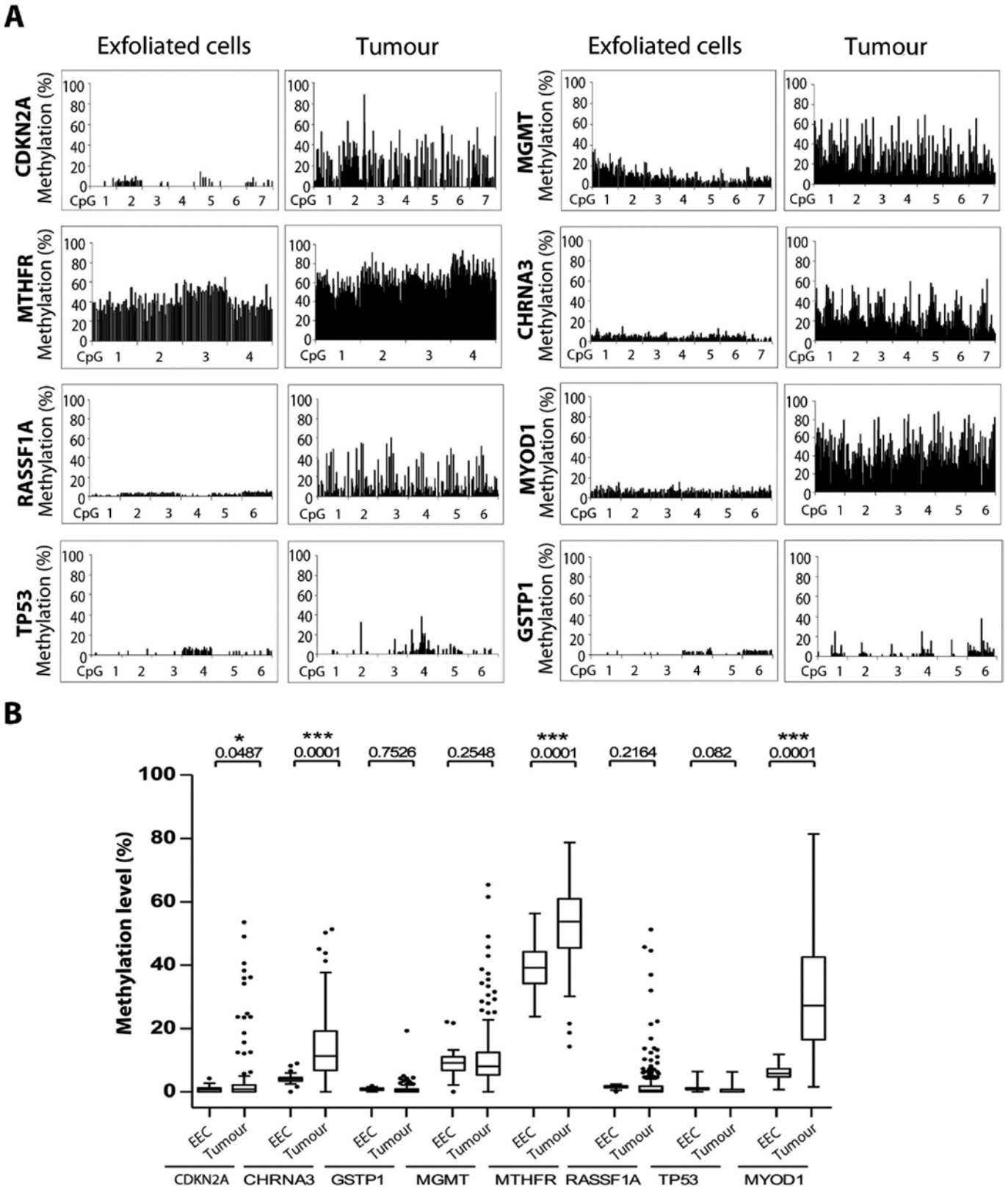
To examine whether the deregulation of the epigenome by environmental, dietary, and lifestyle exposure may disrupt different cellular processes and contribute to cancer risk, we combined quantitative profiling of DNA methylation states in a wide panel of cancer-associated genes using microarray technology and high-throughput pyrosequencing with case–control studies of upper aerodigestive tract (UADT) cancers. Our recent study of promoter methylation in the promoters of more than 800 genes in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma (ESCC) revealed a panel of differentially methylated genes related to several pathways, including the IL-10 anti-inflammatory signalling pathway and cell communication pathway, indicating that deregulation of these pathways through epigenetic mechanisms may contribute to ESCC.

We further analysed changes in DNA methylation in UADT cancers and their potential association with primary risk factors. To this end, we have taken advantage of a case–control study of UADT cancer involving seven centres in South America, using detailed lifestyle information and quantitative analysis of DNA methylation in a panel of cancer-associated genes. Our analyses revealed a high frequency of aberrant hypermethylation of specific genes, among which we identified new genes (including the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene, CHRN3, and the downstream of tyrosine kinase 1, *DOK1*), suggesting that epigenetic deregulation of these genes may promote the development of UADT cancer (Figure 2) (Mani *et al.*, 2012; Siouda *et al.*, 2012). Importantly, we found that sex and age are associated with the methylation states, whereas tobacco smoking and alcohol intake may also influence the methylation levels in specific genes (Mani *et al.*, 2012). Together, these studies identify aberrant DNA methylation patterns in UADT and gastric cancers and suggest a potential mechanism by which environmental factors may deregulate key cellular genes involved in tumour suppression and contribute to these common human cancers.

## Epigenetic changes in surrogate tissue as cancer biomarkers

Because DNA methylation profiles of the human genome are tissue-specific, we tested the possibility that global methylation levels in surrogate tissues, such as blood, may be used in epidemiological studies. We used two independent but complementary methods to assess global methylation levels in peripheral blood DNA from a well-characterized population-based case–control study (the Long Island Breast Cancer Study Project, with more than 2100 peripheral blood samples). Our results, obtained by pyrosequencing-based assay (LUMA) and genome-wide methylation (Illumina Infinium arrays) profiling, revealed greater promoter hypermethylation in breast cancer cases, while methylation levels in repetitive elements (as revealed by LINE-1 methylation assay) were not associated with breast cancer risk (Xu *et al.*, 2012). This study shows that global promoter hypermethylation measured in peripheral blood may be used in breast cancer risk assessment. Further studies on the samples from a prospective cohort, the European Prospective Investigation into

**Figure 2. The DNA methylation levels in upper aerodigestive tract (UADT) tumours and control samples. (A) Summary of the analysis of DNA methylation of individual CpG sites in eight genes in UADT tumours and exfoliated mouth epithelial cells (EEC) (controls). (B) Graphical representation comparing DNA methylation levels in UADT tumours and control (EEC) samples. Box plots of the summary results obtained by the analysis of the mean levels of all CpG sites analysed for a given gene and the statistical significance for differential methylation in tumours compared with EEC samples. Source: Mani *et al.* (2012); reproduced with the permission of the publisher.**

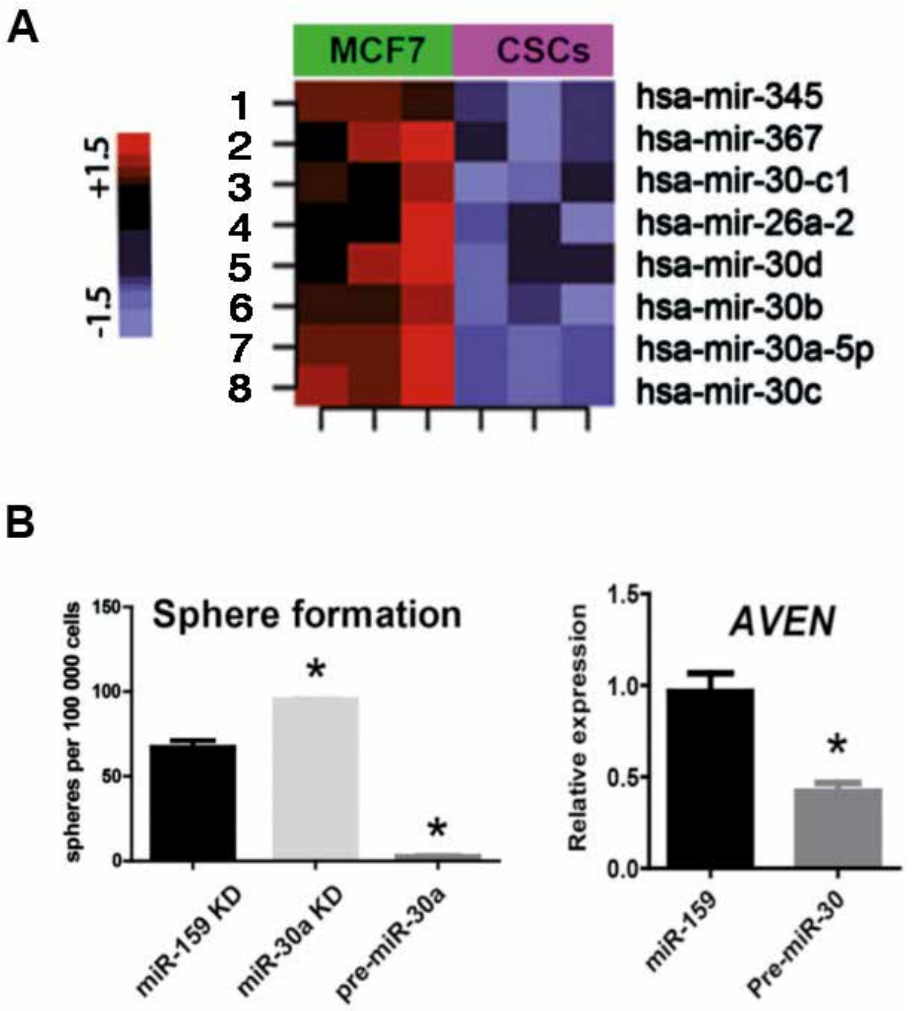


Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC), are under way to assess the value of this marker and address the potential influence of disease onset (reverse causality) and one-carbon metabolism on the methylome of blood DNA.

## Identifying oncogenic microRNAs in cancer development and potential new cancer biomarkers

The recent discovery of a new class of small non-coding RNAs, microRNAs (miRNAs), opened up fresh perspectives in studying mechanisms of carcinogenesis and biomarker research. As miRNAs control developmental programmes in normal stem cells, we explored the hypothesis that miRNAs may have a role in sustaining so-called cancer stem cells (CSCs, also known as breast tumour-initiating cells, BT-ICs). To do this, we performed comprehensive profiling of miRNA expression in a model of putative breast CSCs. We found that CSCs display a unique pattern of miRNA expression, highlighted by a markedly low expression of miR-30 family members (Figure 3). We further showed that the miR-30 family regulates non-attachment growth. A target screening revealed that the miR-30 family modulates the expression of apoptosis- and proliferation-related genes and that some of these targets were able to reverse the effect of miR-30a overexpression (Figure 3). Finally, overexpression of miR-30a in vivo was associated with reduced breast tumour progression (Ouzounova *et al.*, 2013). This is the first analysis of target prediction in a whole family of microRNAs potentially involved in the survival of breast CSCs.

**Figure 3. Identification of microRNAs involved in survival of breast cancer stem cells (CSCs). (A) Comprehensive profiling of microRNA (miRNA) expression in an in vitro model of putative breast CSCs revealed that the miR-30 family is underexpressed in breast CSCs. MCF7 cells were compared with CSCs (selected by their non-attachment growth). (B) miR-30 inhibition (using miR-30a inhibitor oligonucleotides, KD) enhances non-attachment growth, while overexpression (pre-miR-30a) impairs it (left panel). miR-30 targets the anti-apoptotic protein AVEN (right panel). Source: Ouzounova *et al.* (2013); reproduced with the permission of the publisher.**

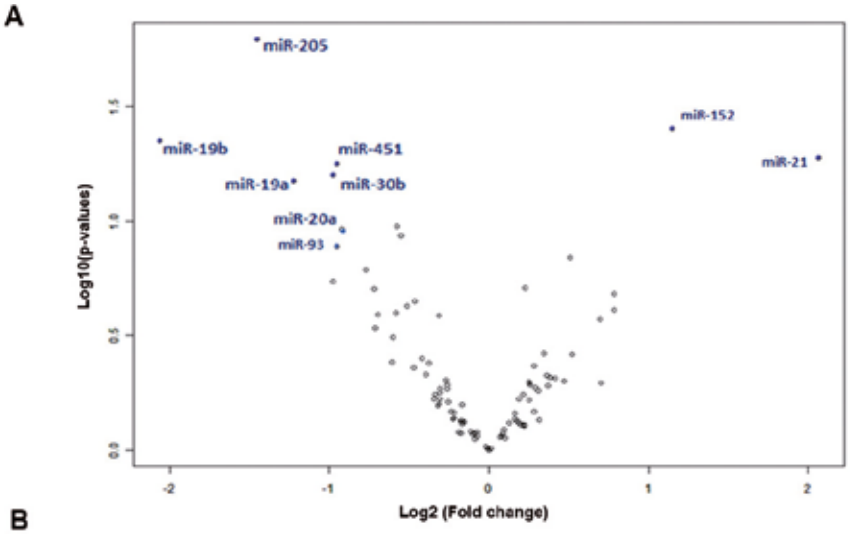



Among different cancer biomarkers, miRNAs are considered the most promising owing to their remarkable stability, their cancer-type specificity, and their presence in body fluids. In a collaborative study between IARC, the N.N. Blokhin Cancer Research Center, Moscow, Russian Federation, and the Hôpital Louis Pradel, Hospices Civils de Lyon, Lyon, France, we compared circulating miRNA profiles in patients with lung squamous cell carcinoma (SCC) before and after tumour removal, assuming that the levels of all tumour-relevant miRNAs would drop after the surgery. Our results revealed a specific panel of the miRNAs (miR-205, -19a, -19b, -30b, and -20a) whose levels decreased strikingly in the blood of patients after lung SCC surgery (Aushev *et al.*, 2013). Interestingly, miRNA profiling of plasma fractions of lung SCC patients revealed high levels of these miRNA species in tumour-specific exosomes; furthermore, several of these miRNAs were also found to be selectively secreted to the medium by cultivated lung cancer cells (Figure 4) (Aushev *et al.*, 2013). These results strengthen the notion that tumour cells secrete miRNA-containing exosomes into circulation, and that miRNA profiling of the exosomal plasma fraction may reveal powerful cancer biomarkers.

## Epigenetic mechanisms in control of cellular processes and cancer

We have previously shown that histone modifications and remodelling are important to provide accessibility to DNA lesions and for efficient DNA repair (Gospodinov and Herceg, 2013a; Sawan *et al.*, 2013). In this study, we identified TRRAP, a critical component of histone acetyltransferase (HAT) complexes, as a novel target of proteolytic degradation in a cell cycle-dependent manner. TRRAP overexpression or mutation-induced stabilization resulted in multiple

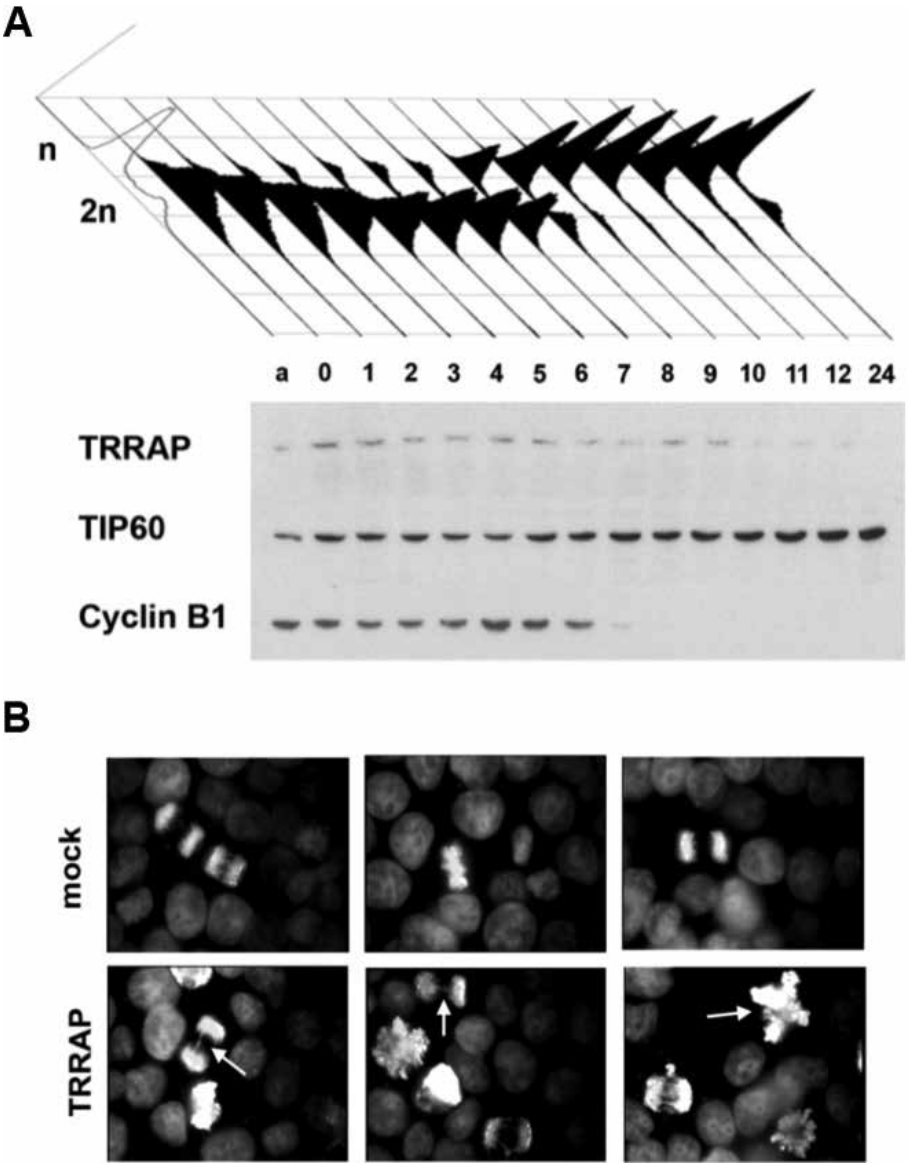
**Figure 4. Comparisons of microRNA (miRNA) patterns in plasma before and after tumour removal reveal new biomarkers of lung cancer. (A) Scatter plot of pre-/post-surgery ratios for expression of the analysed miRNAs in patients with lung cancer. Analysis was performed with BRB-ArrayTools software. The group of miRNAs on the left side of the plot (miR-205, -19a, -19b, -451, -30b, -20a, and -93) are the most abundant in the plasma of lung cancer patients and are reduced in the plasma after tumour removal. (B) Enrichment in expression of various miRNA species in the ExoQuick-precipitated fraction (Exosomal fraction) compared with the ExoQuick-depleted fraction (Exosome-free fraction) of the same pre-operative plasma samples from patients with lung cancer. Source: Aushev *et al.* (2013); reproduced with the permission of the publisher.**




| Rank | Parametric p-value | Fold-change | Unique ID |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | < 1e-07 | 0.011 | **let-7a** |
| 2 | < 1e-07 | 0.037 | **let-7c** |
| 3 | 1e-07 | 0.0086 | **let-7f** |
| 4 | 3e-07 | 0.027 | **et-7d** |
| 5 | 6e-07 | 0.0094 | **miR-26a** |
| 6 | 1.8e-06 | 0.033 | **miR-155** |
| 7 | 2.4e-06 | 0.024 | **miR-194** |
| 8 | 2.4e-06 | 0.012 | **miR-30b** |
| 9 | 3.8e-06 | 0.024 | **miR-150** |
| 10 | 3.9e-06 | 0.0034 | **miR-103** |
| 11 | 4.9e-06 | 0.01 | **let-7g** |
| 12 | 8e-06 | 0.013 | **miR-30c** |
| 13 | 1.01e-05 | 0.019 | **miR-191** |
| 14 | 1.43e-05 | 0.026 | **miR-140-5p** |
| 15 | 1.57e-05 | 0.034 | **miR-29a** |
| 16 | 1.66e-05 | 0.033 | **miR-143** |
| 17 | 1.7e-05 | 0.069 | **miR-10b** |
| 18 | 1.72e-05 | 0.076 | **miR-122** |
| 19 | 1.93e-05 | 0.019 | **let-7b** |
| 20 | 2.45e-05 | 0.043 | **miR-21** |

mitotic defects, including lagging chromosomes, chromosome bridges, lack of sister chromatid cohesion, and impaired chromosome condensation (Figure 5). We further found that mitotic defects are associated with a global histone H4 hyperacetylation, indicating that TRRAP and TRRAP-mediated histone acetylation are necessary for proper condensation of chromatin, chromosome segregation, and genomic stability. Together with recent findings of recurrent mutations in the *TRRAP* gene in several cancer types, such as melanoma, pancreatic adenocarcinomas, and hepatocellular carcinoma, our results argue that deregulation of TRRAP/HATs and histone acetylation and the resulting changes in chromatin compaction states may represent an important mechanism of chromosome instability and tumorigenesis.

**Figure 5. Degradation of TRRAP before cell division is critical for proper condensation of chromatin and proper chromosome segregation. (A) Protein levels of the epigenetic regulator TRRAP are cell cycle-dependent. (B) Aberrant TRRAP degradation leads to aberrant mitotic defects and chromosomal aberrations. Source: Ichim *et al.* (2013). *Oncogene*, 41:1187–1203 http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/onc.2012.570 PMID:23318449; reproduced with the permission of the publisher.**




## Development of epigenomic methodologies and profiling strategies applicable to biobanks and population-based cohorts

Remarkable advances in epigenomics have tremendously accelerated research on the mechanisms of carcinogenesis and opened up new perspectives in cancer research (Herceg *et al.*, 2013; Umer and Herceg, 2013; Wild *et al.*, 2013; Nogueira da Costa *et al.*, 2012). EGE has been involved in several long-term projects coordinated by IARC that will continue to make important contributions to cancer research and molecular epidemiology in coming years. These include large prospective cohorts, case–control studies, intervention studies, and consortia (such as the EPIC cohort and the International Childhood Cancer Cohort Consortium [I4C]). Therefore, the development of effective genomic and epigenomic methodologies that are applicable to biobanks associated with population-based studies is among our priorities. For a more comprehensive understanding of the functional elements in the normal human epigenome and cancer epigenome, we have exploited improvements in the throughputs and costs of methylation, histone modifications, and microRNA sequencing brought about by the recent establishment of the pyrosequencing and new-generation array platform (Illumina), as well as the next-generation sequencing (NGS) platform at IARC. EGE has been involved in close collaboration with IARC laboratory scientists and epidemiologists, as well as external groups and consortia, to facilitate the application of these new epigenomics methodologies, allowing cancer epigenomics to move from focused approaches to comprehensive genome-wide approaches. These studies advance our understanding of the epigenetic mechanisms involved in cancer development and may prove to be the reference for future studies aimed at identifying potential biomarkers and molecular targets for prevention (Aury-Landas *et al.*, 2013; Genevois *et al.*, 2013; Kaur *et al.*, 2012; Lee *et al.*, 2013a; Rakosy *et al.*, 2013; Sawan *et al.*, 2013; Siouda *et al.*, 2012; Xu *et al.*, 2012; Zoldoš *et al.*, 2012). They also enhance our collaborations with different groups within and outside IARC, contributing to the overall scientific achievements of the Agency.

**EGE is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Terry Dwyer, Melbourne, Gabriella Tikellis, Victoria, Australia; Christoph Bock, Vienna, Austria; Nogueira da Costa, Belgium, Brussels; Felipe Pinto, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Anastas Gospodinov, Sophia, Bulgaria; Chantal Matar, Ottawa, Canada; Gordan Lauc, Nino Sincic, Zagreb, Croatia; Mark Billaud, Saadi Khochbin, Claire Vourc'h, Grenoble, Isabelle Chemin, Thierry Frebourg, Rouen, Pierre Hainaut, Patrick Mehlen, Philippe Merle, Alain Puissieux, Jean-Yves Scoazec, Christian Trepo, Qing Wang, Fabien Zoulim, Lyon, Eric Julien, Claude Sardet, Montpellier, Ellen Obberghen-Schilling, Nice, France; Zhao-Qi Wang, Jenna, Germany; Margit Balazs, Debrecen, Hungary; Siri Haberg, Oslo, Norway; Carlos Gonzalez, Barcelona, Spain; Yun Yun Gong, Belfast, Caroline Relton, Newcastle, Michael Routledge, Leeds, Elio Riboli, Paolo Vineis, London, United Kingdom; Jia Chen, New York, Carlo Croce, Ohio, Bing Ren, San Diego, Vivek Shukla, Houston, USA

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

Agence nationale de recherches sur le sida et les hépatites virales (ANRS), France
Association pour la Recherche sur le Cancer (ARC), France
The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, USA
European Commission, Brussels, Belgium
Institut National du Cancer, Paris, France
La Ligue contre le Cancer, Comité de la Loire
National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute, USA

# Molecular Mechanisms and Biomarkers Group (MMB)

**Group head**
Dr Jiri Zavadil

**Scientists**
Dr Elisabetta Kuhn
Dr Magali Olivier

**Laboratory technician**
Dr Stéphanie Villar

**Secretariat**
Ms Sylvie Nouveau

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Xavier Castells Domingo
Dr Sébastien Couraud
(until November 2012)
Dr André Nogueira Da Costa
(until November 2012)
Dr Felipe Vaca Paniagua
(until November 2013)
Dr Yan Song

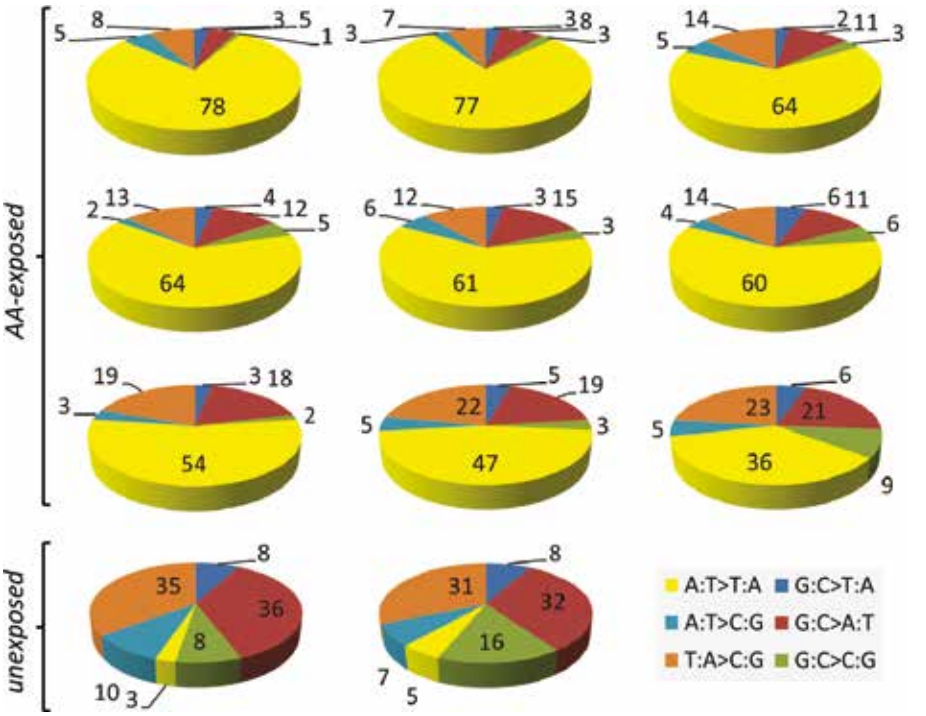
**Students**
Ms Maude Ardin (until June 2013)
Mr Kevin Bardin (until August 2012)
Ms Imen Chouikh (until June 2012)
Ms Yayun Dai (until December 2012)
Ms Daniela Dos Santos Silva
(until May 2012)
Mr José Luis Gonzalez Pisa
(until September 2012)
Ms Hind Hafsi (until December 2012)
Ms Hana Huskova (until May 2013)
Ms Sandra Karanovic
(until May 2013)
Ms Sandra Ortiz-Cuaran
(until May 2012)

The objective of the Molecular Mechanisms and Biomarkers Group (MMB) is to identify genetic alterations, biomarkers, and molecular mechanisms associated with specific environmental exposures underlying carcinogenesis in humans, and, by using model systems, to distinguish the key *driver* events from non-functional or modifying passenger changes. Using molecular epidemiological and mechanistic approaches, MMB currently investigates urinary tract transitional cell carcinomas linked to dietary exposure to aristolochic acid (AA); triple-negative breast cancer (TNBC), a subtype of breast tumours negative for expression of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and human epidermal growth factor receptor 2. Next, MMB maintains an online resource (http://www-p53.iarc.fr) on *TP53* mutation patterns and corresponding phenotypes in human cancers. This database compiles comprehensive information on candidate biomarkers of diagnosis, prognosis, and relationships between exposure and cancer etiology. The overall conceptual framework and the results of MMB's work form a basis for future translational cancer prevention programmes on specific human cancers conducted in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs). Here we highlight several of the major findings during the biennium.

## Molecular epidemiology of aristolochic acid-associated urothelial carcinogenesis

MMB participates in an international collaboration to identify genetic alterations and biomarkers associated with urothelial carcinogenesis linked to dietary exposure to AA. AA is a widespread, potent herbal carcinogen (IARC Group 1) and cytotoxin, causing aristolochic acid nephropathy (AAN) and urinary tract urothelial carcinomas (UTUC), with tens to hundreds of millions of individuals estimated to be exposed worldwide. Using high-throughput tumour DNA sequencing, we identified a genome-wide predominance of A:T → T:A transversions, a specific mutation signature of AA exposure (Figure 1). We next determined the UTUC-specific pattern of microRNAs that are currently explored as non-invasive urinary biomarkers of recurrent carcinogenesis

**Figure 1. Identification of the predominant A:T → T:A transversion pattern in aristolochic acid nephropathy (AAN)-associated urinary tract urothelial carcinomas (UTUC) tumour samples. Percentages of individual alterations are shown, as identified by Illumina HiSeq2500 whole-exome sequencing. The average number of mutations per tumour sample was 532 (range, 250–1292).**




in AAN. Collectively, our findings provide an evidence-based rationale for efficient preventive measures and lay the groundwork for cost-effective and high-capacity molecular epidemiological approaches to identify new populations at risk, namely in the LMICs in south and east Asia, and to decrease the AAN-associated cancer burden globally.

## Integrated molecular analysis of triple-negative breast tumours

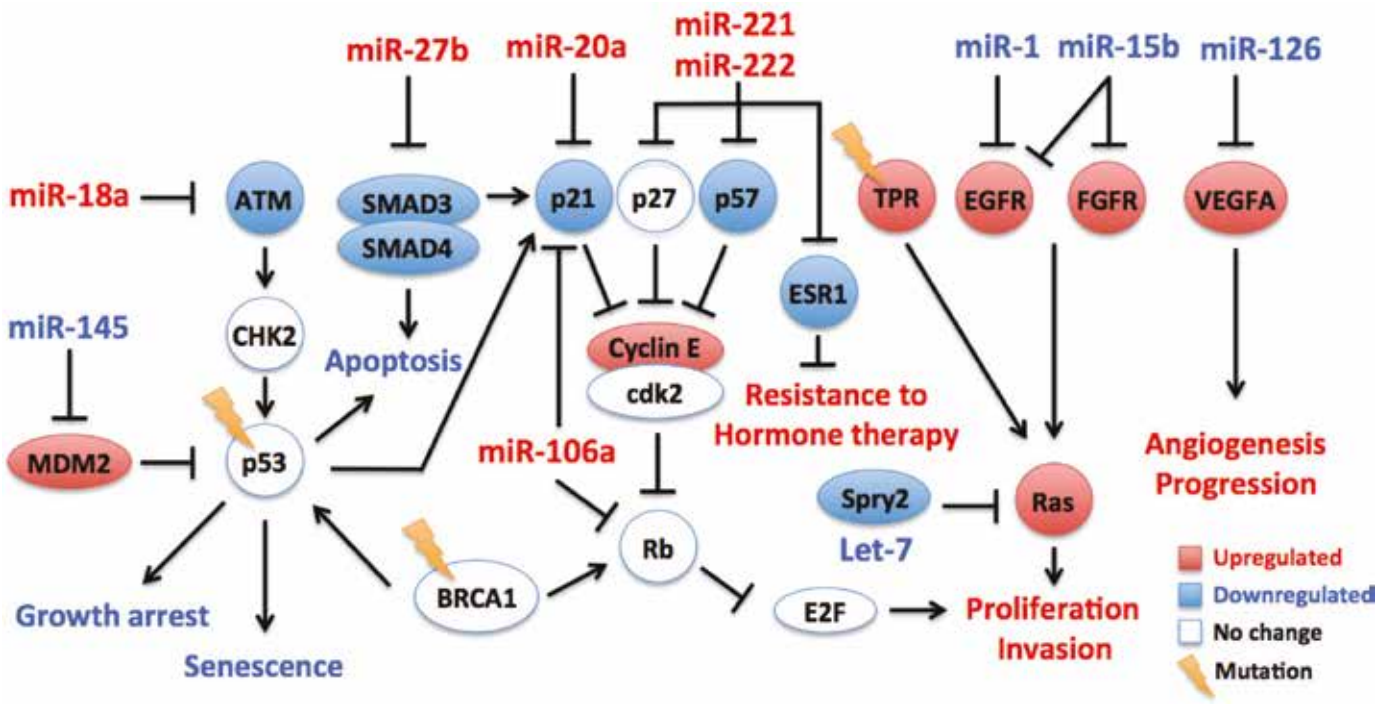
Representing 10–20% of breast cancer subtypes, triple-negative breast tumours (TNBC) is marked by molecular heterogeneity, poor prognosis, and lack of targeted treatment. TNBC is more prevalent in certain populations, such as in Mexicans. We investigated the tumour-specific molecular landscapes of TNBC by integrated high-throughput analyses of archived tumour samples from Mexican patients, combining whole-exome sequencing, transcriptomic (miRNA and mRNA) profiling, and complex bioinformatic analyses. We found deleterious alterations in cancer driver genes such as *TP53* (Table 1), *BRCA1*, *HIF1A*, *RELA*, *PRKG1*, and *KDM6A*, and mutations in DNA-repair genes, consistent with the increased genomic instability observed in TNBC. While the transcriptomic profiling identified signatures of tumour-initiating and -promoting processes, the global aberrant molecular program revealed a degree of ambivalence involving

**Table 1. *TP53* gene mutations in TNBC tumours**

| Mutation type | Alteration | Genomic position (hg19) |
|---|---|---|
| SBS | c.G396C:p.K132N | chr17: 7 578 534 |
| Deletion | c.183_201del:p.61_67del | chr17: 7 578 252–7 578 270 |

SBS, single base substitution; TNBC, triple-negative breast cancer.

**Figure 2. Global gene regulation programs in triple-negative breast cancer (TNBC) tumours in Mexican women, identified by whole-exome sequencing and integrated transcriptomic analysis.**

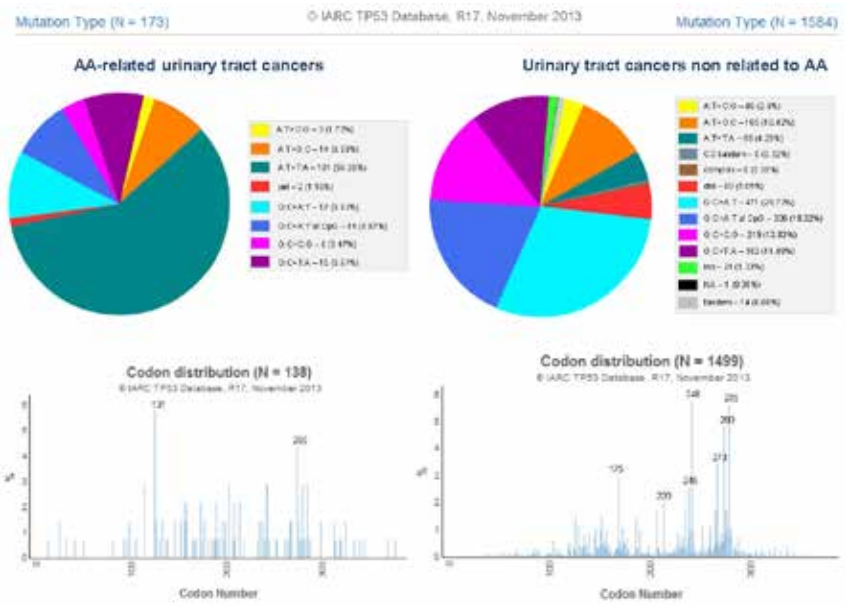



repression of cell cycle control and apoptotic signals and activation of growth- and tumour-promoting cascades (Figure 2).

## The IARC TP53 database of *TP53* gene alterations in human cancers

MMB maintains the IARC *TP53* Database (http://p53.iarc.fr), a public, fully searchable and downloadable online resource with data on gene variations in the most frequently mutated cancer gene. The database allows interpretation of the clinical and biological significance of more than 5000 distinct *TP53* gene variations and provides a wide range of annotations on their structural and functional impacts and on associated tumour pathology, patient demographics, risk factors, and exposures. It compiles data on both germline and somatic variations as well as experimental data on the functional impacts of mutations. The database is a popular resource, which has been cited more than 3700 times in scientific publications and is used worldwide by scientists, clinicians, and trainees. In 2012, the database web site was redesigned to improve its interactivity and allow new data sets to be analysed. MMB also published studies on how research on *TP53* has advanced our understanding of the molecular basis of human cancer, and how this knowledge translates into cancer management, therapy, and epidemiology (Figure 3) (Fernández-Cuesta *et al.*, 2012; Hainaut *et al.*, 2013; Hollstein *et al.*, 2013).

**Figure 3. The IARC TP53 Database web site provides graphical tools for the analysis of mutation patterns in human cancers. It is used as a data mining tool and a reference data set for molecular epidemiology studies. The example graphs show the different mutation patterns observed in urinary tract cancers from acid aristolochic (AA)-exposed patients (left panels showing a predominance of A:T → T:A at specific hotspots) and from patients non-exposed to AA (right panels showing a predominance of G:C → A:T mutations in different hotspots).**

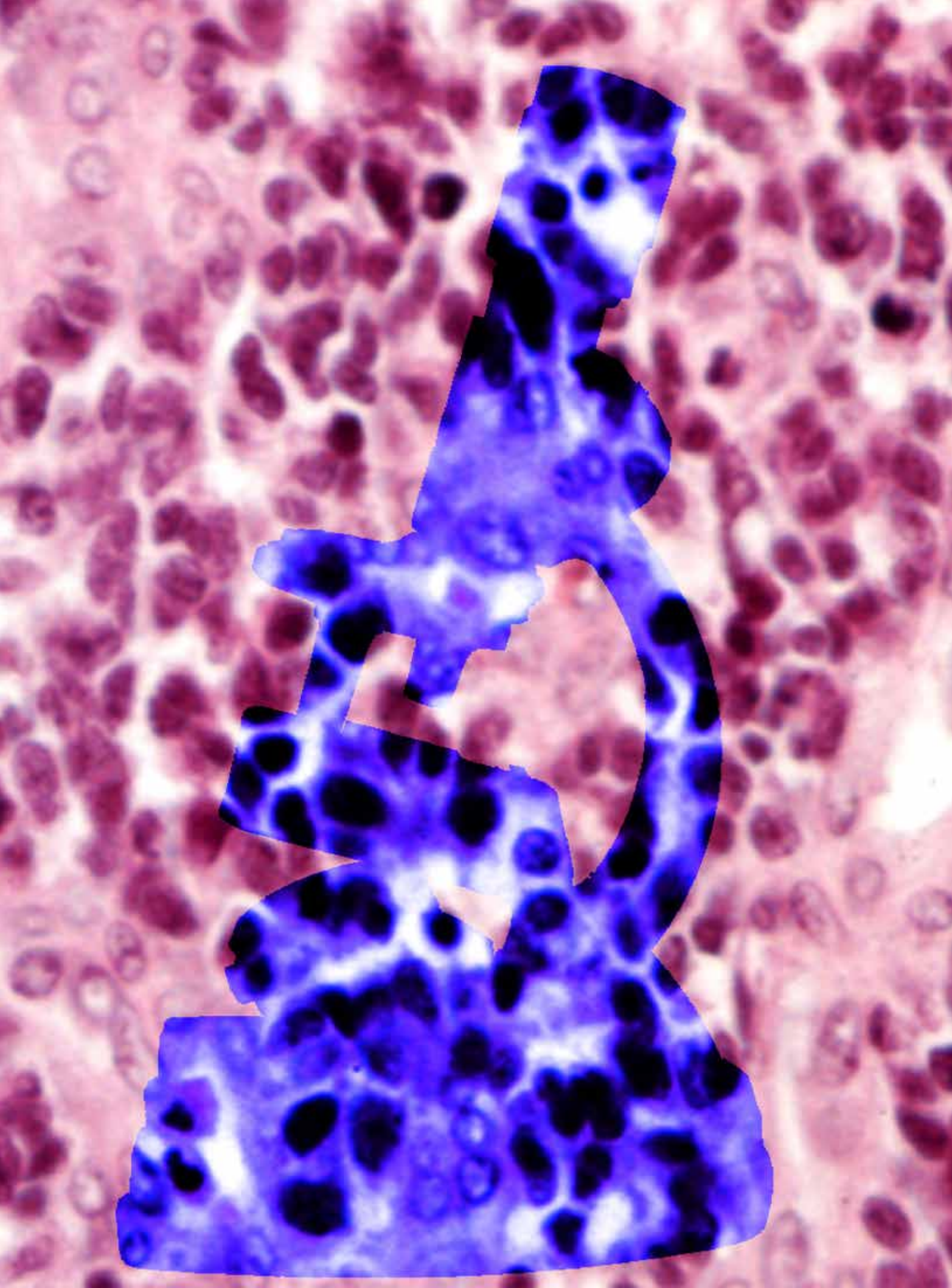


**MMB is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Richard Cotton, Melbourne, Australia; Shahrokh F. Shariat, Vienna, Austria; Joëlle Nortier, Sandrine Rorive, Thierry Roumeguère, Brussels, Belgium; Damir Dittrich, Bojan Jelaković, Sandra Karanović, Neda Slade, Karla Tomić, Zagreb, Croatia; Gerard Zalcman, Caen, Sebastien Couraud, Mojgan Devouassoux-Shisheboran, Lyon, Géraldine Cancel-Tassin, Olivier Cussenot, Francois Radvanyi, Paris, France; Thangarajan Rajkumar, Rajaraman Swaminathan, Chennai, Ganesh Bakshi, Rajesh Dikshit, Mumbai, India; Rosa María Álvarez Gómez, Hector Aquiles Maldonado, Enrique Bargalló, David Cantú de León, Veronica Fragoso Ontiveros, Luis Alonso Herrera Montalvo, Alejandro Mohar Betancourt, Carlos Perez Plasencia, Mexico City, Mexico; Monica Hollstein, Leeds, United Kingdom; Kathleen G. Dickman, Arthur P. Grollman, Thomas Rosenquist, New York, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

European Commission, Brussels, Belgium
Intergroupe Francophone de Cancérologie Thoracique (IFCT), Paris, France



# Section of Molecular Pathology (MPA)

**Section head**
Dr Hiroko Ohgaki

**Scientific officer**
Dr Rachel Purcell
(until September 2013)

**Secretariat**
Ms Anne-Sophie Hameau

**Technical editor**
Dr Heidi Mattock
(until October 2012)

**IT clerks**
Mr Alberto Machado
Ms Delphine Nicolas

**Technical assistants**
Ms Cecilia Sirand (until April 2013)
Ms Christine Carreira

**Visiting scientists and fellows**
Dr Young Ho Kim (until April 2013)
Dr Daniela Pierscianek
(until November 2012)
Dr Naosuke Nonoguchi
(until June 2013)
Dr Kazuya Motomura
(until September 2012)
Dr Ji Eun Oh
Dr Takashi Ohta
Dr Xing Jiao
Dr Cong Li

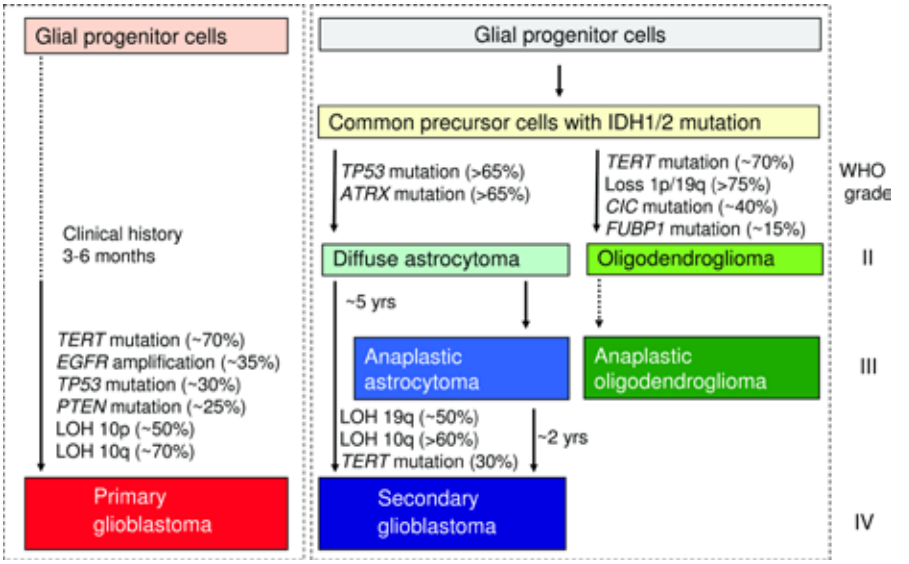
The Section of Molecular Pathology (MPA) studies the molecular basis of human neoplasms, in particular brain tumours, using tumour samples from patients with clinical and follow-up data. Histologically recognized phenotypes are correlated with genotypes and expression profiles in order to elucidate the molecular basis and genetic pathways that are operative in human neoplasms, identify molecular markers for improvement of tumour diagnoses and classification, identify genetic factors that predict sensitivity to treatment, monitor tumour progression and patient outcome, and use genetic data to identify the etiology of human cancers. Since 2006, MPA has also been responsible for the fourth edition of the World Health Organization (WHO) Classification of Tumours Series (WHO Blue Books). In 2012–2013, the fourth volume (Tumours of the Breast) and fifth volume (Tumours of Soft Tissue and Bone) were published. Currently, work on the sixth volume (Tumours of Female Reproductive Organs) and seventh volume (Tumours of Lung, Pleura, Thymus, and Heart) is in progress. The main projects of MPA during the 2012–2013 biennium are detailed below.

## Genetic pathways to primary and secondary glioblastoma

Glioblastoma is the most common and aggressive malignant brain tumour. Most glioblastomas (~90%) develop rapidly *de novo* in elderly patients without clinical or histological evidence of a less malignant precursor lesion (primary glioblastomas). Secondary glioblastomas progress from low-grade diffuse astrocytoma or anaplastic astrocytoma. They manifest in younger patients, have a lesser degree of necrosis, are preferentially located in the frontal lobe, and carry a significantly better prognosis. Histologically, primary and secondary glioblastomas are largely indistinguishable, but they differ in their genetic and epigenetic profiles. Decisive genetic signposts of secondary glioblastoma are *IDH1* mutations, which are absent in primary glioblastomas and are associated with a hypermethylation phenotype. *IDH1* mutations are the earliest detectable genetic alteration in precursor low-grade diffuse astrocytomas and in oligodendrogliomas, indicating that these tumours are derived from neural precursor cells that differ from those of primary glioblastomas. There is increasing evidence that mutation of *IDH1* is a definitive diagnostic molecular marker of secondary glioblastomas and is more reliable and objective than clinical criteria. Despite a similar histological appearance, primary and secondary glioblastomas are distinct tumour entities that originate from different precursor cells and may require different therapeutic approaches. Genetic pathways to primary and

secondary glioblastoma are outlined in Figure 1.

**Figure 1. Genetic pathways to primary and secondary glioblastoma.**




## Frequent *BRAF* gain in low-grade diffuse gliomas with 1p/19q loss

Chromosomal 7q34 duplication and *BRAF-KIAA1549* fusion are characteristic genetic alterations in pilocytic astrocytomas. Focal gains at chromosome 7q34 appear to be common in diffuse astrocytomas, but their significance is unclear. We assessed *BRAF* gain and *BRAF* mutations in 123 low-grade diffuse gliomas. Quantitative polymerase chain reaction (PCR) revealed *BRAF* gain in 17/50 (34%) oligodendrogliomas, a significantly higher frequency than in diffuse astrocytomas (7/55; 13%; P = 0.011). *BRAF* gain was common in low-grade diffuse gliomas with 1p/19q loss (39%) and those lacking any of the genetic alterations analysed (31%), but was rare in those with *TP53* mutations (2%). Logistic regression analysis showed a significant positive association between 1p/19q loss and *BRAF* gain (P = 0.003) and a significant negative association between *TP53* mutations and *BRAF* gain (P = 0.004). Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis of 26 low-grade diffuse gliomas with *BRAF* gain additionally revealed *BRAF-KIAA1549* fusion in one oligodendroglioma. Sequencing of cDNA in 17 low-grade diffuse gliomas showed *BRAF-KIAA1549* fusion in another oligodendroglioma. These results suggest that low-grade diffuse gliomas with 1p/19q loss have frequent *BRAF* gains, and a small fraction of oligodendrogliomas may show *BRAF-KIAA1549* fusion.

## Molecular mechanisms of mesenchymal differentiation in gliosarcomas

Gliosarcoma is a rare glioblastoma variant characterized by a biphasic tissue pattern with alternating areas that display either glial or mesenchymal differentiation. Previous analyses have shown identical genetic alterations in glial and mesenchymal tumour areas, suggesting that gliosarcomas are genetically monoclonal and that mesenchymal differentiation reflects the elevated genomic instability of glioblastomas. We compared genome-wide chromosomal imbalances using array comparative genomic hybridization in glial and mesenchymal tumour areas of 13 gliosarcomas. The patterns of gain and loss were similar, except for the gain at 13q13.3-q14.1 ($\log_2$ ratio > 3.0), containing the *STOML3*, *FREM2*, and *LHFP* genes, which was restricted to the mesenchymal tumour area of a gliosarcoma. Further analyses of 64 cases of gliosarcoma using quantitative PCR showed amplification of the *STOML3*, *FREM2*, and *LHFP* genes in 14 (22%), 10 (16%), and 7 (11%) mesenchymal tumour areas, respectively, but not in glial tumour areas. These results suggest that the mesenchymal components in a small fraction of gliosarcomas may be derived from glial cells with additional genetic alterations.

We also assessed 40 gliosarcomas for immunoreactivity of Slug, Twist, matrix metalloproteinase-2 (MMP-2), and MMP-9, which are involved in the epithelial–mesenchymal transition (EMT) in epithelial tumours. Nuclear Slug expression was observed in > 50% of neoplastic cells in mesenchymal tumour areas of 33 (83%) gliosarcomas, but not in glial areas ($P < 0.0001$). Nuclear Twist expression was observed in > 50% of neoplastic cells in mesenchymal tumour areas of 35 (88%) gliosarcomas, but glial tumour areas were largely negative except in four cases ($P < 0.0001$). Expression of MMP-2 and MMP-9 was also significantly more extensive in mesenchymal than in glial tumour areas. Of 20 ordinary glioblastomas, none showed Slug or Twist expression in > 10% neoplastic cells. Thus, expression of Slug, Twist, MMP-2, and MMP-9 was characteristic of mesenchymal tumour areas of gliosarcomas, suggesting that mechanisms involved in EMT in epithelial neoplasms may also play a role in mesenchymal differentiation in gliosarcomas.

## Prognostic molecular markers in diffuse astrocytomas

Diffuse astrocytomas (WHO grade II) tend to advance to secondary glioblastomas, but the time until progression and the clinical outcome vary significantly. Despite having distinct genetic profiles, primary and secondary glioblastomas have similar histological features. We hypothesized that the highly malignant phenotype of glioblastoma may be attributable to genetic alterations that are common to both glioblastoma subtypes.

Since loss of heterozygosity (LOH) at 10q has been known to be frequent (> 60%) in both primary and secondary glioblastomas, we first searched for commonly deleted genes at 10q in glioblastomas with *IDH1* mutations (a hallmark of secondary glioblastoma) and those without *IDH1* mutations (typical for primary glioblastoma) in data from The Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA). With log-ratio thresholds of –1.0, 10 genes were identified; with log-ratio thresholds of –2.0, only the

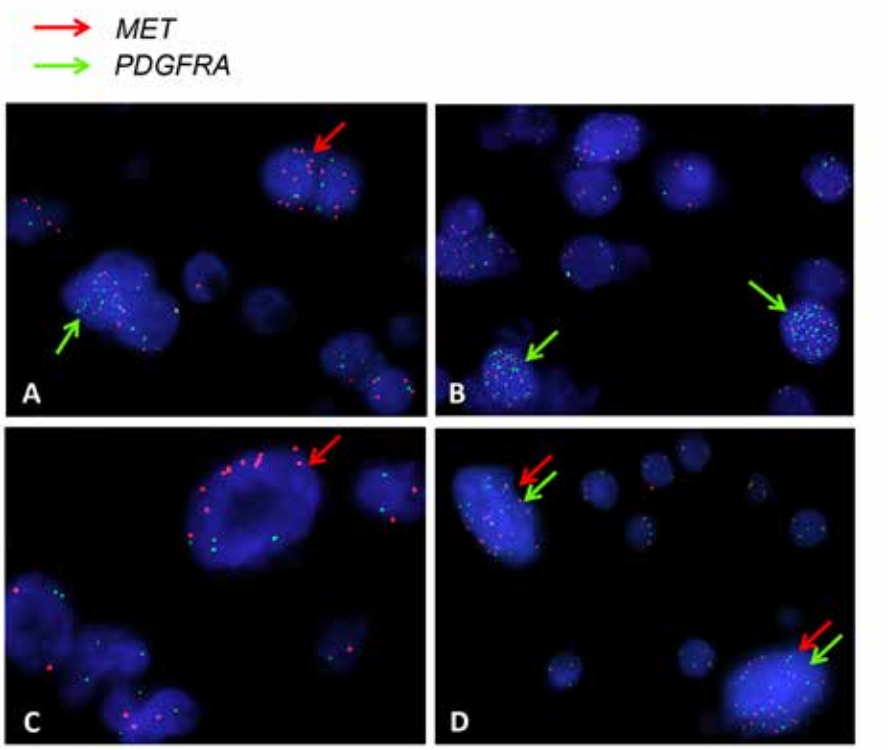
*DMBT1* (deleted in malignant brain tumour 1) gene at 10q26.13 remained as a deleted gene in glioblastomas with or without *IDH1* mutations (12.5% vs 8.0%). We then analysed a total of 404 gliomas by differential PCR and found a *DMBT1* homozygous deletion at a similar frequency in primary and secondary glioblastomas (20% vs 21%). A fraction (11%) of diffuse astrocytomas showed a *DMBT1* homozygous deletion that was significantly associated with shorter overall survival (52.8 vs 84.0 months; $P = 0.003$). These results indicate that a *DMBT1* homozygous deletion is present in a small fraction of diffuse astrocytomas and is associated with an unfavourable clinical outcome.

A similar approach was used to identify commonly (> 35%) amplified genes in glioblastomas with and without *IDH1* mutations in data from TCGA. A total of 25 genes were identified, of which 21 were located at 7q31-34. We then screened 264 gliomas for gain of the *MET* gene at 7q31.2 with quantitative PCR. *MET* gain was detected in primary glioblastomas (47%) and secondary glioblastomas (44%), suggesting that this genetic alteration plays a role in the pathogenesis of both glioblastoma subtypes. It was also common in diffuse astrocytomas (38%), but less frequent in oligodendrogliomas (16%). *MET* gain in diffuse astrocytomas was associated with shorter survival (median, 43.0 vs 70.7 months; $P = 0.004$), suggesting that *MET* gain is a useful prognostic marker for diffuse astrocytomas.

## *PDGFRA* gain in low-grade diffuse gliomas

Glioblastomas with a proneural expression signature are characterized by frequent *IDH1* mutations (i.e. a genetic hallmark of secondary glioblastomas) and *PDGFRA* (platelet-derived growth factor receptor-α) amplification. Mutations in *IDH1/2* are frequent and early genetic events in diffuse astrocytoma, a precursor to secondary glioblastomas, but little is known about the role and timing of *PDGFRA* amplification in these tumours. We assessed *PDGFRA* gain in 342 low-grade diffuse gliomas by quantitative PCR. Gain in *PDGFRA* was detected in 27 (16%) of 166 diffuse astrocytomas, significantly more frequently than in oligodendrogliomas (3%; $P < 0.0001$). Analyses using previously published data from our laboratory showed an inverse correlation between *PDGFRA* gain and *IDH1/2* mutations ($P = 0.018$) or 1p/19q loss ($P < 0.0001$). Most diffuse astrocytomas showed *IDH1/2* mutations and/or *PDGFRA* gain (154 [93%] of 166). Mean survival of diffuse astrocytoma patients with *PDGFRA* gain was 8.8 ± 1.6 years, similar to that of patients with *IDH1/2* mutations (7.8 ± 0.5 years) or *TP53* mutations (7.6 ± 0.6 years), but significantly longer than that of those with *MET* gain (4.4 ± 0.7 years). Dual-colour FISH in 6 diffuse astrocytomas with *PDGFRA*/*MET* co-gain identified by quantitative PCR revealed that *PDGFRA* and *MET* were typically amplified in different tumour cell populations. Tumour cells with co-amplification were also focally observed, suggesting intratumour heterogeneity even in diffuse astrocytomas.

**Figure 2. Dual-colour fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) analysis in diffuse astrocytomas shows intratumoral heterogeneity of amplification of *PDGFRA* (green) and *MET* (red). *PDGFRA* amplification and *MET* amplification were observed in separate cells in the same tumour (A). *PDGFRA* amplification (B) or *MET* amplification (C) were seen in individual diffuse astrocytoma cells within the same specimen. Rare tumour cells displayed co-amplification of *PDGFRA* and *MET* (D). Source: Motomura *et al.* (2013); reproduced with the permission of the publisher.**




## Genetic alterations in microRNAs in medulloblastomas

MicroRNAs (miRNAs) regulate a variety of cellular processes via the regulation of multiple target genes. We screened 48 medulloblastomas for mutation, deletion, and amplification of 9 miRNA genes that were selected on the basis of the presence of potential target sequences within the 3′-untranslated region of the MYCC mRNA. Differential PCR revealed deletions in the *miR-186* (15%), *miR-135a-1* (33%), *miR-548d-1* (42%), *miR-548d-2* (21%), and *miR-512-2* (33%) genes, whereas deletion or amplification was detected in *miR-135*b (23%) and *miR-135a-2* (15%). In miR-33b, deletion, amplification, or a mutation at the precursor miRNA were detected in 10% of medulloblastomas. Overall, 35/48 (73%) medulloblastomas had at least one alteration. Real-time RT-PCR revealed MYCC overexpression in 11 of 37 (30%) medulloblastomas, and there was a correlation between MYCC

overexpression and *miR-512-2* gene deletion ($P$ = 0.0084). Antisense-based knockdown of *miR-512-5p* (mature sequence of *miR-512-2*) resulted in significant upregulation of MYCC expression in HeLa and A549 cells, while forced overexpression of *miR-512-2* in the medulloblastoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumour cell lines DAOY, UW-228-2, and PFSK resulted in downregulation of MYCC protein. Furthermore, the results of luciferase reporter assays suggested that *miR-512-2* targets the *MYCC* gene. These results suggest that alterations in the miRNA genes may be an alternative mechanism leading to MYCC overexpression in medulloblastomas.

## WHO Classification of Tumours Series (WHO Blue Books)

The objective of this project is to establish a pathological and genetic classification and grading of human tumours that is accepted and used worldwide. Without clearly defined clinical and histopathological diagnostic criteria and, more recently, genetic and expression profiles, epidemiological studies and clinical trials are difficult to conduct. Therefore, this project is of great importance not only in pathology communities, but also to cancer registration, epidemiology studies, clinical trials, and cancer research in general.

**Figure 3. Cover of *WHO Classification of Tumours of the Breast*, fourth edition.**

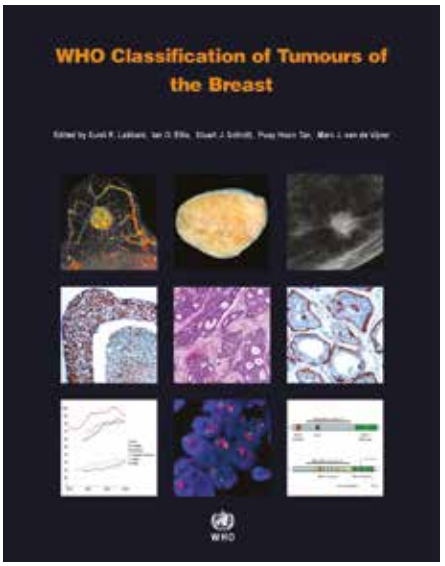



**Figure 4. Working Group members at the consensus and editorial meeting of *WHO Classification of Tumours of Soft Tissue and Bone*. The meeting was held at the University of Zurich, Switzerland, on 18–20 April 2012. Photograph courtesy of Norbert Wey.**

IARC has been responsible for this project since the third edition (2000–2005), which covered all organ sites in 10 volumes. Diagnostic criteria, pathological features, and associated genetic alterations were described in a strictly disease-oriented manner. For each volume, 10 000–35 000 copies were printed and distributed worldwide.

The latest edition (fourth) of the WHO Classification of Tumours Series was initiated in 2006 with four new series editors (Dr Fred Bosman, University of Lausanne, Switzerland; Dr Elaine Jaffe, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, USA; Dr Sunil Lakhani, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia; and Dr Hiroko Ohgaki, IARC).

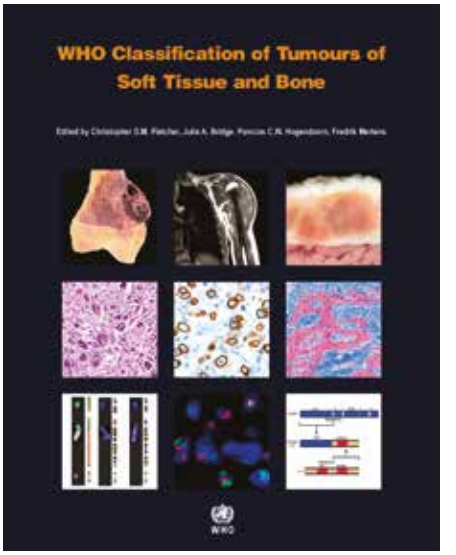
• The first volume of the fourth edition, Tumours of the Central Nervous System, was published in June 2007.

• The second volume, Tumours of Haematopoietic and Lymphoid Tissues, was published in September 2008 and > 35 000 copies have been distributed worldwide.

• The third volume, Tumours of the Digestive System, with four editors (Dr F. Bosman, Lausanne, Switzerland; Dr F. Carneiro, Porto, Portugal; Dr R.H. Hruban, Baltimore, USA; and Dr N.D. Theise, New York, USA), was published in 2010.

• The fourth volume, Tumours of the Breast, with five editors (Dr Sunil R. Lakhani, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia; Dr Ian Ellis, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom; Dr Stuart Schnitt, Beth Israel

**Figure 5. Cover of *WHO Classification of Tumours of Soft Tissue and Bone*, fourth edition.**



Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, USA; Dr Puay Hoon Tan, Singapore General Hospital, Singapore; and Dr Marc J. van de Vijver, Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam, The Netherlands), was published in July 2012.

• The fifth volume, Tumours of Soft Tissue and Bone, with four editors (Dr Christopher D. Fletcher, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, USA; Dr Pancras C.W. Hogendoorn, Leiden University Medical Center, Leiden, The Netherlands; Dr Julia A. Bridge, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, USA; and Dr Fredrik Mertens, Lund University, Sweden), was published in January 2013.

• The sixth volume, Tumours of Female Reproductive Organs, with four editors (Dr Robert J. Kurman, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, USA; Dr Maria Luisa Carcangiu, Fondazione IRCCS, Institute Nazionale dei Tumori, Milano, Italy; Dr Simon Herrington, Centre for Oncology and Molecular Medicine, Ninewells Hospital and Medical School, Dundee, United Kingdom; and Dr Robert H. Young, Massachusetts General Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston, USA), is in preparation. The consensus and editorial meeting was held on 13–15 June 2013, and the book is scheduled to be published in the spring of 2014.

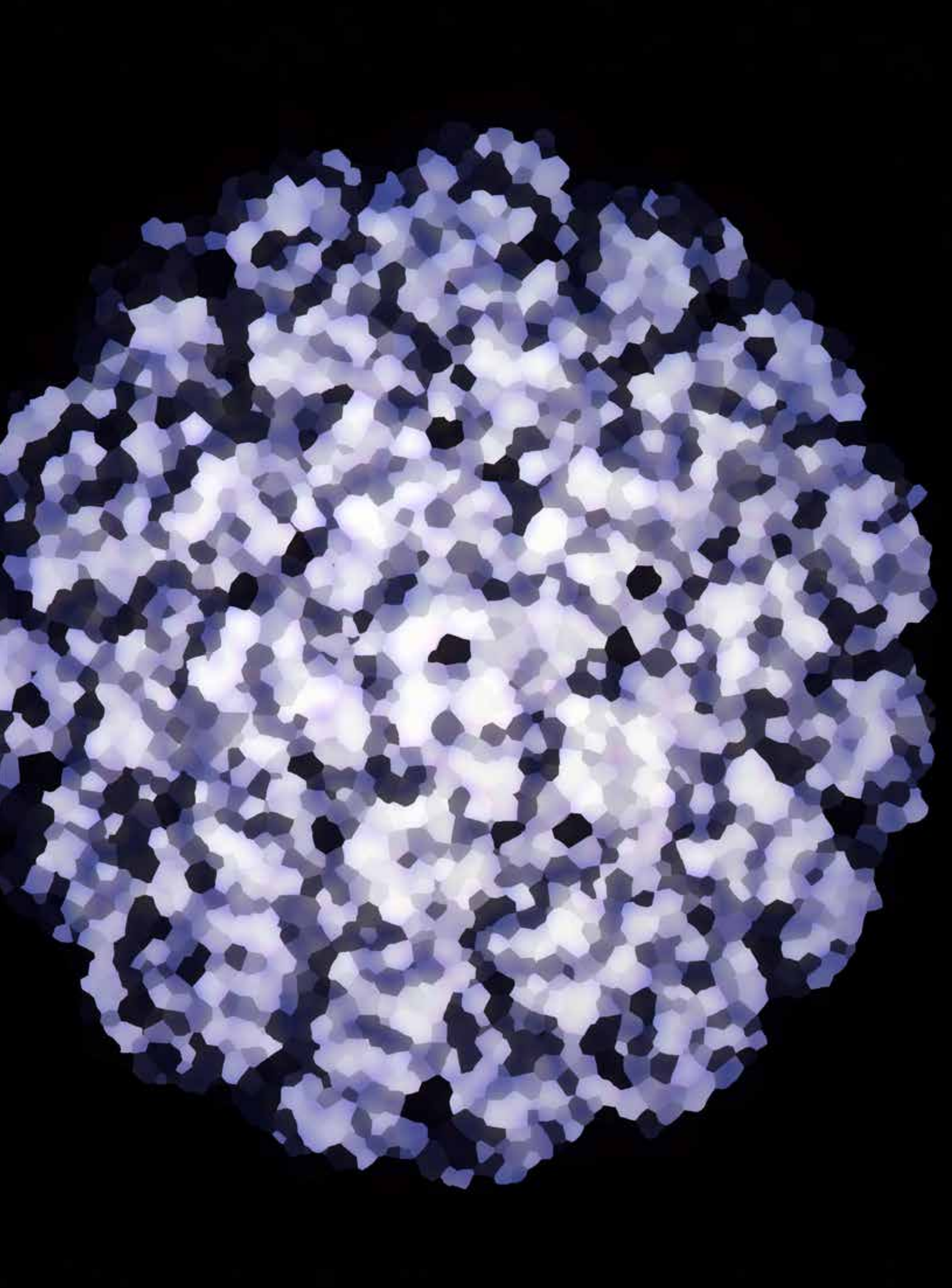
• The seventh volume, Tumours of the Lung, Pleura, Thymus, and Heart, with five editors (Dr William D. Travis, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, USA; Dr Alexander Marx, University Medical Centre Mannheim, University of Heidelberg, Mannheim, Germany; Dr Elisabeth Brambilla, Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Grenoble, France; Dr Andrew Nicholson, Royal Brompton Hospital, London, United Kingdom; and Dr Allen Burke, University of Maryland, Baltimore, USA), is in preparation and is scheduled to be published in the spring of 2015.

**MPA is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

S.R. Lakhani, Brisbane, Australia; E. Brambilla, Grenoble, J. Lachuer, Lyon, A. Vital, Bordeaux, France; A. Marx, Mannheim, M. Mittelbronn, Frankfurt, W. Paulus, Münster, T. Pietsch, Bonn, U. Sure, Essen, Germany; M-L. Carcangiu, Milan, F. Giangaspero, Rome, Italy; Y. Nakazato, Gunma, A. Sasaki, T. Homma, Saitama, Japan; P.C.W. Hogendoorn, Leiden, M.J. van de Vijver, Amsterdam, The Netherlands; P.H Tan, Singapore; F. Mertens, Lund, Sweden; F. Bosman, Lausanne, M.A. Grotzer, P. Kleihues, T. Shalaby, M. Weller, Zurich, Switzerland; I. Ellis, Nottingham, S. Herrington, Dundee, A. Nicholson, London, United Kingdom; J.A. Bridge, Omaha, A. Burke, R. Kurman, Baltimore, Ch.D. Fletcher, S. Schnitt, R. Young, Boston, E.S. Jaffe, Bethesda, A. Perry, San Francisco, N.D. Theise, W. Travis, New York, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

Charles Rodolphe Brupbacher Foundation
Fritz-Thyssen Foundation (Fellowship for Dr D. Pierscianek)
Krebsliga Zurich
MEDIC Foundation



# Section of Infections (INF)

**Section head**
Dr Massimo Tommasino

The Section of Infections (INF) consists of two groups: the Infections and Cancer Biology Group (ICB) and the Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group (ICE). The groups have similar goals in evaluating the role of infectious agents in human carcinogenesis using complementary strategies. ICB is mainly focused on the characterization of the molecular mechanisms of different infectious agents in altering fundamental cellular events, as well as on the development of laboratory assays that can be used in epidemiological research. The work in ICE centres on performing worldwide epidemiological studies to evaluate the role of infections in human cancers.

In the past two years, ICB has characterized several novel mechanisms of oncogenic viruses, such as human papillomaviruses (HPV), Epstein–Barr virus (EBV), and Merkel cell polyomavirus (MCPyV). ICB has found that different oncogenic viruses have the ability to target the same events in cellular cancer pathways (i.e. evasion of the immune surveillance and induction of cellular transformation). For example, several HPV types, EBV, and MCPyV are able to downregulate the expression of Toll-like receptor 9, which plays a fundamental role in pathogen recognition and activation of innate immunity. In addition, cutaneous HPV type 38 and EBV induce the accumulation of a strong antagonist of the tumour suppressor p53, ΔNp73α.

Recent research efforts in ICE include the estimation of the global burden of cancer attributable to infectious agents and, in particular, the variation in the frequency of HPV infection and HPV-related malignancies. Special efforts have gone into establishing multiyear studies on the effectiveness of HPV vaccination and HPV-based screening in the two low-resource countries, Bhutan and Rwanda, which have been the first to successfully adopt HPV vaccination practices. Finally, ICE has strengthened its efforts to evaluate the determinants of cancer and possible prevention strategies in HIV-positive individuals at a time when their survival is improving even in sub-Saharan Africa.

In addition, ICB and ICE have performed several collaborative studies that led to the characterization of the relationship between mucosal HPV type 16 polymorphisms, geographical distribution, and severity of the cervical disease (Cornet *et al*., 2012a, 2013a, 2013b). The two groups have also joined forces to better define the role of HPV infection in the etiology of cancer of the head and neck in Europe and Asia.

In the 2012–2013 biennium, INF has published articles in high-ranking journals, covering a wide range of topics related to infections and cancer (ICB: 27 publications and 6 articles in press; ICE: 75 publications and 12 articles in press).

# Infections and Cancer Biology Group (ICB)

**Group head**
Dr Massimo Tommasino

**Scientists**
Dr Rosita Accardi-Gheit
Dr Tarik Gheit
Dr Bakary S. Sylla (until August 2012)

**Technical assistants**
Ms Sandrine McKay-Chopin
Ms Cécilia Sirand

**Secretariat**
Ms Annick Rivoire (until August 2012)
Ms Isabelle Rondy

**Visiting scientists**
Dr Francesca Guarino
(until September 2013)
Dr Sébastien Chevalier

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Michelle Iannacone
(until January 2013)
Dr Patrick Van Uden
(until February 2013)
Dr Cecilia Frecha (until June 2013)
Dr Vitaly Smelov

**Students**
Mr Giuseppe Mariggio
(until June 2012)
Ms Claudia Savini (until June 2013)
Ms Samantha Sottotetti
(until June 2013)
Mr Naveed Shahzad (until July 2013)
Ms Jennifer Wischhusen
(until July 2013)
Mr Danilo Baldari (until July 2013)
Mr Djamel Saidj (until October 2013)
Ms Maha Siouda
Ms Lisa Kitasato
Ms Laura Pacini

The main goal of the Infections and Cancer Biology Group (ICB) is to elucidate molecular mechanisms of both well-established and potential oncogenic viruses. In the past two years, studies have focused on cutaneous and mucosal HPV types, several members of the polyomavirus family, and EBV. The studies used several in vitro experimental models, including cells that are the natural host of the studied viruses (e.g. primary human keratinocytes for HPVs and primary B-cells for EBV). In particular, functional studies were focused on characterizing the impact of viral proteins on key cellular events in carcinogenesis, such as regulation and inactivation of tumour suppressors and evasion of immune surveillance (Accardi *et al.*, 2013; Chiantore *et al.*, 2012; Cornet *et al.*, 2012a; Hasan *et al.*, 2013; Saidj *et al.*, 2013; Saulnier *et al.*, 2012; Siouda *et al.*, 2012; Thomas *et al.*, 2013; Viarisio *et al.*, 2013). As a complementary strategy to functional studies, laboratory assays have been established for the detection of the DNA or RNA of approximately 120 infectious agents in human specimens. These assays have a high throughput, sensitivity, and specificity, allowing the use of a broad spectrum of human specimens, including skin swabs, saliva, urine, and formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. The features of the assays have enabled initiation and completion of several collaborative epidemiological studies that evaluate the role of HPV types and other viruses in different types of cancers; for example, oropharyngeal cancer and non-melanoma skin cancer (NMSC) (Anantharaman *et al.*, 2013; Comar *et al.*, 2012; Halec *et al.*, 2013; Iannacone *et al.*, 2012, 2013a; Polesel *et al.*, 2012a; Rollison *et al.*, 2012). Examples of functional studies completed in the biennium are highlighted in the following paragraphs.

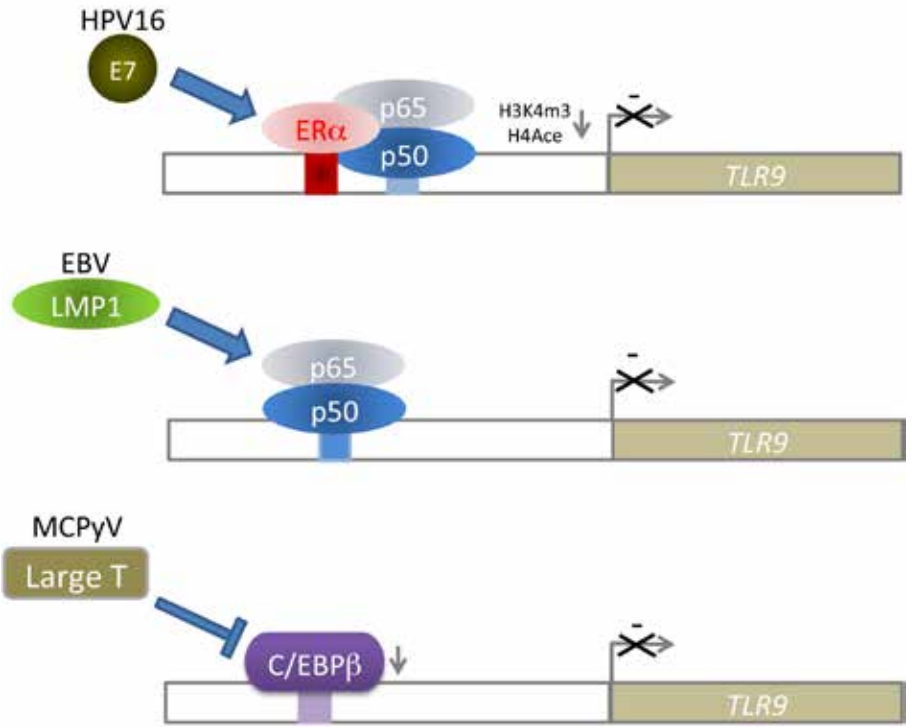
## Several oncogenic viruses target the innate immune response by downregulating TLR9 expression

It has previously been shown that HPV16 and EBV deregulate immunity by suppressing the function of the double-stranded DNA (dsDNA) innate sensor Toll-like receptor 9 (TLR9) (Figure 1). In a recent study, the mechanism of these HPV-induced events was partially dissected. Using in vitro and ex-in vivo models, it was shown that the HPV16 E7 oncoprotein promotes the formation of an inhibitory transcriptional complex containing NF-κB, p50/p65, and ERα (Figure 1). The E7-mediated transcriptional complex also recruited the histone demethylase JARID1B and histone deacetylase HDAC1. The entire complex bound to a specific region on the TLR9 promoter, which resulted in decreased methylation and acetylation of histones upstream of the TLR9 transcription start site. The findings also indicate that the HPV16-induced TLR9 downregulation affects the interferon response, which negatively regulates viral infection (Hasan *et al.*, 2013). The transcription factor ERα is a member of the nuclear receptor family that translocates into the nucleus upon binding to the sex hormone estradiol. Epidemiological studies showed that high levels of circulating estrogens are a risk factor for both breast and HPV-mediated cervical carcinogenesis. Based on data that highlight the inhibitory role of ERα in TLR9 expression, it is hypothesized that ERα signalling favours cervical cancer development in part by promoting an efficient and permanent downregulation of TLR9 messenger RNA (mRNA) levels.

In an independent study, it was demonstrated that the recently isolated oncogenic virus, MCPyV, which is associated with the majority of Merkel cell carcinomas (MCCs), is also able to inhibit the expression of TLR9 by a distinct mechanism (Shahzad *et al.*, 2013). These findings showed that MCPyV large T antigen (LT) expression downregulates TLR9 expression in epithelial and MCC-derived cells. Accordingly, silencing of LT expression results in upregulation of TLR9 mRNA levels. LT inhibits TLR9 expression by decreasing mRNA levels of the C/EBPβ transactivator, a positive regulator of the TLR9 promoter (Figure 1).

In summary, these studies showed that downregulation of TLR9 expression is a

**Figure 1. Oncogenic viruses downregulate TLR9 expression by different mechanisms. HPV16 E7 and EBV LMP1 activate the NF-κB signalling pathway, inducing the translocation of NF-κB complexes (p50/p65), which together with the estrogen receptor alpha (ERα) and epigenetic enzymes are recruited to the TLR9 promoter. The binding of these complexes to TLR9 promoter correlated with a decrease of histone 4 acetylation (H4Ace) and trimethylation of histone H3 at lysine 4 (H3K4m3) and inhibition of TLR9 expression. Large T antigen from MCPyV downregulates the TLR9 mRNA levels by inhibiting the expression of a positive regulator of TLR9 promoter, C/EBPβ. EBV, Epstein–Barr virus; MCPyV, Merkel cell polyomavirus.**



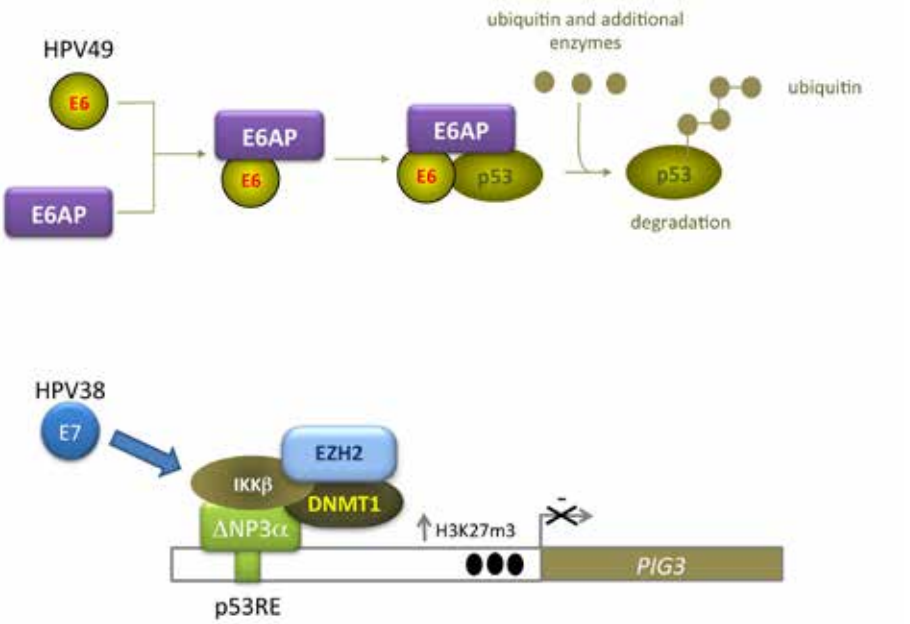
highly conserved phenomenon among the oncogenic viruses, underscoring the importance of this event in virus-mediated carcinogenesis.

### Identification of a novel viral mechanism of inactivation of the p53 tumour suppressor

In the past decade, several epidemiological and biological studies have been performed to evaluate the possible role of cutaneous β HPV types in the development of NMSC. In particular, the biological properties of the oncoproteins E6 and E7 from many β HPV types have been characterized, and it has been observed that certain β HPV types (i.e. HPV38 and 49) display transforming properties (Cornet *et al.*, 2012a). A key event in HPV-mediated cellular transformation is the inactivation of p53 tumour suppressor. The mucosal high-risk HPV types associated with cervical cancer are able to inactivate p53, promoting its degradation via the proteasome pathway, a phenomenon mediated by the viral E6 oncoproteins. It has been observed that β HPV49 E6 is also able to induce p53 degradation, showing for the first time that this property is conserved in E6 from mucosal and cutaneous HPV types (Figure 2). In addition, a novel mechanism of p53 activation of β HPV38 E7 has been characterized. This viral oncoprotein is able to induce accumulation of a strong p53 antagonist, ΔNp73α, that in turn forms a transcriptionally inhibitory complex together with IKKβ and two epigenetic enzymes, namely DNA methyltransferase 1 (DNMT1) and enhancer of zeste homolog 2 (EZH2). HPV38 E7 favours the recruitment of this complex to the p53-regulated promoter, preventing its activation (Saidj *et al.*, 2013) (Figure 2).

Interestingly, it was recently demonstrated that the oncogenic virus EBV is also able to induce accumulation of ΔNp73α via the oncoprotein LMP-1. This phenomenon is mediated by the LMP-1-dependent activation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase 1 (JNK-1), which in turn favours the recruitment of p73 to the ΔNp73 promoter. A specific chemical inhibitor of JNK-1 or silencing JNK-1 expression strongly downregulated ΔNp73α mRNA levels in LMP-1-containing cells.

**Figure 2. Beta cutaneous HPV types use different mechanisms to inhibit the transcriptional functions of p53. As high-risk mucosal HPV types, HPV16 E6 targets p53 for degradation via the ubiquitin/proteasome pathway. The E6 oncoprotein from beta cutaneous HPV type 49 associates with the ubiquitin-protein ligase E6AP. The dimeric complex then binds p53 and E6AP catalyses multi-ubiquitination of p53 in the presence of ubiquitin and additional enzymes of the ubiquitin pathway. E6 oncoprotein from beta cutaneous HPV38 induces the accumulation of a p53 antagonist ΔNp73α. The latter binds the p53 responsive elements of p53-regulated promoters and favours the recruitment of additional cellular proteins, i.e. IκBα kinase β (IKKβ), the Polycomb-group 2 member EZH2, and DNA methyltransferase DNMT1. The two epigenetic enzymes, EZH2 and DNMT1, promote the trimethylation of histone H3 at lysine 27 (H3K27me3) and DNA methylation (M), respectively preventing the activation of p53-regulated promoters.**




Accordingly, LMP-1 mutants deficient in activating JNK-1 did not induce ΔNp73α accumulation. Inhibition of ΔNp73α expression in EBV immortalized B cells led to the stimulation of apoptosis and the upregulation of a large number of cellular genes as determined by whole-transcriptome shotgun sequencing (RNA-seq). In particular, the expression of genes encoding products known to have anti-proliferative/pro-apoptotic functions, as well as genes known to be deregulated in different B-cell malignancies, was altered by ΔNp73α downregulation (Accardi *et al.*, 2013).

Together, these findings show that β HPV types share properties with well-established oncogenic viruses. HPV49, similarly to the mucosal high-risk HPV16, promotes p53 degradation via the proteasome pathway. In addition, β HPV38 and EBV are able to antagonize p53 functions, inducing the accumulation of ΔNp73α.

### Role of the DOK1 tumour suppressor in carcinogenesis

Downstream of tyrosine kinase 1 (DOK1) is a newly identified tumour suppressor that downregulates several cellular signalling pathways. DOK1 inhibits cell proliferation and constitutes a negative regulator of the human immune system. These studies have identified a mutated DOK1 in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia exclusively confined in the nucleus, and subsequently shown that the suppressive activity of DOK1 is regulated by its subcellular localization. The role of DOK1 in human neoplasia was further supported by the findings that the expression of the gene was constitutively repressed through promoter hypermethylation in several human cancers, including head and neck, lung, gastric, and liver cancer and Burkitt lymphoma (Saulnier *et al.*, 2012). Additional studies have recently shown that the transcription factor E2F1 regulates the expression of DOK1. DNA

methylation of the DOK1 core promoter region found in head and neck cancer cells hampered the recruitment of E2F1 to the DOK1 promoter and compromised its expression. Interestingly, and similarly to p53 and other established tumour suppressors, E2F1-induced DOK1 transcription occurred in the presence of cellular stresses, such as accumulation of DNA damage induced by etoposide. DOK1 silencing promoted cell proliferation and protected against etoposide-induced apoptosis, indicating that DOK1 acts as a key mediator of cellular stress-induced cell death (Siouda *et al*., 2012).

**ICB is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Luisa Lina Villa, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Francisco Aguayo, Santiago, Chile; François Aubin, Besançon, Christine Clavel, Reims, Uzma A. Hasan, Zdenko Herceg (IARC Collaborator), Lyon, France; Lutz Gissmann, Daniele Viarisio, Heidelberg, Germany; Lorenz Banks, Manola Comar, Trieste, Cesare Indiveri, Cosenza, Vito de Pinto, Catania, Giovanna Romeo, Rome, Diego Serraino, Aviano, Italy; Dana E. Rollison, Anna R. Giuliano, Tampa, USA.

**Partners of the HPV-AHEAD project:** Marc Arbyn, John-Paul Bogers, Antwerp, Belgium; Paul Brennan, Rengaswamy Sankaranarayanan, David Forman, Maimuna Mendy, Devasena Anantharaman, Lyon, France (IARC Collaborators); Heiner Boeing, Potsdam, Gerhard Dyckhoff, Christel Herold-Mende, Michael Pawlita, Dana Holzinger, Rüdiger Ridder, Heidelberg, Germany; George Mosialos, Thessaloniki, Greece; Radhakrishnan Pillai, Thiruvananthapuram, India; Susanna Chiocca, Fausto Maffini, Fausto Chiesa, Marta Tagliabue, Milan, Italy; Xavier Bosch, Xavier Castellsagué, Laia Alemany, Silvia de Sanjosé, Belén Lloveras Rubio, Barcelona, Spain.

**Financial support from the following is gratefully acknowledged:**

European Commission fund HPV-AHEAD

# Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group (ICE)

**Group head and special advisor**
Dr Silvia Franceschi

**Scientists**
Dr Iacopo Baussano
Dr Gary Clifford
Dr Hugo De Vuyst
Dr Martyn Plummer
Dr Salvatore Vaccarella

**Visiting scientists**
Dr Catherine de Martel
Dr Joakim Dillner (until June 2012)
Dr Rob Newton
Dr Christian Partensky
Dr Miriam Rosin (until May 2013)
Dr Jon Wakefield

**Data managers**
Ms Vanessa Tenet
Mr Jérôme Vignat

**Secretariat**
Ms Dominique Bouchard
Ms Véronique Chabanis
Ms Sylvie Nouveau

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Alyce Chen
Dr Jean-Damien Combes
Dr Peng Guan (until October 2012)
Dr Tazio Vanni (until August 2013)

**Students**
Mr Fulvio Lazzarato (until August 2013)

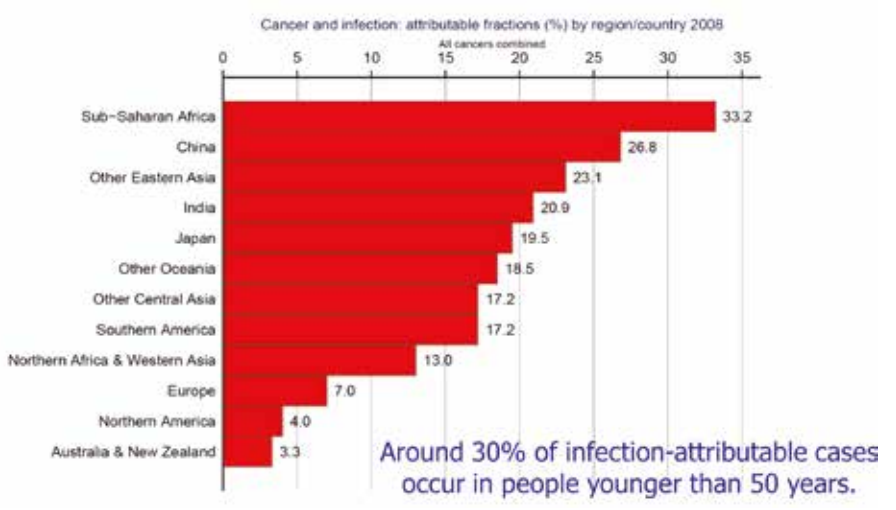
The main goal of the Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group (ICE) is to elucidate the contribution of infectious agents, such as human papillomavirus (HPV), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis B and C virus (HBV/HCV), and *Helicobacter* species, to the etiology of cancer. For a substantial number of current ICE projects, ICB lends expertise for viral testing or other biological aspects.

In the past two years, exciting new opportunities have emerged to use the knowledge of the infection–cancer link to prevent malignancies associated with HPV and HIV cancer (Chen CJ *et al.*, 2013; Clifford *et al.*, 2013; Crosbie *et al.*, 2013; de Martel *et al.*, 2013; Franceschi and Wild, 2013; Plummer, 2013; Tsu *et al.*, 2012), and these opportunities have allowed ICE to move increasingly into translational research. In addition, ICE is engaged in many inter-Section collaborations, notably with the Section of Cancer Information (CIN) on age-period cohort analyses of selected cancers (Vaccarella *et al.*, 2013a), the Section of Nutrition and Metabolism (NME) on thyroid cancer, the Section of Genetics (GEN) on interaction between HPV and susceptibility genes, and the Section of Early Detection and Prevention (EDP) on the prevention of cancer of the stomach and cervix.

## Global burden of cancer attributable to infections

In collaboration with CIN, ICE used data from Globocan and a variety of literature sources to calculate the fraction of cancer attributable to infection worldwide and in eight geographical regions (de Martel *et al.*, 2012). Overall, 2 million (16.1%) of the total 12.7 million new cancer cases that occurred in 2008 are attributable to infections. This fraction is higher in less developed countries (22.9%) than in more developed countries (7.4%) and varies 10-fold by region, from < 4% in Australia/New Zealand and the USA to 33.2% in sub-Saharan Africa (Figure 1). The most important infectious agents are *Helicobacter pylori*, HBV/HCV, and HPV, which together are responsible for 1.9 million cases of gastric, liver, and cervix uteri cancers, respectively. Application of existing public health methods for infection prevention, such as vaccination, safe injection practices, or antimicrobial treatments, could have a major impact on the future burden of cancer worldwide.

**Figure 1. Variation in infection-attributable cancers (at least 2 million per year, 16% of total cancer cases worldwide). Figure compiled from de Martel *et al.* (2012).**




## HPV and cervical cancer prevention

In the 2012–2013 biennium, ICE's main focus was HPV (Crosbie *et al.*, 2013). For HPV vaccines and HPV-based screening to be successful, accurate knowledge of the infection burden and type-specific distribution of HPV types in different parts of the world is needed. ICE carried out new population-based HPV prevalence surveys on exfoliated cervical cells in Vanuatu (Aruhuri *et al.*, 2012), in the Islamic Republic of Iran (Khodakarami *et al.*, 2012), in China (Zhao *et al.*, 2012), and in Bhutan and Rwanda. Work in Bhutan and Rwanda was the first step of a multiyear project meant to demonstrate the early impact of successful implementation of vaccination against HPV in two low- and middle-income countries (LMICs) (Table 1). Bhutan and Rwanda have achieved the highest HPV vaccine coverage in the developing world (> 90% of adolescent girls in 2010 and 2011), and are also committed to improving their screening programmes through the introduction of HPV test-based screening. The impact of vaccination and screening will therefore be evaluated jointly by ICE. To evaluate the impact of HPV vaccination among adolescent girls in the two countries, a novel type of HPV survey has been conceived based on the collection of urine samples in female

**Table 1. Early impact of the HPV vaccination programme in Rwanda and Bhutan**

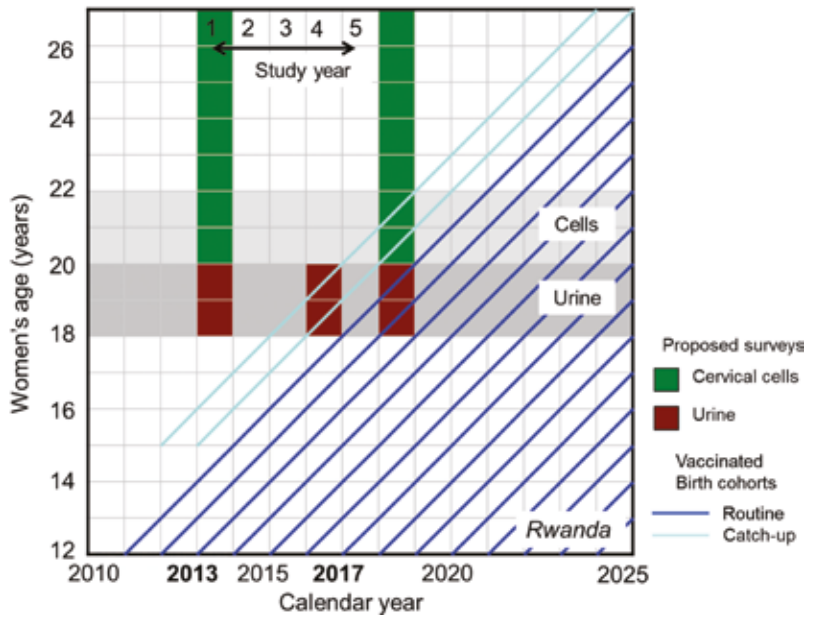
| |
|---|
| **Baseline HPV prevalence survey across a broad age range of unvaccinated women (Year 1)** |
| A cross-sectional survey of ~2500 women, stratified by age, will establish the prevalence of HPV in cervical cytology samples from unvaccinated women in Rwanda. |
| **Invasive cervical cancer (ICC) case series (Year 1)** |
| HPV genotype distribution in tumour biopsies from 100+ ICC cases. |
| **Repeat HPV survey in young, sexually active women (Year 5)** |
| A second cross-sectional survey of 1500 sexually active women aged < 25 years, using the same recruitment and identical HPV testing protocol as the baseline survey. The 5-year impact of the vaccine will be measured by reduction in the prevalence of HPV16/18 DNA infections. |
| **Monitoring type-specific HPV prevalence in urine samples from adolescents (Years 1, 3, and 5)** |
| Avoiding the need for a gynaecological examination has potential to greatly facilitate HPV vaccine impact monitoring. A pilot study of HPV detection in urine from repeat surveys of 1000 18–19-year-olds will be performed. |

students aged 18–19 years. Newly-conceived media and devices for self-collection will avoid DNA degradation in urine samples and allow the shipment to IARC without the need for additional, potentially detrimental, manipulations. The Lexis diagram in Figure 2 shows that in Rwanda, for instance, we will be able to compare the first generation of HPV vaccine recipients with previously unvaccinated women of the same age by 2017 in female students and by 2019 in young women participating in the cervical cell survey. Timely high-quality data on the effectiveness of HPV vaccination and HPV-based screening in the two LMICs that have been the first to successfully adopt HPV vaccination will hopefully encourage and facilitate the introduction of these successful programmes into other LMICs.

In addition, ICE released the first systematic comparison of the distribution of individual HPV types in 115 789 HPV-positive women with and without cervical cancer or pre-neoplastic lesions (Guan *et al.*, 2012, 2013). Figure 3 shows the unique behaviour of HPV16 and 18 among high-risk HPV (hrHPV) types, i.e. their relative rarity in cytologically normal women and a steep increase in their prevalence as cervical lesions become more severe. The global HPV database is kept up-to-date and provides insight into differences in the carcinogenic potential of HPV types in the general female population (Bzhalava *et al.*, 2013; Halec *et al.*, 2013) and in HIV-infected women (De Vuyst *et al.*, 2012b). To further expand the study of factors that influence the geographical variability and different scope for progression into cervical cancer of HPV infections, we also evaluated HPV16 variants in collaboration with ICB (Cornet *et al.*, 2012b, 2013a, 2013b).

Finally, better statistical methods were devised to evaluate and project the benefits of HPV vaccination and screening in HIV-negative and HIV-positive women. HPV vaccination of a single birth cohort of girls aged 9–13 years is recommended as a priority by WHO and supported by the GAVI Alliance. However, ICE showed that according to an ad hoc dynamic model, the addition of a catch-up round of girls aged 12–15 years can bring forward by

**Figure 2. Rwanda: Cervical cell- and urine-based surveys by age, calendar year, cohort, and vaccination status.**




5 years the 50% reduction in HPV16/18 prevalence due to vaccination compared with targeting 11-year-old girls only (Figure 4) (Baussano *et al.*, 2013a). Assuming an affordable vaccine cost, the addition of a catch-up vaccination round is, therefore, worth considering in LMICs to make economies of scale in vaccine delivery and extend vaccine benefits to older adolescents whose future access to cervical screening is uncertain. With respect to screening, concerns were expressed about the lack of specificity of HPV testing in African women, most notably HIV-positive women, due to a very high prevalence of hrHPV types. We showed that the positive predictive value (PPV) for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) 2/3 of HPV testing in high-risk populations was very high, particularly in women aged ≥ 45 years because of the accumulation of CIN2/3

**Figure 3. Positivity (± 1.96 SE) for human papillomavirus (HPV) types 16, 18, and 45 as a proportion of HPV-positive samples, by cervical disease grade. ASCUS, atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance; LSIL, low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion; HSIL, high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion; CIN, cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade; ICC, invasive cervical cancer; SE, standard error. Source: Guan *et al.* (2012); reproduced with permission from John Wiley & Sons.**

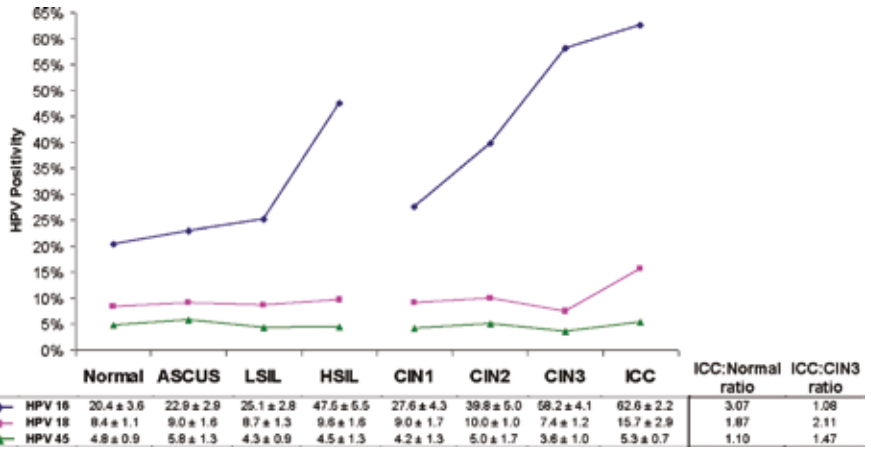
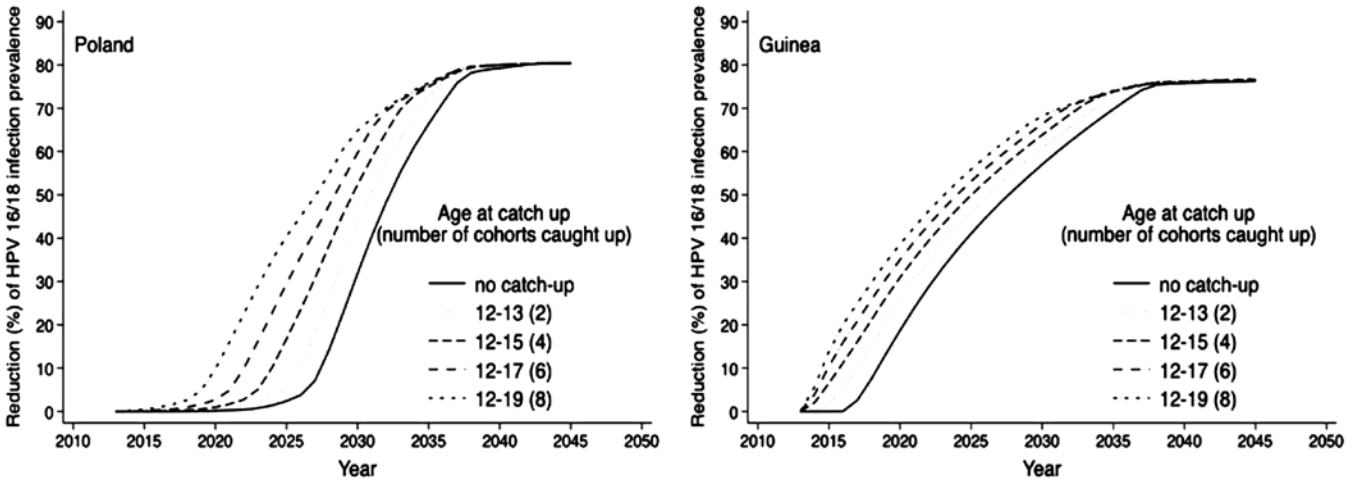


**Figure 4. Reduction (%) of HPV16/18 infection prevalence among women aged ≥35 years by catch-up strategy (best case scenario). Left panel: Poland. Right panel: Guinea. HPV, human papillomavirus. Source: Baussano *et al.* (2013a); reproduced with permission from John Wiley & Sons.**




over time and the lack of adequate cervical screening (Giorgi-Rossi *et al.*, 2012). High PPV demonstrates the efficacy and potential cost-effectiveness of HPV testing in high-risk women despite low test specificity.

### HPV and cancer of the head and neck

The contribution of HPV infection to head and neck cancer (HNC) is still ill-defined, varies greatly by cancer site and world region, and depends on competing causal factors such as tobacco smoking and chewing (Chaturvedi *et al.*, 2013; Gillison *et al.*, 2013). ICE continued evaluating the contribution of lifestyle factors to these malignancies (Chuang *et al.*, 2012a; Garavello *et al.*, 2012; Li *et al.*, 2012; Wyss *et al.*, 2013) and also carried out a meta-analysis of studies in which the prevalence of molecular and serological HPV markers was compared across different HNC cases and cancer-free controls (Combes and Franceschi, 2013). Data on HPV DNA detection by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and p16 expression in HNC biopsies suggested that the probability of a cancer of the oral cavity or larynx/hypopharynx being attributable to HPV is at least 5-fold lower than that for oropharyngeal cancer. Seropositivity for HPV16 E6 or E7 shows larger differences across sites, but findings vary between studies. Because HPV DNA and p16 detection lack specificity, and E6 and E7 antibody detection lacks sensitivity and reproducibility, these tests are not completely satisfactory. Limited data on markers of HPV-driven carcinogenesis (i.e. in situ hybridization or HPV E6/E7 mRNA), mainly from the USA, suggest that HPV-attributable HNC is rare in the oral cavity (~3%), larynx (~7%), and hypopharynx (~0%). We also showed that HPV positivity was associated with better survival exclusively in oropharyngeal sites and tobacco smoking was a strong prognostic factor (Sethi *et al.*, 2012). Finally, SPLIT (Study on HPV and Precancerous Lesions in the Tonsil), a multicentre study coordinated by ICE, elucidates the prevalence and features of pre-cancerous lesions in cancer-free tonsils according to the presence of HPV markers or tobacco smoking.

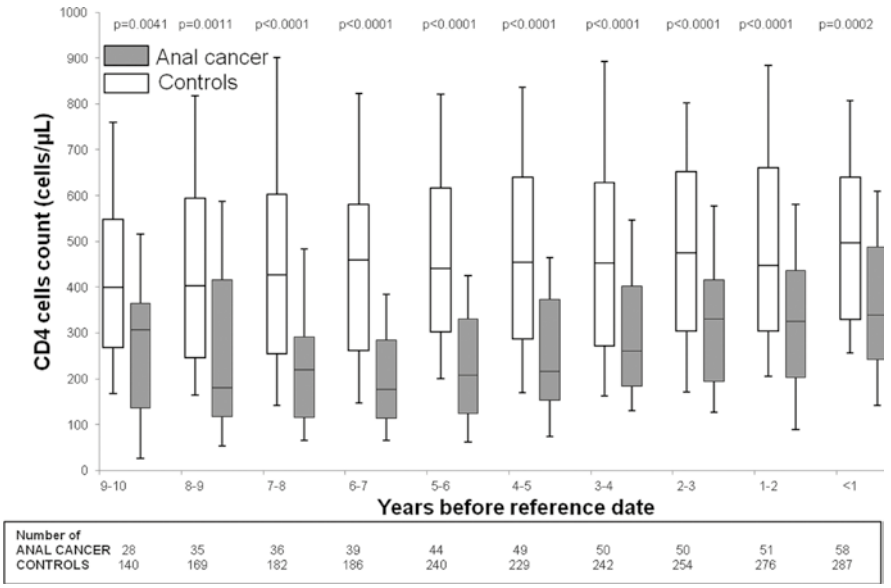
### HIV/AIDS

An issue of current importance to ICE is cancer risk in people with HIV/AIDS (PWHA), now that combined antiretroviral therapy (cART) has improved survival in PWHA and the cancer burden is set to increase as PWHA age. A new record-linkage study from the Swiss HIV Cohort suggested that the approximately 3-fold excess of lung cancer in people with HIV compared with the general population was not clearly associated with the severity of immunosuppression and was mainly attributable to heavy smoking (Clifford *et al.*, 2012). Although HIV-positive people, particularly men who have sex with men, are at excess risk for anal cancer, it has been difficult to disentangle the influences of very high HPV prevalence, immunodeficiency, and cART use. According to a case–control study nested in the Swiss HIV Cohort Study (Bertisch *et al.*, 2013), current smoking was significantly associated with anal cancer (odds ratio [OR], 2.59; 95% confidence interval [CI], 1.25–5.34), as well as low CD4+ cell counts, whether measured at nadir or at cancer diagnosis. ICE's study was the first to show that the influence of CD4+ cell counts appeared to be stronger 6–7 years before (OR for < 200 versus ≥ 500 cells/μL, 14.0; 95% CI, 3.85–50.9) than in proximity to anal cancer diagnosis (Figure 5). Smoking cessation and avoidance of even moderate levels of immunosuppression appear to be important in reducing long-term anal cancer risks.

An ICE study in Kenya suggested that avoidance of even moderate levels of immunosuppression may also be essential to prevent cervical cancer, a disease that was difficult to study in populations in developed countries because of the preventive influence of cervical screening (De Vuyst *et al.*, 2012b). A study of 498 HIV-positive women in Nairobi, Kenya, showed that the burden of hrHPV and CIN2/3 was high and was related to immunosuppression level. However, cART use had a favourable effect on hrHPV prevalence but not on CIN2/3. This may be explained by the fact that cART use in Kenyan women may have been started too late to prevent CIN2/3 (De Vuyst *et al.*, 2012a).

To further explore this issue, ICE is engaged in evaluating the potential impact of cART on cervical cancer prevention (Clifford *et al.*, 2013). Indeed, access to cART is improving in sub-Saharan Africa and other LMICs far more rapidly than is access to high-quality cervical screening. Prolonged survival because of cART use will probably lead to a similar increase in cervical cancer incidence in HIV-infected women as was seen for anal cancer incidence in high-income countries in the first years after cART introduction. If, as for anal cancer, cervical cancer risk is increased at even moderately decreased levels of CD4+ cell counts, then immediate access to and regular use of cART would be key to the prevention of cervical cancer in HIV-positive women in sub-Saharan Africa, in combination with future HPV vaccination and cervical screening (Clifford *et al.*, 2013).

**Figure 5. CD4+ cell counts before reference date among anal cancer cases and controls in Swiss HIV-positive individuals. Source: Bertisch *et al.* (2013); reproduced with permission from Oxford University Press.**




## Innovative statistical methods for epidemiology

Statistical models in cancer research often deal with sources of complexity such as repeated measurements, interval censoring, and hierarchical structure. For example, in the study of multiple HPV infections of the cervix, one needs to separate the sources of variation that make different HPV types cluster together (Carozzi *et al.*, 2012; Vaccarella *et al.*, 2013b). We address the most challenging problems using Bayesian hierarchical models. To support this, ICE has developed the statistical software package JAGS (http://mcmc-jags.sourceforge.net/), which is free and is distributed worldwide. This allows the user to define complex models using the probabilistic programming language BUGS, which are then analysed using Markov chain Monte Carlo simulation. Version 3.3.0 has beAen downloaded > 18 000 times since its release in October 2012.

In collaboration with the Education and Training Group (ETR), ICE offers the course Statistical Practice in Epidemiology with R, an introduction to the R language and environment for statistical analysis and graphics for cancer epidemiologists (http://www.r-project.org) (see also the ETR Report).

**ICE is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Ian Frazer, Queensland, Australia; Alex Vorsters, Antwerp, Belgium; Tshokey, Ugyen Tshomo, Thimphu, Bhutan; Catterina Ferreccio, Santiago, Chile; Min Dai, Peng Guan, Ni Li, You-Lin Qiao, Fang-hui Zhao, Beijing, China; Christine Clavel, Véronique Dalstein, Reims, Jean Lacau St Guily, Paris, France; Michael Pawlita, Heidelberg, Germany; Namory Keita, Conakry, Guinea; Nahid Khodakarami, Tehran, Islamic Republic of Iran; Francesca Carozzi, Florence, Luigino Dal Maso, Aviano, Carlo La Vecchia, Milan, Franco Merletti, Turin, Eva Negri, Milan, Jerry Polesel, Aviano, Guglielmo Ronco, Turin, Renato Talamini, Diego Serraino, Aviano, Italy; Benson Estambale, Nairobi, Kenya; Chris J.L.M. Meijer, Peter J.F. Snijders, Amsterdam, The Netherlands; D.H. Lee, Hai Rim Shin, Madu-dong, Republic of Korea; Maurice Gatera, Fidele Ngabo, Marie-Chantal Umulisa, Kigali, Rwanda; Manivasan Moodley, Westville, South Africa; F. Xavier Bosch, Xavier Castellsagué, Silvia de Sanjosé, L'Hospitalet del Llobregat, Spain; Barbara Bertisch, Olivia Keiser, Franziska Schöni-Affolter, St Gallen, Switzerland; Robert Newton, Entebbe, Uganda; Valérie Beral, John Edmunds, Julian Peto, London, United Kingdom; Michael Chung, Washington, Eric Engels, Mark Schiffman, Meredith Shields, Edgar Simard, Bethesda, USA; Bernadette Aruhuri, Efate, Vanuatu.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF), Seattle, USA
Comité du Rhône de la Ligue Nationale contre le Cancer, Lyon, France
Fondation de France, Paris, France
Institut National du Cancer (INCa), Paris, France
World Cancer Research Funds (WCRF), London, United Kingdom

# Section of Environment and Radiation (ENV)

**Section head**
Dr Joachim Schüz

**Deputy section head**
Dr Ausrele Kesminiene

**Scientists**
Dr Isabelle Deltour
Dr Carolina Espina Garcia
Dr Maria Leon-Roux
Dr Valerie McCormack
Dr Ann Olsson
Dr Sara Schonfeld
Dr Isabelle Thierry-Chef

**Staff**
Ms Christine Bassier
Ms Catherine Chassin
Mr Gilles Ferro
Ms Véronique Luzon
Ms Monika Moissonnier

**Visiting scientists**
Dr Anssi Auvinen (until April 2012)
Dr Isabel Dos Santos Silva (until October 2013)
Dr Nagla Gasmelseed (until March 2012)
Dr Patrick Levallois (until January 2012)
Dr Tracy Lightfoot (until May 2013)
Dr David Richardson (until February 2012)

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Helen Bailey
Dr Anya Burton
Dr Rachel Denholm
Dr Caroline Dickens
Dr Sonia El-Zaemey
Dr Ghassan Hamra
Dr Rachel Hanisch
Dr Michael Munishi (until June 2013)
Dr Leah Schinasi
Dr Sara Schonfeld (until June 2013)
Dr Jelle Vlaanderen (until May 2013)

**Students**
Mr Rémi Béranger
Mr Simon Ducarroz
Ms Friederike Erdmann
Ms Catherine Huoi (until October 2013)
Ms Nina Kamstrup-Larsen (until April 2012)
Mr Lucian Krille (until August 2012)
Ms Charlotte Le Cornet
Ms Laila Starr (until February 2013)
Ms Yimen Xu (until April 2012)

The overall objectives of the Section of Environment and Radiation (ENV) are to investigate environmental, lifestyle, occupational, and radiation-related causes of cancer in human populations. These exogenous factors are explored with the goal of contributing to cancer prevention and increasing our understanding of biological mechanisms of carcinogenesis. ENV achieves these objectives through collaborative international epidemiological studies using a multidisciplinary approach, when possible, or through the initiation of individual analytical epidemiological studies. Another approach used is the coordination of international consortia of epidemiological studies.

Central to ENV is investigation of external environmental exposures, such as pollutants and occupational exposures. One major area of interest is pesticides, with current research on cancer risk in cohorts of agricultural workers and pesticide applicators. Using studies on testicular cancer in France and in the Nordic countries and pooled analyses of studies of childhood leukaemia, ENV is looking at the risk of haematological diseases in these populations and the cancer risk in the offspring of exposed farmers. Other substantial efforts include identifying occupational risk factors for lung cancer, with a focus on the effects of occupational carcinogens, such as asbestos and silica, and of smoking. Lifestyle-related questions are part of

comprehensive studies of cancer when there is potential interaction between environmental and other factors. Such studies, for example those initiated in sub-Saharan African countries, focus on breast, oesophageal, and childhood cancers.

ENV is also involved in many projects related to ionizing radiation, including the effects of protracted low doses of external ionizing radiation from medical diagnostic examinations (e.g. cohort study of children and adolescents exposed to computed tomography) and from occupational activities (e.g. follow-up of workers in the nuclear industry); environmental studies of populations exposed to fallout from the Semipalatinsk nuclear test site or after the Chernobyl nuclear accident; collaboration in studies on in utero exposure to ionizing radiation in the Southern Urals; and studies on the interaction between ionizing radiation and genetic factors, such as thyroid cancer in young people. Collaborations on studying the long-term effects from the Chernobyl nuclear accident are currently under way with colleagues from Fukushima Medical University. With regard to non-ionizing radiation, research activities include investigations of mobile phone use and studies on extremely low-frequency magnetic fields and childhood cancer.

Translating research into prevention policy is particularly important for environmental risk factors, many of which are modifiable. ENV has a large role in IARC's update of the European Code Against Cancer, which makes recommendations of what actions to take to improve general health and reduce the risk of cancer.

### Thyroid cancer after radiation exposure in adulthood

While there is evidence that the risk of thyroid cancer after radiation exposure substantially decreases with increasing age of exposure, lower risk is not equal to no risk. This view was strengthened by a recent IARC study of Chernobyl clean-up workers from Belarus, the Russian Federation, and Baltic countries (Kesminiene *et al.*, 2012), which reported an increase in the risk of thyroid cancer after radiation exposure during the clean-up activities in the Chernobyl area: the excess relative risk (ERR) per 100 mGy was 0.38 (95% confidence interval, 0.10–1.09). The data from the Chernobyl accident provide a valuable opportunity to clarify the risk of thyroid cancer after adult exposure and to plan for responses to nuclear accidents, like the 2011 disaster at the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant, since adults will be responsible for clean-up and remediation activities after any accident.

### Occupational risk factors of lung cancer: the SYNERGY consortium

The SYNERGY project compiles the world's largest database of case–control studies on lung cancer with detailed information on occupation and smoking. The main objectives are to estimate risks at low exposure levels that are relevant for the general population and to estimate joint effects of selected occupational exposures and smoking in the development of lung cancer. The detailed smoking data allow for adjustment by smoking status, and the large data set permits risk estimates in important subpopulations, such as women and never-smokers, as well as by lung cancer cell type. The association between exposures or jobs and lung cancer risk often varies by lung cancer cell type. Although this has rarely been studied before due to small sample sizes, it is important to correctly estimate risks by lung cancer cell type especially when revising threshold levels and establishing compensation schemes for exposed workers and their families.

SYNERGY focuses on exposure to asbestos, silica, chromium, nickel, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Collaborators have developed a quantitative job-exposure matrix (SYN-JEM) based on actual exposure measurements (360 000) from multiple countries covering a period of more than 50 years. Different model specifications have been compared to predict historical job-, time, and region-specific exposure levels in the best possible way. Exposure levels have been calculated for each subject by linking the SYN-JEM with the individual occupational histories.

Several other research questions have been addressed in SYNERGY, including whether working in specific jobs – such as hairdresser, welder, baker, bricklayer, or cook – can increase the risk of lung cancer (Table 1). In one study, an increased risk of lung cancer was observed for female

**Table 1. Association between working in certain occupations and the risk of lung cancer from pooled analyses of case-control studies participating in the SYNERGY project**

| Reference | Population | Exposure | Odds ratio 1 (95% confidence interval)[a] | Odds ratio 2 (95% confidence interval)[b] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Behrens *et al.*, 2013 | Men | Ever employed as baker | – | 1.08 (0.90–1.31) |
| Behrens *et al.*, 2013 | Women | Ever employed as baker | – | 0.96 (0.47–1.97) |
| Kendzia *et al.*, 2013 | Men | Ever employed as welder | 1.69 | 1.44 (1.25–1.67) |
| Kendzia *et al.*, 2013 | Men | Longest held job including occasional welding | 1.37 | 1.32 (1.17–1.49) |
| Olsson *et al.*, 2013 | Men | Ever employed as men's hairdresser/ barber | 1.17 (0.84–1.61) | 1.09 (0.76–1.59) |
| Olsson *et al.*, 2013 | Women | Ever employed as women's hairdresser | 1.65 (1.16–2.35) | 1.12 (0.75–1.68) |

[a] Odds ratio 1 without adjustment for tobacco smoking habits.
[b] Odds ratio 2 with adjustment for tobacco smoking habits.

hairdressers, which decreased and became non-significant after adjusting for smoking habits; thus, our results suggest that the increased lung cancer risk was due to their smoking behaviours rather than their occupational exposures (Olsson *et al.*, 2013; Figure 1). However, a few female hairdressers employed before 1954 had an increased risk even after adjustment for smoking. Similarly, we observed that, in general, cooks did not experience an increased risk of lung cancer after adjustment for smoking (Behrens *et al.*, 2013). Welding was associated with an elevated lung cancer risk, among both full-time and occasional welders, and the risk increased with duration of employment. In welders, a stronger association was observed with lung cancer in never-smokers and light smokers and with squamous cell lung cancer and small cell lung cancer, but not with adenocarcinoma. Thus, our findings contribute to the increasing evidence that welding is associated with an increased risk of lung cancer (Kendzia *et al.*, 2013). We did not observe an increased lung cancer risk in baking-related professions. Bricklayers experienced an increased lung cancer risk, with a clear increasing trend with length of employment. This is of importance because the association between working as a bricklayer and increased lung cancer risk has not yet been firmly established. In most countries, therefore, lung cancer is not usually recognized as an occupational disease among bricklayers and the affected workers are not compensated. SYNERGY provides additional evidence of increased lung cancer risk among bricklayers, which may contribute to it being considered an occupational disease.

**Figure 1. An increased risk of lung cancer among hairdressers has been reported, but the SYNERGY study proposes that this is due to their smoking behaviour and not to workplace chemicals. © IARC/R. Dray.**

## Cancer in agricultural workers: the AGRICOH consortium

Coordinated by ENV, AGRICOH is a consortium of at present 27 agricultural cohort studies from 11 countries in five continents. Launched in October 2010 in Lyon, AGRICOH promotes pooling of data to study health outcomes associated with agricultural exposures, in particular pesticides, to increase statistical power to study rare diseases (e.g. ovarian, testicular, and thyroid cancers) or uncommon exposures (infrequently applied chemicals), and to replicate findings from individual studies. About half of the cohorts in the consortium collect data on cancer incidence and mortality. The consortium has met in 2011 and 2013 in Barcelona and Utrecht, respectively.

The first pooling project within AGRICOH, led by ENV, is on the risk of lymphomas, leukaemias, and multiple myelomas in association with exposure to pesticides. This 2-year project uses information on crops farmed during different time periods in combination with external data to generate crop-exposure matrices and determine exposure to pesticides when data on chemical exposures were not directly collected. The project is assessing exposure to 17 chemical groups and more than 25 specific active ingredients in approximately 350 000 farmers from France, Norway, and the USA. This study will be completed by November 2014.

ENV and the United States National Cancer Institute are developing a second project to describe cohort-specific cancer burden within the studies included in the consortium. Crude incidence and mortality rates of cancers of all types, as well as age-standardized and gender-specific incidence and mortality rates, will be the main outcomes of this investigation. AGRICOH cohorts joining this project are from Australia ($n$ = 2), France (1), Norway (3), the Republic of Korea (1), and the USA (2). Completion of this study is expected during 2014.

## Breast cancer in sub-Saharan Africa

Breast cancer in sub-Saharan Africa is characterized by disproportionately low survival rates, which, in light of projected increases in the incidence over the coming decades, warrant investigation to determine the relative contributions of biological, health system, and individual-level factors, and for which a strong evidence base in this region is needed. ENV has developed a successful collaboration with the Chris Hani Baragwanath Academic Hospital breast clinic (Soweto, South Africa) based on its unique resource of high-quality clinical information on a large breast cancer case series of more than 1200 patients. To date, the work has revealed findings that are especially relevant to this and similar settings. For example, our research has shown that stage at diagnosis has improved during 2006–2012 within this public sector setting (Figure 2); that residential distance from the hospital is associated with later stage at diagnosis even within a small (20 km) radius; and that the prevalence of receptor-specific subtypes is dominated by disease subtypes with better prognosis, with age-

specific estrogen receptor prevalence similar to that in African women aged 50 years or older (McCormack *et al.*, 2013a). These findings indicate that improvements in survival may be a realistic goal in this region. In addition, we have reported the high proportion (17%) of HIV-positive breast cancer patients at this hospital, which reflects the population-level HIV prevalence and the need to investigate treatment implications (Cubasch *et al.*, 2013).

As an extension of the above-mentioned work, we are partnering with the South African National Cancer Registry and Namibian and Botswanan collaborators to examine the epidemiology of breast cancer subtypes in a wider Southern African effort, the largest of its kind to date. We are also conducting the first general population study of mammographic density, a strong intermediate risk factor for breast cancer, in cooperation with the Pink Drive mobile mammography vans, which provide free mammograms to disadvantaged communities in South Africa (Figure 3).

Recently, ENV initiated the African Breast Cancer – Disparities in Outcomes (ABC-DO) study, funded by the Susan G. Komen foundation and conducted in collaboration with the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. ABC-DO is a prospective follow-up study of 1800 newly diagnosed breast cancer patients at four public hospitals in South Africa, Namibia, Uganda, and Nigeria. Information will be collected on the entire breast cancer journey leading up to and for up to 3 years after diagnosis. ABC-DO will provide data on the proximal biological factors that are hypothesized to have a direct impact on survival – clinical factors at diagnosis, treatment received, and lifestyle/morbidity factors – as well as distal factors (e.g. health practices, socioeconomic status, cultural beliefs, and education). Given the growing prevalence of mobile phone use in Africa, follow-up methods will be based primarily on telephone interviews to overcome losses to follow-up seen in previous studies. The perspective of ABC-DO is that comparisons of breast cancer survival within Africa (i.e. between settings with similar resources, none of which have general population breast cancer screening) will provide more informative insights than comparisons outside the continent. These comparisons will identify settings with better survival prospects and the reasons for them.

**Figure 2. Relative distribution of stage at breast cancer diagnosis by year of diagnosis at the Chris Hani Baragwanath Breast Cancer Clinic (Soweto, South Africa). Source: McCormack *et al.* (2013a); reproduced with permission from the publisher.**

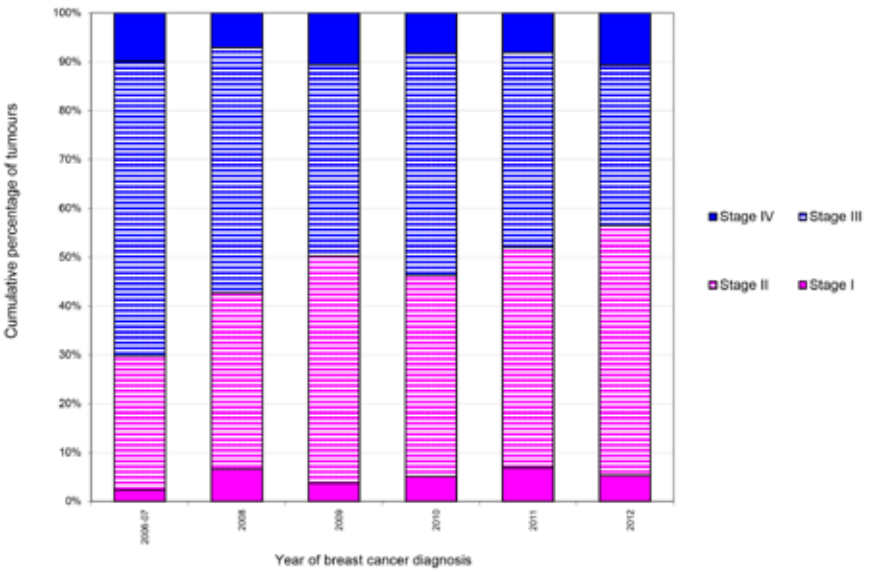



**Figure 3. Pink Drive mobile mammography vans provide free mammograms to disadvantaged communities in South Africa. © IARC/Valerie McCormack.**

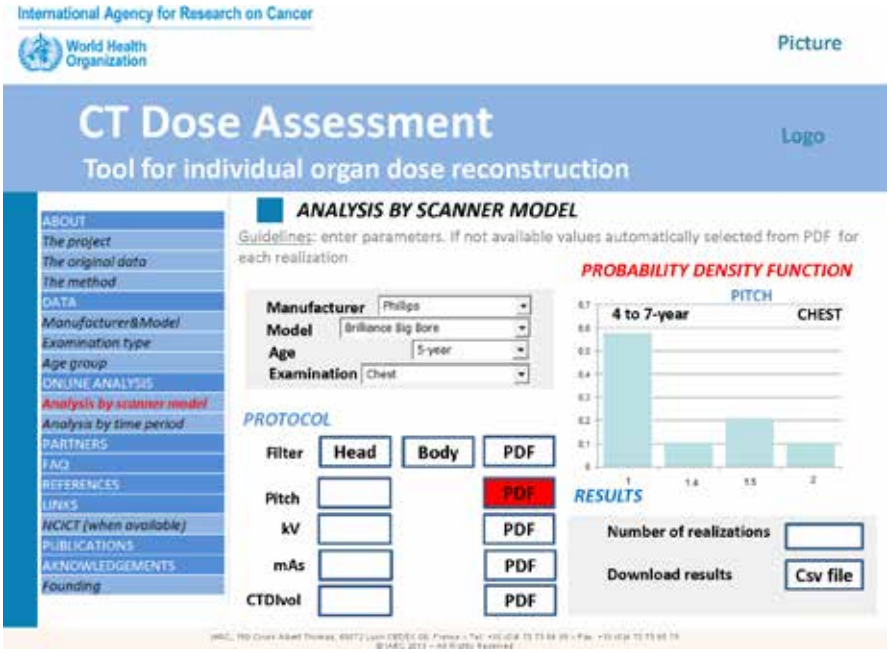

## Diagnostic radiation and risk of childhood cancer: the EPI-CT study

Medical exposure represents the largest man-made source of ionizing radiation exposure and has roughly doubled over the past two decades, mainly due to the growing use of computed tomography (CT) examinations. CT scanning in children and adolescents is of particular concern in radiological protection and public health, as studies of atomic bomb survivors and other populations indicate that children are generally more sensitive to the health effects of radiation than are adults. In addition, recent studies in

the United Kingdom and Australia have reported an increased risk of cancer associated with paediatric CT scans. However, direct estimation of the health impact of radiation from CT scans remains imprecise since, in both studies, ascertainment of radiation doses was performed not at the individual level but by using group-average approaches.

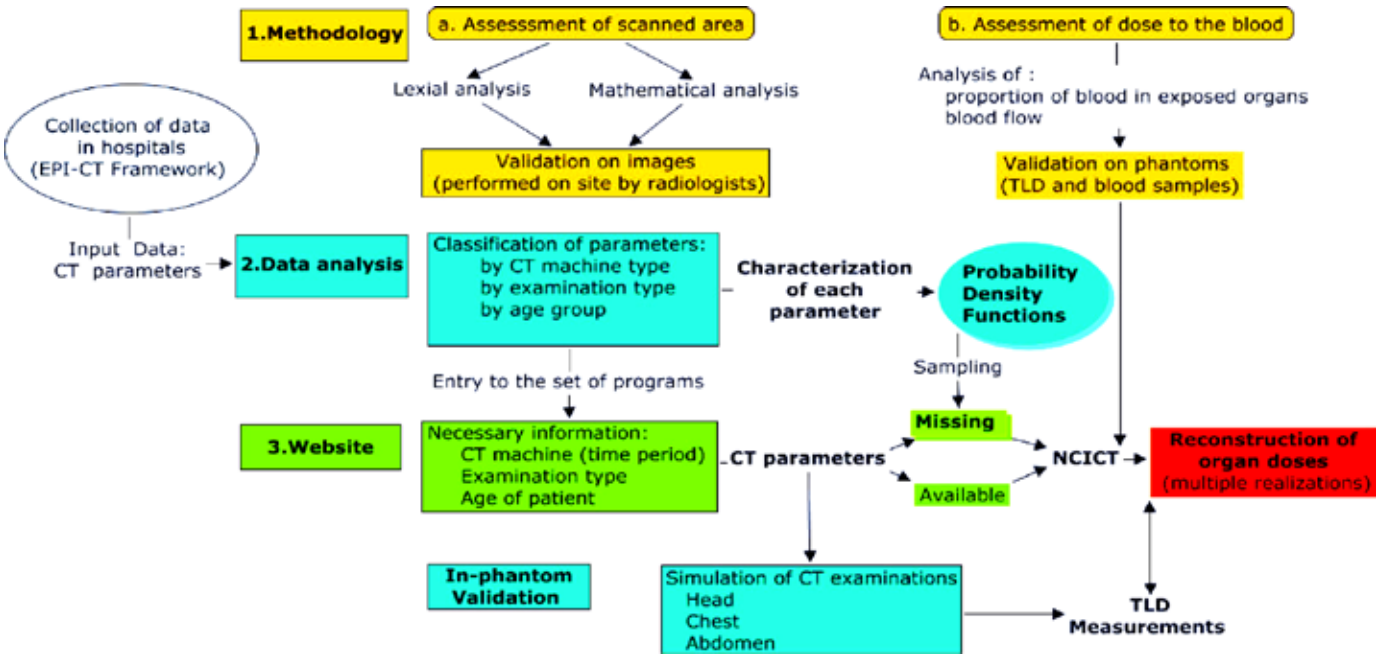
A large European cohort of children who had CT examinations (EPI-CT) is currently being assembled by ENV to enrol more than a million patients from Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom. Data collection started in October 2011 and will continue through the end of 2013; about 77% of the cohort has already been accrued. Data collection is split into two time periods – before and after introduction of the Picture Archiving Communication System (PACS) (Thierry-Chef *et al.*, 2013). Before PACS, only sparse information about scanner settings, which is essential for reconstructing individual doses, was available from radiology departments. Hence, a multilevel approach was developed to retrieve information from a questionnaire, surveys, scientific publications, and expert interviews. For the years after PACS was introduced, an innovative approach was proposed to automatically extract the information on scanner settings and mathematical descriptions of the contours of exposed organs, allowing mapping to the hybrid computational phantoms and faster automatic reconstruction of individual doses (Figure 4).

**Figure 4. Entry screen of dose assessment for a study on cancer risk in children undergoing computed tomography (CT) examinations.**




EPI-CT also pilot tested a collection of biological samples to assess various biomarkers (microarray gene expression studies, DNA damage by scoring γ-H2AX, and chromosomal aberrations) of exposure related to the biological mechanisms behind the low-dose hypersensitivity observed in paediatric patients exposed to CT (Figure 5). The data collected on the patients is a very important starting point for assessing radiology practices and analysing ways to most effectively administer doses. A separate working group was therefore set up to explore how to optimize the use of paediatric CT procedures and redefine quality criteria for paediatric images.

**Figure 5. Dose reconstruction strategy for the international paediatric computed tomography scan study (EPI-CT).**



The EPI-CT study is unique because of its size, sophisticated dosimetry, and the attention being paid to identify, characterize, and take into account factors that may bias any possible association between the dose from CT scans and cancer risk. This includes, among others, missing CTs and confounding by socioeconomic status and by indication for the CT. It will provide more comprehensive and precise estimates of risk than those available to date, and will strengthen the scientific evidence about the effects of low-dose radiation exposure in young people.

The need for physicians to be cautious when recommending diagnostic procedures involving exposures to ionizing radiation early in life is strengthened by the conclusions of the GENE-RAD-RISK study, which found that ionizing radiation delivered in the course of diagnostic procedures to the chest before the age of 30 years may nearly double breast cancer risk in women who carry a mutation in the *BRCA1* or *BRCA2* gene (Pijpe *et al.*, 2012).

## Electromagnetic fields and risk of cancer

Scientific evaluations classify both extremely low-frequency magnetic fields (ELF-MF) (e.g. resulting from distribution and use of power transmission) and radiofrequency electromagnetic fields (RF-EMF) (e.g. from wireless communication) as *possibly carcinogenic to humans* (IARC Monograph classification Group 2B), indicating a need for further research. In 2001, ELF-MF was classified as Group 2B, and while epidemiological evidence suggests a weak association for childhood leukaemia, experimental studies failed to find a mechanism of action. Under the hypothesis that ELF-MF may promote growth of leukaemia cells, it was proposed that ELF-MF exposure could also be a risk factor for recurrence of disease. A multinational collaboration was initiated to investigate the relationship between ELF-MF and survival and risk of relapse in more than 3000 children with leukaemia from six countries, followed up for 10 years after diagnosis (Schüz *et al.*, 2012). No association was seen, providing no evidence that ELF-MF has a role in predicting the outcome of childhood leukaemia (Figure 6). Due to the widespread use of mobile phones, investigations into brain tumour risk in relation to mobile phone use are more topical. Studies to date are inconsistent; although they do not suggest an overall risk increase, among heavy mobile phone users an increased risk cannot be ruled out. In addition, mobile phones are a recent technology and longer observation periods are needed (Figure 7).

Time trend analyses of glioma, an often malignant type of brain tumour, in the high-quality cancer registries of the Nordic countries did not suggest any incidence increase in mobile phone users (Deltour *et al.*, 2012), confirming the lack of an overall risk increase (Figure 8). An analysis within the prospective United Kingdom Million Women study, including 800 000 middle-aged women, did not

**Figure 6. In an international pooled analysis, no increase in mortality was reported with increasing exposure to residential extremely low-frequency magnetic fields (ELF-MF) in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pooled odds ratios and their 95% confidence intervals (vertical axis) are shown by increasing levels of exposure to ELF-MF (reference category, < 0.1 µT). Figure compiled from Schüz *et al.* (2012).**

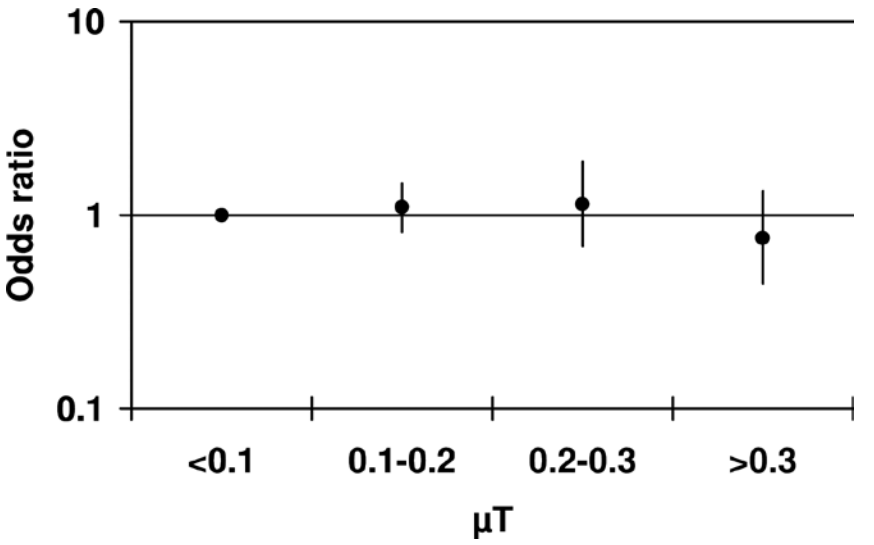
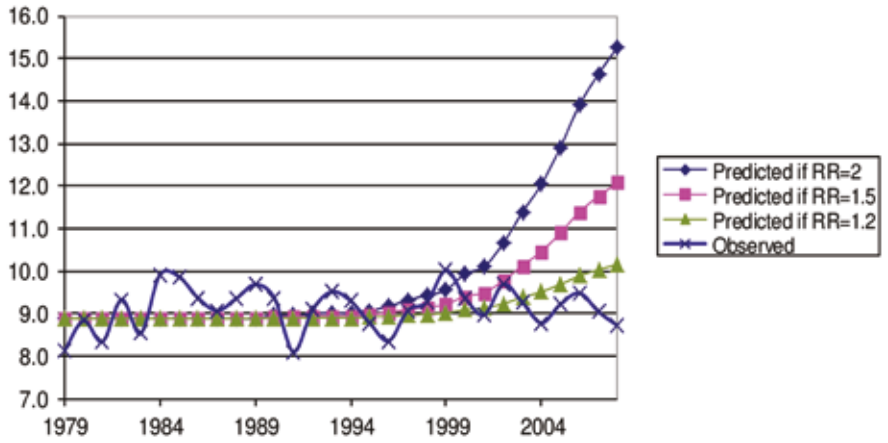



**Figure 7. Although there is little evidence that mobile phone use increases the risk of cancer, more research is needed in very heavy users, for exposure durations longer than 20 years, and in users who start at a young age. Photograph courtesy of Florentina Kindler.**

show any association of mobile phone use with glioma or meningioma, but an association with acoustic neuroma remained a possibility (Benson *et al.*, 2013). Most of the energy from a mobile phone is absorbed by the skin; therefore, the risk of skin cancer of the head was also investigated. No evidence of an increased risk was reported from a cohort subdividing the entire Danish population into subscribers of mobile phones between 1982 and 1995 and non-subscribers or later subscribers (Poulsen *et al.*, 2013). In general, it appears that the more recent studies attenuate the findings of previous mainly case–control studies, but prospective studies enrolling specifically the heaviest users of mobile phones are merited.

**Figure 8. Observed time trends in the incidence rate of glioma among men aged 40–59 years in the Nordic countries (Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden) compared with predicted changes in the incidence rates if 10 years or more of regular mobile phone use were to be associated with an increase in glioma risk of 100%, 50%, or 20%, respectively. Figure compiled from data in Deltour *et al.* (2012). RR, relative risk.**




## Other major activities on environmental and radiation-related risk factors

To address the disproportionately high incidence rates of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in East Africa and Southern Africa, ENV established a research network from six countries across the region. Its kick-off meeting was held in September 2013 to decide on research priorities primarily focused on the evaluation and identification of setting-relevant modifiable environmental and lifestyle risk factors for this disease.

A pilot case–control study was conducted on lifestyle factors and upper digestive tract cancers in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, in collaboration with national and United States partners. This first feasibility study completed in Africa is identifying requirements of a full-scale case–control study to investigate the role of suspected risk factors (e.g. khat chewing; Figure 9) and established risk factors (e.g. tobacco, alcohol) for cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and oesophagus. The study enrolled 410 cases and controls between May 2012 and April 2013, and data analyses are under way.

**Figure 9. Khat, a plant chewed in Yemen and East Africa, contains amphetamine-like stimulants and is classified as a drug of abuse by WHO. However, its production and consumption is legal in several countries, including Ethiopia, where khat chewing remains popular at social gatherings, particularly among Muslim men. It is unclear whether khat chewing is associated with an excess risk of upper digestive tract cancer; additional research is needed to clarify this. © IARC/Joachim Schüz.**

A retrospective cohort study is being conducted on cancer mortality in chrysotile asbestos miners and millers (Schüz *et al.*, 2013). The world's largest open-pit chrysotile mine and its processing mills are located in Asbest, where approximately 20% of the world's chrysotile is currently produced (Figure 10). The overall aim of the study is to more precisely characterize and quantify the exposure–response relationship for total and site-specific cancer risks associated with exposure to chrysotile asbestos. The cohort is currently being enumerated and its expected size is approximately 30 000 workers.

Inter-individual variations in response to radiation after the Chernobyl nuclear accident suggest that genetic factors may also affect the risk of radiation-related papillary thyroid carcinoma (PTC). This was investigated by genotyping 83 cases and 324 matched controls sampled from children living near Chernobyl (Damiola *et al.*, 2013). Associations with PTC were found for rs1801516 (D1853N) in *ATM* (odds ratio, 0.34) and rs1867277 in the promoter region of *FOXE1* (odds ratio, 1.55). This suggests that both the DNA double-strand break repair pathway and the thyroid morphogenesis pathway are involved in the etiology of PTC, and that risk alleles and radiation dose act as independent multiplicative risk factors.

IARC has previously published data on cancer risk of workers in the nuclear industry. In an update, pooled follow-up data were analysed for nuclear workers from France, the United Kingdom, and the USA, which contained more refined adjustments for neutron doses compared with the previous studies. This will improve estimates of cancer risk related to radiation exposure within the workplace.

Cancer risk in adults after exposure to ionizing radiation in utero is currently being analysed in the cohorts of the exposed Southern Urals populations (SOLO project). The cohort consists of 11 000 persons exposed to radiation from releases of nuclear waste into the Techa River and 8000 persons born to workers of the Mayak nuclear facility, making it the largest data set worldwide to address this question. The highest doses were received by those born in the 1950s and mainly exposed through nuclear accidents, inappropriate waste dumping, and insufficient worker protection.

**Figure 10. About 20% of the world's chrysotile used today is from mines in the town of Asbest, Russian Federation. A retrospective cohort study was initiated to investigate the chrysotile-related cancer risk in workers. © IARC/Joachim Schüz.**

In April 2013, a feasibility study (SEMI-NUC) was initiated to assess the prospects of establishing a long-term, prospective cohort study of residents near the former Semipalatinsk nuclear test site (Figure 11). As study coordinator, ENV hosted a kick-off meeting inviting partners and experts from Kazakhstan, Norway, Japan, the Russian Federation, and the USA to discuss issues related to this project.

**Figure 11. The Semipalatinsk nuclear test site. Photograph courtesy of the Institute of Radiation Safety and Ecology, Kazakhstan.**

The Global Acute Leukaemia network (GALnet), a newly established network of paediatric oncologists and epidemiologists from 18 countries around the world, will conduct collaborative studies to better estimate the worldwide burden of childhood leukaemia, identify causes of the disease, and create an information exchange network to discuss treatment options. GALnet is the result of a pilot project led by IARC with a kick-off meeting held in Lyon in February 2013.

**ENV is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Messaouda Oudjehih, Algeria; Florencia Moreno, Argentina; John Hopper, Ewan McFarlane, Elizabeth Milne, Susan Peters, Malcolm Sim, Freddy Sitas, Australia; Irina Malakhova, Vladimir Masyakin, Belarus; Sarah Baatout, Jérémie Dabin, Hilde Hengels, Lara Struelens, Belgium; Luis Felipe Ribeiro Pinto, Maria Pombo-de-Oliveira, Brazil; Norman Boyd, Rayjean Hung, Claire Infant-Rivard, Canada; Anita Pinto Pereira, Chile; Tse Lap Ah, Xiadong Shi, China; Eva Kralikova, Czech Republic; Susanne Oksbjerg Dalton, Jeannette Falck Winther, Christoffer Johansen, Johnni Hansen, Mads Melbye, Jørgen Olsen, Aslak Harbo Poulsen, Kjeld Schmiegelow, Tina Veje Andersen, Denmark; Sameera Ezzat, Dorria Salem, Egypt; Abraham Aseffa, Mathewos Assefa, Abate Bani, Tufa Gemechu, Endale Kassa, Ethiopia; Anssi Auvinen, Carita Lindholm, Sisko Salomaa, Eero Pukkala, Antti Tossavainen, Finland; Isabelle Baldi, Marie-Odile Bernier, Bruno Combourieu, Jacqueline Clavel, Beatrice Fervers, Aude Flechon, Joelle Fevotte, Janet Hall, Alexander Hammers, Martine Hours, Dominique Laurier, Pierre Lebailly, Amélie Massardier-Pilonchery, Klervi Leuraud, Carlo Maccia, Jean-Luc Rehel, Joe Wiart, France; Maria Blettner, Thomas Behrens, Thomas Brüning, Maria Gomolka, Bernd Grosche, Karl-Heinz Jöckel, Peter Kaatsch, Benjamin Kendzia, Lucian Krille, Stefan Pfister, Claudia Rössig, Martin Schrappe, Klaus Schlaefer, Brigitte Schlehofer, Martin Stanulla, Dirk Taeger, Gunde Ziegelberger, Germany; Sameer Bakshi, Desh Deepak, Rajaraman Swaminathan, India; Dario Consonni, Silvano Gallus, Franco Merletti, Silvia Minozzi, Dario Mirabelli, Italy; Masaharu Hoshi, Hiroaki Katayama, Tomoko Inamusa, Chisato Nagata, Naohito Yamaguchi, Shunichi Yamashita, Hidenori Yonehara, Shinji Yoshinaga, Japan; Faris Madanat, Jordan; Kazbek Apsalikov, Tatyana Belikhina, Gulmara Kenzhina, Sergey Lukashenko, Anastassiya Mechsheryakova, Lyudmila Pivina, Kazakhstan; Diana Menya, Stephen Ogendo, Walter Otieno, Kenya; Andreas Jahnen, Johanes Hermen, Luxembourg; Kondwani Chalulu, Charles Dzamalala, Malawi; Martin Lajous, Mexico; Reinette Koegelenberg, Annelle Zietsman, Namibia; Maartje Brouwer, Carla van Gils, Michael Hauptmann, Hans Kromhout, Roel Vermeulen, The Netherlands; Jeroen Douwes, New Zealand; Godson Ana, Charles Adeyinka Adisa, Nigeria; Alicja Javorska, Eva Godske Friberg, Kristina Kjærheim, Hilde Langseth, Astrid Liland, Karl-Christian Nordby, Hilde Olerud, Tore Tynes, Giske Ursin, Tamara Zhunussova, Norway; Beata Peplonska, Poland; Khalid A. Al-Shajra, Fiona Bonas, Rana Labban Mhanna, Faleh Mohamed Hussain Ali, Michael Nagy, Qatar; Keun-Young Yoo, Sue K. Park, Hee Young Shin, Republic of Korea; Alexander Akleyev, Tamara Azizova, Igor Bukhtiyarov, Sergei Kashanskiy, Evgeny Kovalevskiy, Ludmila Krestinina, Sergei Romanov, Mikhail Sokolnikov, Nikolaj Startsev, Kachanov Denis Yurievich, Russian Federation; Saud Al Shanafey, Saudi Arabia; Mikael Hartman, Singapore; Herbert Cubasch, Raquel Duarte, Christine Jann-Kruger, Maureen Joffe, Danuta Kielkowski, Noelene Kotschan, Karlien Rautenbach, Vikash Sewram, Frank Winde, South Africa; Magda Bosch De Basea, Elisabeth Cardis, Beatriz Perez-Gomez, Marina Pollan, Spain; Nagla Gasmelseed, Sudan; Anders Ahlbom, Carolina Bigert, Maria Feychting, Per Gustavsson, Kristina Jakobsson, Magnus Kaijser, Beatrice Melin, Arvid Nordenskjöld, Nils Plato, Sweden; Niels Kuster, Armando Peruga, Martin Röösli, Switzerland; Gibson Kibiki, United Republic of Tanzania; Selin Aytac, Vahit Ozman, Turkey; Moses Galukande, Uganda; Valerie Beral, Paul Elliott, John Harrison, Richard Haylock, John Hipwell, Elima Jedy-Agba, Sally Kinsey, Ann McNeill, Jackie O'Hagan, Mark Pearce, Julian Peto, Eve Roman, Mireille Toledano, Jane Wardle, Martin Wiseman, United Kingdom; Christopher Abnet, Laura Beane-Freeman, Amy Berrington de Gonzales, Wesley Bolch, Louise Brinton, Celia Byrne, Patricia Buffler, Robert D. Daniels, Sanford Dawsey, Jane Hoppin, Ahmedin Jamal, Martha Linet, Catherine Metayer, Choonsik Lee, Gertraud Maskarinec, John R. Nuckols, David Richardson, Hana Ross, Marc B. Schenker, Mary Schubauer-Berigan, Steven L. Simon, Logan Spector, Rulla Tamimi, Celine Vachon, Stephen Waring, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

Agence nationale de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation, de l'environnement et du travail (ANSES), France
American Cancer Society, USA
Cancéropôle Lyon Auvergne Rhône-Alpes (CLARA), France
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (CDC/NIOSH), USA
Danish Cancer Society, Denmark
European Commission
Federal Office for Radiation Protection (BfS), Germany
Fondation de France (FDF), France
Deutsche Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung (DGUV), Germany
Karolinska Institute, Sweden
Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, Japan
National Institutes of Health (NIH), USA
Office national de l'eau et des milieux aquatiques (ONEMA), France
Scientific Research Institute of Occupational Health of Russian Academy of Medical Sciences, Russian Federation
Supreme Council of Health, Qatar

# Section of Nutrition and Metabolism (NME)

**Section head**
Dr Isabelle Romieu

The Section of Nutrition and Metabolism (NME) is composed of three groups. Research conducted in the Biomarkers Group (BMA) and the Dietary Exposure Assessment Group (DEX) complements the research in the Nutritional Epidemiology Group (NEP).

Diet, nutrition, metabolic/hormonal imbalances, excess energy consumption, obesity, and physical inactivity are thought to be important contributors to increasing cancer incidence worldwide. The mechanisms of action of these factors remain poorly understood, and little is known about the influence of exposure in utero and during early infancy on risk of cancer and other noncommunicable diseases (NCDs). These factors are particularly relevant given the dietary and lifestyle transitions taking place in many low- and middle-income countries (LMICs), leading to an increased burden of obesity and malnutrition.

Thus, the main objective of NME is to address these issues by evaluating the association of diet, nutrition, physical activity, energy imbalance, and related environmental factors with cancer risk and survival rates in high-income countries and LMICs using cohort and case–control designs or human intervention studies. NME plays a leading role in the coordination and maintenance of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study, a large ongoing prospective cohort initiated by IARC, and is actively involved in the recently initiated Mexican teacher cohort (EsMaestras) study and in multicentre breast cancer studies in LMICs (in Latin America and Africa). NME participates in various consortia and large-scale projects and collaborates with international and national institutions, as well as several other IARC Groups/Sections.

New methodological approaches are being developed to improve the accuracy, understanding, and interpretation of dietary exposures in an international context (DEX), to measure the exposome using high-throughput analytical methods (BMA), and to study cellular, biochemical, and physiological changes considering genetic and epigenetic modulations (NEP). Ultimately, the translation of findings into public health recommendations and the development of appropriate cancer prevention and control strategies are of major importance to NME.

The more than 120 peer-reviewed articles published by NME, or accepted for publication, in 2012–2013 provide evidence of the Section's high productivity and many international collaborations.

# Biomarkers Group (BMA)

**Group head**
Dr Augustin Scalbert

**Scientists**
Dr Dinesh Barupal Kumar
Dr Sabina Rinaldi

**Database manager**
Ms Vanessa Neveu

**Laboratory technicians**
Mr David Achaintre
Ms Maria de la Luz Hernandez (until December 2012)
Ms Béatrice Vozar

**Secretariat**
Ms Karine Racinoux
Ms Nicole Suty (until March 2013)

**Visiting scientists**
Dr Véronique Chajès (until April 2013)
Professor Steve Rappaport (until August 2013)

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr William Edmands
Dr Pekka Keski-Rahkonen
Dr Joseph Rothwell
Dr Raul Zamora-Ros

**Student**
Ms Alice Moussy (until February 2013)

In cancer epidemiology, biomarkers are invaluable tools to improve the assessment of exposures to various environmental (diet, contaminants, pollutants) and endogenous factors (hormones, metabolic status) that may influence disease risk. However, most often only small sets of biomarkers are measured and this limited number cannot adequately describe the diversity of exposures contributing to cancer etiology. The goal of the Biomarkers Group (BMA) is to apply the most advanced analytical technologies to discover, validate, and implement biomarkers of environmental exposure and metabolism for cancer epidemiology. Emphasis is placed on the concept of the exposome, defined as the totality of environmental exposures faced by an individual during their lifetime, and on the use of powerful high-throughput metabolomic approaches to measure the exposome.

## Metabolomics for measuring the exposome

During the past biennium, significant effort has been devoted to the development of the BMA laboratory and the establishment of methods for measuring the exposome, complementing the well-established laboratory activities on fatty acids (collaboration with NEP) and hormones. Two rooms were fully renovated in the BMA laboratory to accommodate two new mass spectrometers. Computing capacity was increased and software was installed to allow storage and treatment of the large data sets generated with these high-throughput instruments. A virtual machine on a large central facility set up by ITS has been dedicated to mass spectrometry data analysis. Two researchers and a data manager with skills in mass spectrometry, chemometrics, multivariate statistics, and bioinformatics were recruited, and BMA staff members have been trained to run analyses on the new mass spectrometers. Both untargeted methods to measure thousands of metabolites and specific methods targeted at specific classes of metabolites, such as polyphenols, have been developed. A robust, organized, and standardized workflow for metabolomic analyses and data processing incorporating a series of standard operating procedures has been set up.

## Metabolic phenotypes and cancer

The exposome includes several thousand endogenous and exogenous metabolites that, together, define a metabolic phenotype characterizing a particular individual at a given time. This characterization should enable the identification of novel risk factors for cancers and the development of new hypotheses about the mechanisms of action involved. A customized and automated method using high-resolution mass spectrometry was developed that enables the detection of more than 2000 metabolites in plasma and the identification of up to 400 endogenous metabolites. Using this method, we will identify metabolic phenotypes associated with exposure to polluted air or contaminated water, as part of the EXPOsOMICS project (involving 12 partner institutions led by Imperial College London), in which BMA is responsible for metabolomic analyses. We will also use the method to detect metabolic phenotypes associated with cancer risk, in several nested case–control and case–control studies either under way or planned in EPIC and other cohorts on liver, colorectal, and breast cancer (collaboration with NEP).

Exogenous metabolites, part of the "food metabolome", resulting from the digestion of food-derived compounds, have also been analysed. They define a metabolic phenotype characteristic of the diet of an individual. The untargeted metabolomic workflow has been applied to urine samples from about 500 subjects from the cross-sectional study nested within EPIC. Highly detailed dietary data are available for these subjects, and this workflow enabled the identification of novel dietary biomarkers that can be used in future cancer epidemiological studies. Iterative regression and discriminant analyses led to the identification of a large number of signals characteristic of the 400 dietary variables (collaboration with DEX). The corresponding biomarkers are identified through the screening of customized databases developed by BMA during the biennium. These databases include FooDB, a database on all known food constituents (collaboration with the University of Alberta) (Wishart *et al.*, 2013), and Phenol-Explorer, a database on all known polyphenol metabolites (Rothwell *et al.*, 2012). In a first exploration of the data, approximately 100 polyphenol metabolites could be identified as putative novel biomarkers for some polyphenol-rich foods. This unique approach will be extended to the whole food metabolome, with special focus on dietary factors associated with cancer risk, such as coffee and dietary fibre. Various studies will be conducted to evaluate the reliability over time and validate the putative biomarkers.

BMA organized the 1st International Workshop on the Food Metabolome and Biomarkers for Dietary Exposure (Glasgow, 4–5 July 2013), which gathered 50 experts from Europe and North America. This workshop led to the definition of recommendations for future research in the field.

## Hormones and cancer

Over the past biennium, BMA has focused on the study of associations of thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), thyroglobulin, thyroid hormones, growth factors, estrogens, insulin-related markers, cytokines, and inflammatory factors with cancer risk in large-scale epidemiological studies. In collaboration with the Section of Infections, the Group has undertaken a case–control study nested within EPIC to characterize associations between thyroid hormones and differentiated thyroid cancer risk on samples from 300 women and 57 men. This study showed a strong direct association between increasing circulating levels of thyroglobulin and differentiated thyroid cancer risk, and an inverse association with increasing TSH concentrations.

In collaboration with NEP, a cross-sectional study of 798 premenopausal and 1360 postmenopausal women undertaken in EPIC showed that increased physical activity levels were associated with lower concentrations of circulating androgens and estrogens, independent of body size. Several cross-sectional studies have also been carried out in a subsample of the large Mexican EsMaestras cohort (led by Dr Isabelle Romieu, NEP) to study the association between anthropometry, mammographic density, and circulating hormones,

insulin-related markers, cytokines, and inflammatory factors in premenopausal and postmenopausal women in this understudied population. Major results showed an inverse association between growth factor concentrations and dense tissue, which was, however, driven by adiposity. Single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) in specific genes were associated with circulating levels of growth factors but not with mammographic density features. Preliminary analyses also showed that circulating growth factors significantly increased with increasing height and leg length, and strongly decreased with increasing body mass index (BMI), weight, waist and hip circumferences, waist-to-hip ratio, and waist-to-height ratio, while circulating C-reactive protein, leptin, the leptin-to-adiponectin ratio, and C-peptide concentrations strongly increased. These results suggest a strong relationship between endogenous hormones, inflam-matory factors, and body size in this population of premenopausal Mexican women.

BMA scientists are involved in several cancer-related EPIC working groups (breast, ovarian, and endometrial cancer), are coordinating the activities of the EPIC thyroid cancer working group (in collaboration with the Infections and Cancer Epidemiology Group), and are leading studies on obesity, thyroid hormones, reproductive factors, and differentiated thyroid cancer risk. BMA also participates in an international consortium led by the United States National Cancer Institute to study the associations between obesity, reproductive factors, and thyroid cancer risk in cohort studies worldwide. In addition, the Group is involved in setting up case–control studies on breast cancer risk in Latin America and South Africa (studies led by NEP).

### Dietary polyphenols and cancer

Polyphenols constitute the most widely consumed class of dietary antioxidants. Their anti-carcinogenic effects have been well documented in many studies conducted in cell culture or experimental animals. Much less evidence exists on their anti-carcinogenic effects in humans as epidemiological data is still very limited. New tools are being developed in collaboration with DEX to assess exposure to the polyphenol metabolome and to identify those polyphenols most strongly associated with cancer risk. A food composition table for polyphenols is being developed based on food composition data from the Phenol-Explorer database. To increase the reliability of the polyphenol exposure measurements, 4600 values of retention factors, describing the amount of polyphenols retained after cooking and food processing, have been collected from the scientific literature and inserted into the Phenol-Explorer database (Rothwell *et al.*, 2013). This new food composition table will be used to assess associations with colorectal cancer in EPIC. In parallel, a highly sensitive and innovative method using differential stable isotope coding of the exposome is being developed to measure 40 different polyphenols by mass spectrometry in urine and blood. These biomarkers will be used in the first nested case–control studies on colorectal cancer in EPIC and to validate polyphenol intake measurements obtained with the new food composition table.

**BMA is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Barbara Vanaelst, Belgium; Liang Li and David Wishart, Edmonton, Canada; Maria Luisa Garmendia, Santiago, Chile; Gloria Sanchez, Medellin, Colombia; Ana Cecilia Rodriguez, San Jose, Costa Rica; Kim Overvad, Aarhus, Anne Tjønneland, Copenhagen, Denmark; Cecile Cren, Lyon, Henry Déchaud, Michel Pugeat, Bron, Claudine Manach, INRA, Dossus Laure, Kvaskoff Marina, Francoise Clavel-Chapelon, Marie-Christine Boutron-Ruault, Fabienne Lesueur, Paris, France; Heiner Boeing, Potsdam, Rudolf Kaaks, Annekatrin Lukanova, Cornelia Ulrich, Heidelberg, Germany; Antonia Trichopoulou, Athens, Greece; Lorraine Brennan and David Hugues, Dublin, Ireland; Domenico Palli, Florence, Vittorio Krogh, Sabina Sieri, Milan, Salvatore Panico; Naples, Rosario Tumino, Ragusa, Italy; Gabriela Torres, Ruy Lopez, Martin Lajous, Cuernavaca, Mexico; Eiliv Lund, Elisabete Weiderpass, Tromsø, Norway; Shane Norris, Herbert Cubash, Eunice Van den Berg, Raquel Duarte, Maureen Joffe, Johannesburg, Este Vorster, Christina Venter, Potchefstroom, South Africa; Carlos Gonzales, Barcelona, Maria José Sánchez, Granada, Carmen Navarro, Murcia, Aurelio Barricarte, Pamplona, Miren Dorronsoro, San Sebastian, Spain; Jonas Manjer, Joakim Hennings, Maria Sandström, Umeå, Malmö, Sweden; Bas Bueno de Mesquita, Bilthoven, Roel Vermeulen, Petra HM Peeters, Utrecht, the Netherlands; John Draper, Aberyswyth, Kay-Tee Khaw, Cambridge, Paolo Vineis, Marc Gunter, London, Travis Ruth, Tsilidis Kostantinos, Tim Key, Oxford, United Kingdom; Rashmi Sinha, Cari Kitahara, Bethesda, Megan Rice, Boston, Anne Zeleniuch-Jacquotte, New York, Peggy Porter, Seattle, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

European Commission, Brussels, Belgium
Institut National du Cancer, Paris, France
World Cancer Research Fund, London, United Kingdom

# Dietary Exposure Assessment Group (DEX)

**Group head**
Dr Nadia Slimani

**Scientists**
Dr Heinz Freisling
Dr Inge Huybrechts

**Database managers**
Ms Corinne Casagrande
Dr Aurélie Moskal

**Technical assistants**
Ms Viktoria Knaze
Ms Geneviève Nicolas

**Secretariat**
Ms Karine Racinoux
Ms Nicole Suty (until March 2013)

**Visiting scientist**
Dr Inge Huybrechts (until May 2012)

**Postdoctoral students**
Dr Silvia Bel-Serrat
Dr Sandra Crispim (until July 2013)
Dr Heinz Freisling
(until February 2012)
Dr Anne-Kathrin Illner
Dr Aurélie Moskal (until May 2012)
Dr Jin Young Park
Dr Min Kyung Park
Dr Pedro Pisa (until October 2013)

**Doctoral students**
Ms Marina Campos Araujo
(until August 2013)
Ms Cristina Julian Almarcegui
Ms Romana Novakovic
(until May 2012)

**Master students**
Ms Bieke Ghekiere
(until May 2013)
Ms Laura Mees (until May 2013)

**Trainee**
Ms Iris Iglesia Altaba
(until March 2013)

The overall goal of the Dietary Exposure Assessment Group (DEX) is to improve the accuracy, understanding, and interpretation of dietary exposure (and changes in dietary exposure) in studies on diet and cancer and other intermediate diseases. The Group has a leading role in the development of standardized dietary assessment methodologies and in improving their integration into dietary monitoring and diet–disease analyses, particularly in international study settings.

## International methodologies and web-based infrastructures to support large international nutritional studies

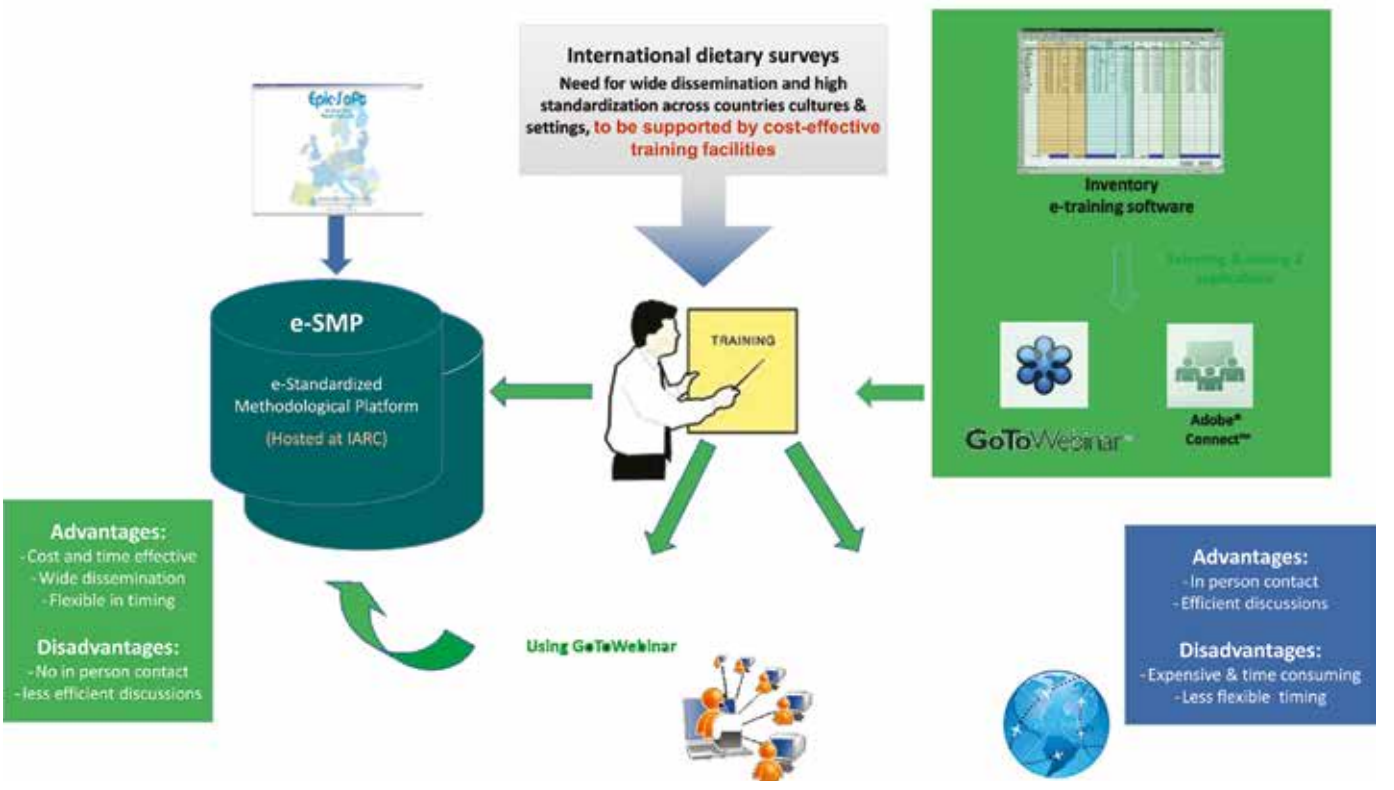
The standardized computerized 24-hour dietary recall method EPIC-Soft®-24-HDR, and its related tools, was initially developed by IARC within the framework of the EPIC study. Interest in its use has increased, particularly but not exclusively for international nutritional surveillance. Indeed, this international methodology was recommended by the European Food Safety Authority as the reference dietary methodology for pan-European dietary monitoring surveys (http://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/press/news/datex100212.htm). In view of the first pan-European dietary survey, EU Menu, various methodological and feasibility studies – such as EFCOVAL (http://www.efcoval.eu/), PANCAKE (http://www.efsa.europa.eu/fr/supporting/pub/339e.htm), and PILOT- and EMP-PANEU http://www.efsa.europa.eu) – were launched to adapt, test, and evaluate this methodology for nutritional surveillance and risk assessments.

Through these different projects, new software (EPIC-Soft Data Entry application®) designed for use in data entry of food consumption data among children (PANCAKE project) was successfully developed and field-tested. In addition, five new versions of EPIC-Soft®-24-HDR were developed, for Bulgaria, Finland, Hungary, Poland, and Portugal, and field-tested for use in adolescents, adults, and the elderly in four of the five countries (PANEU projects). Also, the newly developed web-based Interview Manager application for handling and management of collected interview data was field-tested.

Guidelines and e-training documents for the use of e-SMP are also under development. The EPIC-Soft®-24-HDR train-the-trainers course has been successfully implemented and evaluated as a conventional and e-learning course in the framework of the EMP-PANEU project (Huybrechts *et al.*, 2012). This e-training component was developed in collaboration with other IARC Groups/Sections (ETR, ASO, and ITS) to allow wider dissemination of the methods in a cost- and time- efficient way, which is particularly important for LMICs (Figure 1).

To disseminate these international tools and ensure their long-term maintenance and standardization, a comprehensive web-based infrastructure is needed to support nutritional studies, particularly in LMICs. Therefore, a web-based platform, the dietary e-Standardized Methodologies Platform (e-SMP), was designed to support the development and maintenance of EPIC-Soft®-24-HDR and other dietary tools. Although the development of e-SMP is ongoing and it is currently being tested in the pan-European dietary monitoring surveys, its implementation in other settings (e.g. cohorts and clinical trials) and regions worldwide has been initiated through different DEX initiatives and projects.

**Figure 1. Development and evaluation of the e-training train-the-trainers course.**



### Implementation of the DEX methodologies and infrastructure worldwide

Building on successful experiences in Europe where various countries – the Netherlands, Germany, Belgium, France, Switzerland, and Austria (under negotiation) – have already endorsed the DEX methodologies for their national monitoring surveys, DEX has initiated projects to expand the implementation to other regions worldwide, including Latin America, Asia, and Africa. The ultimate purpose is to better measure, monitor, and understand the nutritional transition observed in these regions and determine whether there is an association with cancer and other NCDs. DEX is following a stepwise approach, with several parallel projects – LaDieta (in Brazil and Mexico), a project in Asia (Republic of Korea), and AS-PADAM (in *n* = 22 African countries) – aimed at adapting, testing in real study conditions, and validating EPIC-Soft®-24-HDR and its web-supported infrastructure (e-SMP) for these regions. The planned next steps will be the expansion/adaptation of this software to other countries in these regions and its implementation, preferably in international nutritional surveillance settings and research studies. For Africa (AS-PADAM), the project started with an inventory on the availability, quality, and challenges of dietary and physical activity assessment methods available or currently being used in different African regions. This is a prerequisite to exploring the methodological infrastructure needed to improve nutritional research and monitoring in the continent within international frameworks.

### Evaluation of dietary measurement errors in multicentre studies

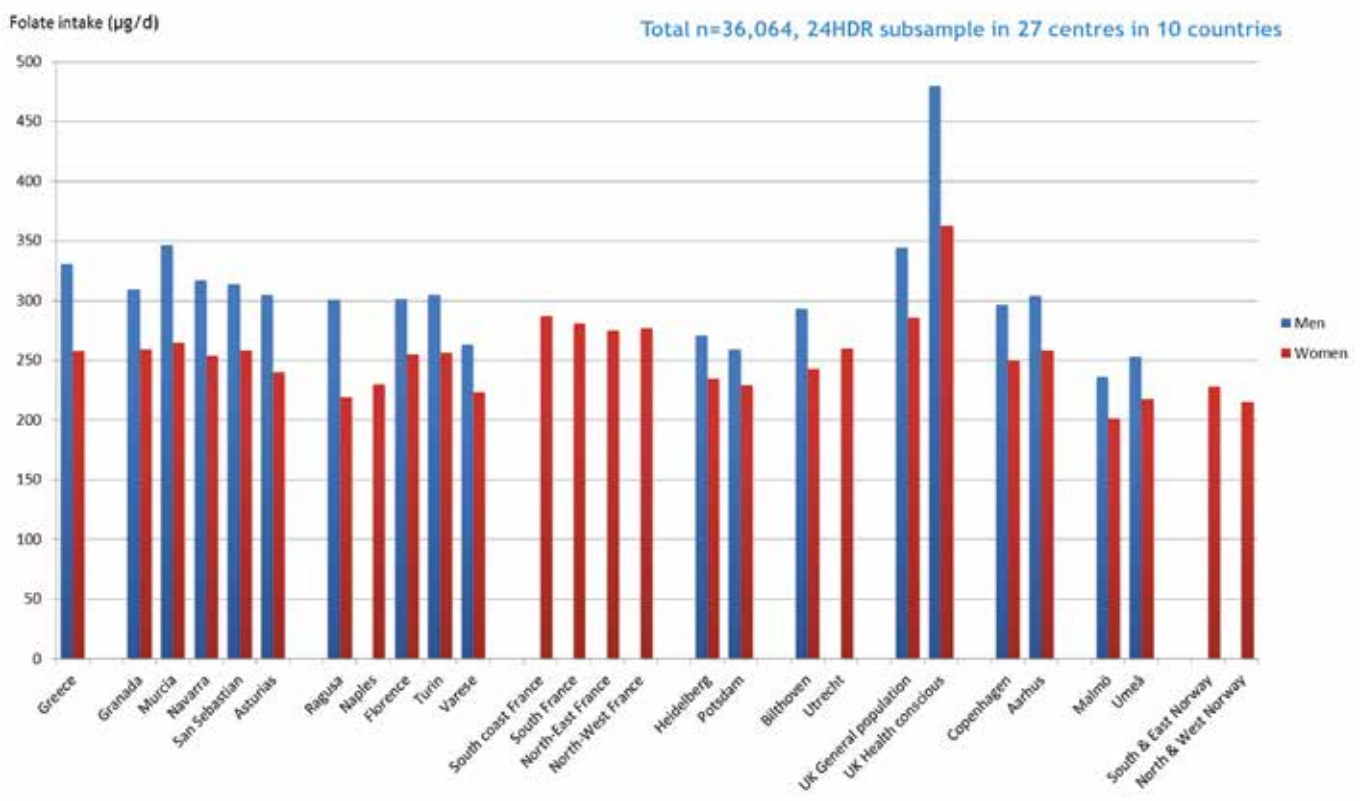
A better understanding of measurement errors is needed to improve the validity of dietary assessment tools. In the past biennium, three evaluation studies addressing complementary methodological questions were conducted. First, Freisling *et al.* (2012) confirmed that underreporting of protein and potassium intake is predicted by BMI and, for the first time, it was shown that underreporting is the same across countries. Second, Ferrari *et al.* (2013a) showed that acrylamide intake based on self-reported diet weakly correlates with biomarkers of acrylamide. Lastly, Crispim *et al.* (2012) concluded that group-level bias in protein and potassium intake collected with EPIC-Soft®-24-HDR does not vary across centres.

DEX also conducted an in-depth evaluation of measurement properties of new e-technologies in dietary assessment for large-scale epidemiological studies (Illner *et al.*, 2012).

### Studies on dietary exposure (including biomarkers of diet)

Descriptive analyses of dietary exposure have been published, such as the first standardized comparison of dietary folate intake across 10 European countries (Park *et al.*, 2012a) (Figure 2), and dietary acrylamide exposure in the EPIC study (Freisling *et al.*, 2013a) and their related biomarkers (Park *et al.*, 2013a).

**Figure 2. Mean intake of folate (µg/d) in men and women, stratified by centre ordered from south to north, adjusted for age, total energy intake, weight, and height, and weighted by season and day of recall. Source: Park *et al.* (2012a); reproduced with permission from Cambridge University Press.**



### Studies on diet and cancer and other, intermediate chronic diseases

DEX is also involved in projects concerning the role of diet and biomarkers of diet in relation to cancer (EPIC) and other chronic diseases, such as obesity and diabetes (EPIC-PANACEA and INTERACT projects). A particular focus is on industrial foods (industrial trans fatty acids, acrylamide, energy-dense foods, and foods with high glycaemic index/glycaemic load). This work is in collaboration with other researchers in NME.

### Development and application of new methodologies to analyse dietary patterns

One of the Group's new research activities is dietary pattern analyses, which appear to be a promising approach for better depicting the complexities of diet and improving the understanding of its association with diseases, particularly cancer. DEX, in collaboration with other IARC researchers (in the Biostatistics Group and NEP) and external partners, has initiated a project on analysing nutrient and biological patterns in international studies; applications for supporting grants are being submitted and papers prepared for studies of colorectal cancer, breast cancer, and diabetes. Furthermore, a systematic review of peer-reviewed studies on diet quality indices applied to old age was recently published as an invited book chapter evaluating the impact of more than 40 factors from different domains (e.g. lifestyle, health, environment) on diet quality (Freisling *et al.*, 2013b).

### Goals and projects for the next biennium

DEX plans to develop its activities within the recently launched LPC-BBMRI project, which aims to federate the largest European cohorts with biobanks under the framework of the already existing Biobanking and Biomolecular Research Infrastructure (BBMRI) network. DEX will also collaborate as a task leader in the first Joint Programming Initiative, A Healthy Diet for a Healthy Life (JPI HDHL), on Determinants of Diet and Physical Activity Choice (DEDIPAC).

More broadly, DEX intends to contribute to the new global strategies on diet-related NCDs. Indeed, one of the main challenges in implementing these strategies is the lack of reliable and standardized dietary methodologies and their supporting research infrastructures for measuring, monitoring, comparing the nutritional transitions, and investigating their association with diseases.

To fill this gap, DEX intends, as part of its strategic plan, to support the establishment of a new worldwide network of nutritional surveillance, with a particular but not exclusive focus on LMICs. Within IARC, as an integrated part of WHO and building on its regional offices and other partnerships, DEX aims to provide standardized dietary methodologies and support for the collection of more comparable dietary exposure data worldwide. This comprehensive dietary framework should serve multiple research, prevention, and risk assessment purposes at the national, regional, and international level.

**DEX is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

H. Merzouk, Algeria; Foodcon SPRL, P. Finglas, S. Vandevijvered, Brussels, Ghent University, Ghent, Belgium; H. Delisle, Benin; M.S. Nnyepi, K.P. Vasco, Lobatse, Botswana; R. Pereira, Rio de Janeiro, G. Cannon, R. Fisberg, C. Monteiro, Sao Paulo, Brazil; S. Petrova, Sofia, Bulgaria; K. Sandra, Burkina Faso; A. Mercy, B.U. Saha Foudjo, Yaoude, Cameroon; S. Sharma, Edmonton, Canada; Akademija medicinskih znanosti Hrvatske, Zagreb, Croatia; J. Ruprich, National Institute of Public Health, Prague, Czech Republic; C.C. Dahm, Aarhus, Danish Cancer Institute, E. Trolle, Copenhagen, Danmarks Tekniske Universitet Kongens, Lyngsby, Danish Food Information, Roskilde, Danish Institute for Food and Veterinary Research, Soeborg, Denmark; S. Saad Zaghloul, Cairo, Egypt; T. Kaasik, A. Metspalu, Tartu, Estonia; H. Pakkala, Terveyden Ja Hyvinvoinnin Laitos, Helsinki, Finland; M. Laville, Lyon, Agence Française de Sécurité Sanitaire des Aliments, Agence Nationale de Sécurité Sanitaire de l'Alimentation, de l'Environnement et du Travail, Maisons-Alfort, J. Berger, Montpellier, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, M. Niravong, J-L. Volatier, Paris, France; M. Cheyassin Phall, Banjul, M. Darboe, Gambia; N. Ullrich, Heidelberg, H. Boeing, E. Kohlsdorf, German Institute of Human Nutrition Potsdam-Rehbruecke, Postdam, U. Harttig, S. Rohrmann, Network of the German National Cohort study, Germany; R. Akparibo, H. Mawuli Avedzi, Accra, Ghana; D. Mamady, Guinea; A. Ambrus, Budapest, Hungary; University College Cork, Cork, Ireland; S. Salvini, Caldine di Fiesole, D. Palli, Florence, G. Tognon, Milan, Istituto Nazionale di Ricerca per gli Alimenti e la Nutrizione, Rome, Italy; R.K. Oniang'o, C. Mutie, M. Mwangome, Nairobi, Kenya; C. Thakwalakwa, Malawi; J. Rivera, Mexico, Mexico; A. El Hamdouchi, Rabat, Morocco; L. Korkalo, Mozambique; A. Mburu-de wagt, H.L. Nashandi, Namibia; Ikechukwu, Awka, O.R. Aderibigbe, Ibadan, O.O. Onabanjo, Ogun State, Nigeria; Universitetet i Oslo, Oslo, E. Lund, G. Skeie, Tromsø, Norway; M. Jarosz, Warsaw, Poland; J. Miguel, Lisbon, Portugal; C.A.M. Anderson, Senegal; Institut za Medicinska Istraživanja, Belgrade, Serbia; Vyskumny Ustav Potravinarsky, Bratislava, Slovakia; M. Faber, T. Noakes, Cape Town, A. Kruger, J. Jerling, V. Sewram, E. Vorster, Potchefstroom, H. Schonfeldt, Pretoria, F.J. Veldman, Scottsville, South Africa; J. Kim, Republic of Korea; P. Amiano, Fundacion Vasca de Innovacion e Investigacion Sanitarias, Sondika, E.J. Duell, R. Zamora-Ros, Barcelona, Spain; T. Gunda, Khartoum, Sudan; G. Hallmans, Umeå, Livsmedels Verket, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet, I. Mattisson, S. Nilsson, C. Witthöft, Uppsala, Sweden; S. Muri, Bern, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland; L. Lucas, Dar es Salaam, United Republic of Tanzania; H. Bas Bueno-de-Mesquita, M. Niekerk, M. Ocké, Bilthoven, Rijksinstituut voor Volkgezondheid en Milieu, Bilthoven, P.H. Peeters, Utrecht, Topshare

International BVa, P. Van't Veer, Wageningen University, Wageningen, The Netherlands; H. Aounallah-Skhiri, J. El Ati, Tunis, Tunisia; A. Mokori, Uganda; H. Ward, Cambridge, British Nutrition Foundation, E. Riboli, P. Vineis, London, A. McTaggart, Institute of Food Research, Norwich, Prima Informatics Ltd, Sittingbourne, B. Margetts, Southhampton, United Kingdom; N. Covic, Zambia; C. Benhura, M. Muchuweti, Harare, N. Mathe, Zimbabwe; BBMRI Network, European Partners; Nutritech network.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

European Commission
European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)
Fondation de France
National Cancer Center, Republic of Korea
Nordic Health – Whole Grain Food, NordForsk
World Cancer Research Fund, London, United Kingdom

# Nutritional Epidemiology Group (NEP)

**Group head**
Dr Isabelle Romieu

**Scientists**
Dr Véronique Chajès
Dr Veronika Fedirko
(until September 2012)
Dr Pietro Ferrari
Dr Mazda Jenab
Dr Chiara Scoccianti
(until August 2013)

**Database managers**
Ms Carine Biessy
Mr Bertrand Hemon

**Secretariat**
Ms Elizabeth Page
Ms Robyn Smith

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Jordi De Batlle
Dr Talita Duarte-Salles
Dr So Yeon Kong
Dr Idlir Licaj
Dr Fiona McKenzie
Dr Magdalena Stepien
Dr Raul Zamora-Ros (until July 2012)

**Doctoral fellows**
Ms Amina Amadou-Yacouba

**Students**
Ms Nada Assi
Ms Elena Boldo-Pascua
(until May 2013)
Ms Julie Degoul (until August 2012)

The overall objective of the Nutritional Epidemiology Group (NEP), in close interaction with DEX and BMA, is to determine the role of diet, under-/over-nutrition, hormonal factors, physical activity, and energy balance on cancer incidence and survival.

We recognize that the cancer process is a continuum, and that cancer and noncommunicable diseases (NCDs) share risk factors and underlying mechanisms with metabolic disorders, particularly metabolic syndrome and diabetes. Therefore, NEP works to implement a life-course approach to cancer etiology and to bring together information about early-life and mid-life exposures and determinants of healthy ageing. The Group uses modern epidemiological and statistical techniques tied to the use of biomarkers to explore metabolic alterations, along with the application of genetic, nutrigenomic, and epigenetic approaches.

## Studies in high-resource settings: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC)

NEP plays a key role in the coordination and scientific management of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort. It ensures the cyclic end-point/vital status update of the EPIC database, with the centralization of the most recent information on incident cancer events and mortality from collaborating centres. NEP is setting up a larger centralized database to include additional chronic disease end-points and updated exposure information. NEP also ensures delivery of updated project-specific databases to the EPIC working group network, including the preparation of data sets for nested case–control studies. The Group also provides support to the Laboratory Information Management System for the retrieval of biological samples, in collaboration with the IARC Laboratory Services and Biobank Group.

## Nutritional and lifestyle predictors of cancer in EPIC

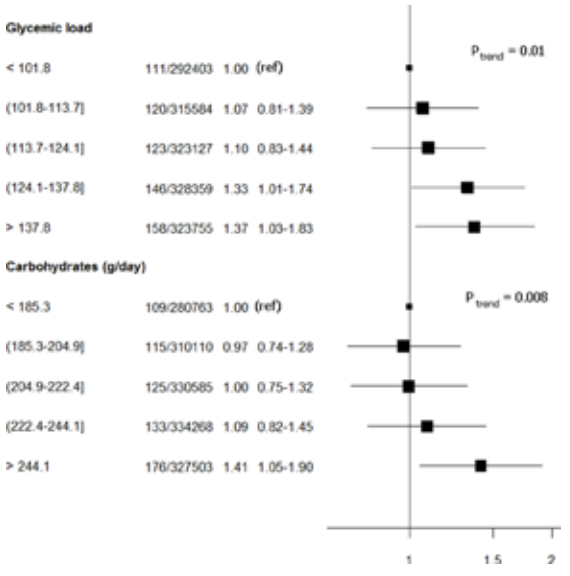
### Breast cancer

NEP considers that analysis of breast cancer phenotypes based on homogenous groupings by hormonal receptor status will lead to a clearer etiological understanding of dietary/metabolic risk factors. NEP has recently shown that: carbohydrate-rich diets are significantly related to increased breast cancer risk among postmenopausal women with estrogen receptor-negative (ER-) and ER-/progesterone-negative (PR-) tumours, but not those with receptor-positive tumours (Romieu *et al.*, 2012a) (Figure 1A); higher vegetable-source dietary fibre intake is significantly related to lower breast cancer risk in pre/postmenopausal women, with a stronger association in ER- and ER-/PR- tumours (Ferrari *et al.*, 2013b) (Figure 1B); dietary flavonoids/lignans and circulating vitamin D are not related to breast cancer risk (Zamora-Ros *et al.*, 2013b); and moderate to high levels of physical activity are strongly inversely associated with breast cancer risk, particularly in ER+/PR+ tumours (Steindorf *et al.*, 2013).

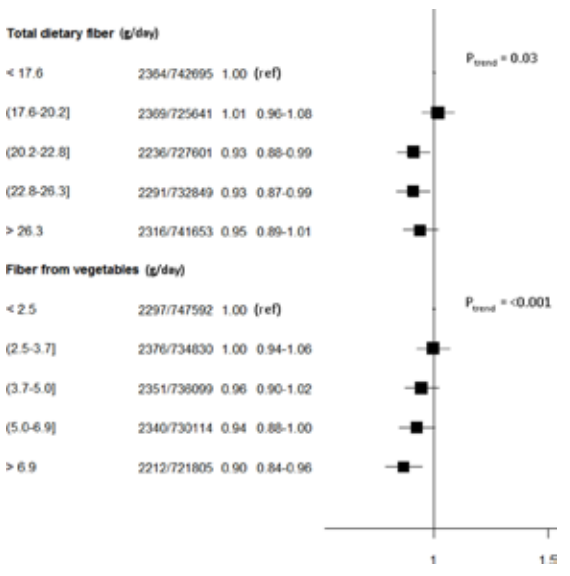
A nutrient of key interest is folate, which affects both genetic and epigenetic pro-carcinogenic processes (Teegarden *et al.*, 2012). NEP received funding (INCa/La Ligue Contre le Cancer/Fondation de France/WCRF) to determine the role of folate and other B vitamins on breast cancer risk using dietary information and biomarkers of one-carbon metabolism, and incorporating genetic factors and genome-wide DNA methylome profiling. Analyses are still under way, but preliminary results suggest a protective effect of dietary folate on breast cancer among women with high alcohol consumption.

**Figure 1. (A) Associations with risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women with estrogen receptor (ER)-negative tumours, in the EPIC study: glycaemic load and carbohydrate intake. Figure compiled from Romieu *et al.* (2012a). (B) Associations with risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women with ER-negative tumours, in the EPIC study: dietary fibre intake, total and from vegetable sources. Source: Ferrari *et al.* (2013b); reproduced with permission from the publisher.**

**(A)**




**(B)**



Another important group of nutrients are fatty acid biomarkers. Recent results from the E3N-EPIC cohort show a strong positive association between trans fatty acid isomers originating from industrial processes and breast cancer risk. In collaboration with BMA, NEP has extended this project to the full EPIC cohort (5000 breast cancer cases), using updated methodology to quantify 60 fatty acids, including 15 transisomers.

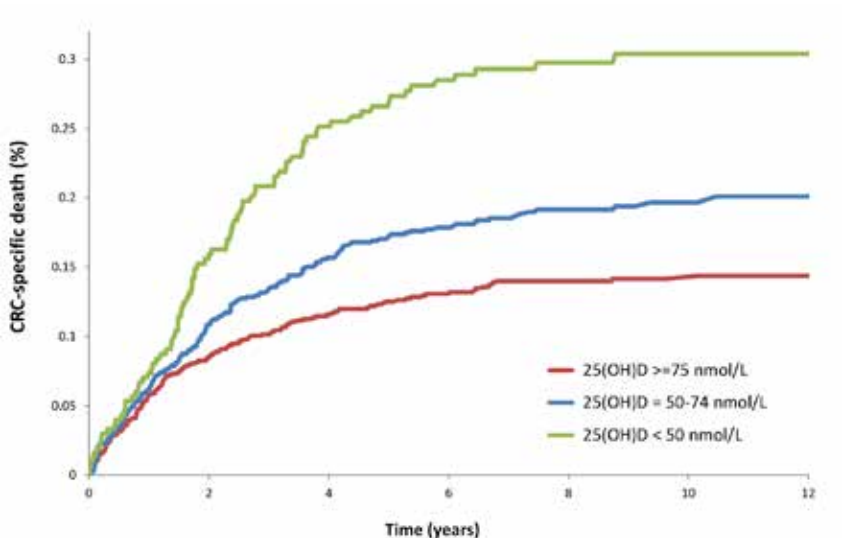
## Colorectal cancer

The Group has shown that maintaining healthy dietary habits, such as higher dietary fibre intake (Murphy *et al.*, 2012) and adherence to a Mediterranean diet (Bamia *et al.*, 2013), is associated with decreased colorectal cancer risk, whereas higher adult weight gain, particularly abdominal obesity, is positively associated (Aleksandrova *et al.*, 2013b). Accordingly, measures of selected circulating obesity markers showed decreased risk with higher concentrations of adiponectin (Aleksandrova *et al.*, 2012a) and soluble leptin receptor (Aleksandrova *et al.*, 2012b). A further analysis showed that these biomarkers, along with high-density lipoprotein (HDL), account for a large proportion of the association between abdominal obesity and colorectal cancer risk (Aleksandrova *et al.*, 2013a). Fatty acid biomarkers were analysed in the French E3N-EPIC cohort study, showing an increased risk of advanced adenoma with higher oleic acid levels, and a decreased risk with higher levels of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs), indicating altered fatty acid metabolism (Cottet *et al.*, 2013). Colorectal cancer analyses are currently under way, and NEP is also leading a project on determinants of colorectal cancer survival. The initial findings suggest longer survival in those with higher baseline vitamin D concentration (Fedirko *et al.*, 2012a) (Figure 2). Current projects include investigations of body iron status, advanced glycation end-products, and colonic barrier function.

## Hepatocellular carcinoma

Research showed that abdominal obesity (Schlesinger *et al.*, 2013a) and presence of diabetes (Schlesinger *et al.*, 2013b) are associated with increased hepatocellular carcinoma risks, as are lower intakes of dietary fibre (Fedirko *et al.*, 2013b), fish (Fedirko *et al.*, 2013c), and flavonoids and antioxidant nutrients (Zamora-Ros *et al.*, 2013a), and higher total sugar intake (Fedirko *et al.*, 2012b). Further detailed analyses, particularly with biomarker measures, are in progress.

**Figure 2. Adjusted cumulative incidence curve of colorectal cancer-specific mortality by pre-defined levels of pre-diagnostic 25-hydroxyvitamin D [25(OH)D] (< 50, deficient; 50–74, insufficient; ≥ 75 nmol/L, sufficient vitamin D status, on the basis of proposed levels of vitamin D deficiency/insufficiency). Source: Fedirko *et al.* (2012a); reproduced with permission from American Association for Cancer Research.**




## Pancreatic and other cancers

The Group has recently been funded by INCa/ARC/WCRF to analyse fatty acid biomarkers in association with risk of pancreatic cancer, a highly fatal tumour for which studies to date indicate a potential association with dietary fat and some fat subtypes.

NEP has adapted statistical models for dietary pattern analyses (Fahey *et al.*, 2012) and is applying the approach to measures of dietary/lifestyle quality (e.g. the Healthy Eating Index and the Oxidative Balance Score).

## Alcohol and cancer

NEP collaborated with the French Direction Générale de la Santé on an exhaustive evaluation of lifetime alcohol and tobacco use and overall/cause-specific mortality, using evidence from EPIC. Individuals consuming more than 5 drinks/day in men and more than 2.5 in women showed a 2–5 times higher risk of dying due to alcohol-related cancers (including cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract, liver, colorectum, and female breast) compared with subjects with lifetime consumption of less than one drink/week (Bergmann *et al.*, 2013). In the EPIC population, mortality rates were 1.5–3-fold larger for current smokers than never-smokers. Associations related to tobacco use were of similar magnitude for tobacco-related cancer, respiratory disease, and cardiovascular disease deaths (Bergmann *et al.*, 2013; Licaj *et al.*, 2013). Similar analyses on the incidence of NCDs are in progress. We also collaborated on a meta-analysis of low-dose alcohol consumption and cancer risk (Bagnardi *et al.*, 2013). NEP showed that genetic variability in alcohol metabolizing genes did not modulate the strong association between alcohol and colorectal cancer risk (Ferrari *et al.*, 2012a). For female cancers, no association was observed with alcohol intake and endometrial cancer (Fedirko *et al.*, 2013a); analyses on breast cancer and reproductive factors are in progress.

## Studies on breast cancer in low- and middle-income countries

Breast cancer incidence and mortality are rising rapidly in LMICs. In collaboration with the National Institute

of Public Health (INSP) and the National Institute of Cancerology (INCAN) in Mexico, NEP is using large cohorts (the EsMaestra cohort of Mexican teachers) and multicentre case–control studies (the CAMA study) to identify the role of diet, physical activity, obesity, and metabolic disorders on breast cancer incidence and survival. Findings from the CAMA study show lower breast cancer risk associated with higher circulating vitamin D levels (Fedirko *et al.*, 2012b) (Figure 3) and higher intake of n-3 PUFA (Chajès *et al.*, 2012) – a finding that is being pursued with fatty acid biomarker measures.

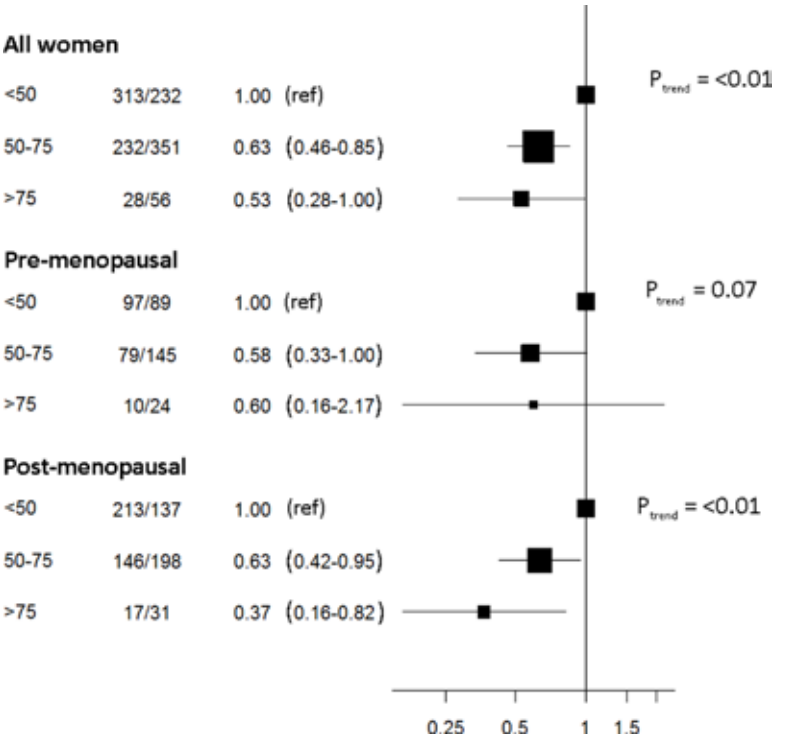
Higher breast cancer risks were observed in women reporting a diabetes diagnosis (Torres-Mejía *et al.*, 2012) and in women who reported increasing body shape silhouettes over their lifetime (Amadou *et al.*, 2013b). NEP plans to study interactions between fat distribution and genetics in breast cancer, following our recent meta-analysis that identified ethnicity as a key factor affecting the association of body size with premenopausal breast cancer (Amadou *et al.*, 2013b).

Since mammographic density is a strong predictor of breast cancer, understanding the link between breast cancer risk factors and mammographic density could provide better insight into mechanisms underlying breast cancer development and help identify women at higher risk. In the large EsMaestras cohort, mammographic density was positively related to metabolic syndrome (Rice *et al.*, 2013b) and early adult body fatness (Rice *et al.*, 2013a), but no association was observed with circulating levels of growth hormone.

### Molecular Subtypes of Premenopausal Breast Cancer in Latin American Women (PRECAMA): a multicentre population-based case–control study

Recently, the Group initiated a multicentre population study to determine risk factors for premenopausal breast cancer among Hispanic women, a culturally and genetically heterogeneous group. Detailed classification of tumour subtypes will help to refine the phenotype and improve the identification of specific endogenous and exogenous factors as well as to disentangle their interplay with regard to breast cancer. A feasibility study has been started with structured collection of individual, clinical, and pathological information and of biological specimens in four Latin American countries (Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, and Mexico) in collaboration with national institutions, the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, and the Pan American Health Organization. Our efforts to establish the infrastructure for such a large, multicentre study in Latin America will enhance the potential of these countries to participate in international cancer research partnerships.

**Figure 3. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D [25(OH)D] blood levels and breast cancer risk in Mexican women. Figure compiled from Fedirko *et al.* (2012b).**




### Influence of diet, physical activity, and body size on breast cancer in South Africa: a study of African women in transition

NEP recently obtained WCRF funding to develop a study of dietary/lifestyle determinants of breast cancer in the understudied population of Soweto, Johannesburg, South Africa. The study includes structured collection of individual, clinical, and pathological information along with biological specimens and detailed information on anthropometry (DEXA/ultrasound). It will provide relevant information on tumour subtype frequencies and specific risk factors that affect breast cancer incidence and survival.

### Early environmental exposure, metabolic disorders, and cancer

NEP has established the Latin American Birth Cohort Consortium on Healthy Growth (LABCGD) composed of three cohorts from Brazil, Chile, and Mexico. We are evaluating the role of fetal and childhood exposures and the incidence of intermediate outcomes, child growth pattern, obesity and metabolic syndrome, and epigenetic changes. These outcomes are potentially relevant to future cancer risks. Thus, NEP intends to expand the consortium to other birth cohorts.

In collaboration with other IARC Groups (BMA, EGE, MMB), INSP (Mexico), and Emory University, recent NEP findings from the Mexican component

of the LABCGD show an influence of docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) supplementation on immune response and modulation of global methylation levels and Th1/Th2 response in infants of mothers who smoke (Lee *et al*., 2013a).

### Determinants of healthy ageing

NEP has a leading role in the CHANCES FP7 project, which brings together 14 cohorts for pooled analyses of determinants of cancer risk and survival in elderly populations. We initiated specific projects within CHANCES (socioeconomic status, body size, alcohol intake) and collaborate with groups in the CHANCES network on several other projects (dietary patterns, vitamin D levels, disability-adjusted life years). The Group is also exploring determinants of healthy ageing using the existing EPIC resources.

### Nutritional metabolomics

In collaboration with BMA and a leading nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) metabolomics centre in Lyon http://www.ens-lyon.fr/crmn/crmn/index.html, NEP is conducting a series of metabolomic studies within EPIC on pancreatic, hepatocellular, and biliary tract cancers. Studies on other cancer sites are planned.

**NEP is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Alicia Matijasevich and Cesar Victora, Brazil; Robert W Bruce, Ahmed El-Sohemy, Gail McKeown-Eyssen, and Parminder Raina, Canada; Eva Bustamante, Eva Ana María Carrasco, Camila Corvalan, Maria Luisa Garmendia, and Ricardo Uayi, Chile; Carolina Echeverri, Miguel Roldan, and Gloria Sanchez, Colombia; Diego Guillén and Ana Cecilia Rodriguez, Costa Rica; Kim Overvad and Anne Tjønneland, Denmark; Pierre-Yves Bello, Marie-Christine Boutron-Ruault, Françoise Clavel-Chapelon, Beatrice Fervers, Martine Laville, and Fabienne Lesueur, France; Heiner Boeing, Rudolf Kaaks, and Tobias Pischon, Germany; Antonia Trichopoulou and Dimitrios Trichopoulos, Greece; Franco Berrino, Vittorio Krogh, Domenico Palli, Salvatore Panico, Rosario Tumino, and Paolo Vineis, Italy; David Hughes, Ireland; Hideyuki Hyogo, Japan; Isabel Alvarado Cabrera, Albino Barraza-Villareal, Martin Lajous, Alejandro Mohar, Ruy Lopez Ridaura, Juan Rivera, and Gabriela Torres-Mejia, Mexico; Bas Bueno de Mesquita and Petra Peeters, the Netherlands; Eiliv Lund, Guri Skeie, and Elisabete Wiederpass, Norway; Herbert Cubasch and Maureen Joffe, South Africa; Aurelio Barricarte, Carlos A. González, Miren Dorronsoro, Carmen Navarro, José Ramon Quirós, and María José Sánchez Pérez, Spain; Göran Hallmans and Jonas Manjer, Sweden; John E. Hesketh, Timothy J. Key, Kay-Tee Khaw, Elio Riboli, and Afshan Siddiq, United Kingdom; Elizabeth Donato, Veronika Fedirko, Andrew T. Gewirtz, Viktor Kipnis, and Peggy Porter, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

American Institute for Cancer Research, Washington, DC, USA
Cancéropôle Lyon Auvergne Rhône-Alpes (CLARA)
European Commission, Brussels, Belgium
Institut National du Cancer, Paris, France
Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública, Mexico
Le Comité du Rhône de la Ligue Nationale contre le Cancer
World Cancer Research Fund, London, United Kingdom

# Section of Genetics (GEN)

**Section head**
Dr Paul Brennan

The Section of Genetics (GEN) comprises the Genetic Epidemiology Group (GEP), the Genetic Cancer Susceptibility Group (GCS), and the Biostatistics Group (BST). The work of the Section combines large population-based studies with laboratory and bioinformatics expertise to identify specific genes that contribute to the development of cancer and elucidate how they interact with environmental and lifestyle factors in carcinogenesis. The Section also tries to identify individuals who are at high enough risk of developing cancer that they are likely to benefit from existing risk reduction strategies.

GEN projects usually involve extensive fieldwork in collaboration with external investigators in order to develop large-scale epidemiological studies with appropriate clinical and biosample collections. This typically occurs within GEP, which has a primary interest in the analysis and identification of common genetic susceptibility variants and their interaction with non-genetic risk factors. Genetic analysis comprises either candidate gene or genome-wide association studies (GWAS), as well as sequencing work. GEP studies also assess non-genetic exposures, partly in recognition of the importance of non-genetic factors in driving cancer incidence, and also to facilitate accurate assessment of gene–environment interactions. In contrast, GCS places more focus on identification of uncommon or rare genetic variants that may have a larger effect than common single-nucleotide polymorphisms but that are not sufficiently frequent to be captured by current GWAS genotyping arrays. The GCS approach has been to use genomic and bioinformatic techniques to complement more traditional approaches for the study of rare genetic variants. GCS also uses genomics to explore how the variants may be conferring genetic susceptibility to cancer. Thus, the research programme of GCS complements that of GEP, and also provides a facility for high-throughput genomic techniques and the related bioinformatics to support GEN's large-scale molecular epidemiology projects and other IARC genomics projects. BST interacts at all stages to provide overall statistical support.

# Biostatistics Group (BST)

**Group head**
Dr Graham Byrnes

**Secretariat**
Ms Yvette Granjard
(until August 2012)
Ms Charlotte Volatier
(until August 2013)
Ms Nicole Suty

**Visiting scientist**
Professor Nanny Wermuth
(until May 2013)

**Students**
Ms Zoubeyda Chettouh
(until August 2012)
Ms Aurélie Haag (until July 2012)
Mr Edouard Ollier
(until October 2013)

The role of the Biostatistics Group (BST) is multifaceted. It collaborates on projects with the other groups within GEN, exploring new methodologies and ensuring optimal use of existing techniques. BST also works closely with other Sections at IARC with specific methodological needs, as well as with external organizations. In addition, BST is involved in statistical education and facilitation across the Agency in cooperation with statisticians in other Sections.

## Increased cancer risk due to paediatric exposure to CT scans

BST played a major role in the analysis of the data from approximately 11 million children and young adults in Australia from a study on cancer risk due to paediatric exposure to computed tomography (CT) scans. The study was led by Professor John Mathews at the University of Melbourne, with Sarah Darby at the University of Oxford. The study demonstrated a 24% increased risk of any cancer after a CT scan before the age of 19 years (Mathews *et al.*, 2013). This risk was evaluated after excluding diagnoses in the year immediately after the scan, but was also seen after excluding the following 5 or 10 years. Moreover, the strength of the effect increased with a larger number of scans. There was also a significantly increased risk for many specific cancers, most strikingly brain cancers, but also for solid cancers of the digestive organs, melanoma, soft tissue, female genital, urinary tract, and thyroid, and for leukaemia, myelodysplasia, and other lymphoid and haematopoietic cancers. The effects were also significantly stronger for younger ages at exposure.

Other radiation-related research occurred in collaboration with the Section of Environment and Radiation and with GCS. These projects focused on the risk of thyroid cancers in Chernobyl clean-up workers (Kesminiene *et al.*, 2012) and the joint effect of radiation and genetic susceptibility, again on thyroid cancer (Damiola *et al.*, 2013)

## BST collaborations within GEN

BST has contributed to a variety of studies within GEN, notably combining RNA expression and genomic data to examine risk factors for kidney cancer (Wozniak *et al.*, 2013), and using prior information from the literature to prioritize genetic variants potentially associated with lung cancer (Johansson *et al.*, 2012a). Analysis of data from the Golestan Cohort indicated a strong increased risk of death from all causes associated with opium use (Khademi *et al.*, 2012a).

## Other BST research

BST provided important methodological input to other projects. Of note was an effort to quantify the burden of lung cancer attributable to asbestos use, making use of mesothelioma as a calibration factor (McCormack *et al.*, 2012, 2013b), and theoretical work on the development of breast cancer (Dowty *et al.*, 2013).

**BST is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

John Mathews, James Dowty, John Burgess, Melbourne, Australia; Francesca Damiola, Pierre Hainaut, Lyon, France; Elisabeth Cardis, Barcelona, Spain; Sarah Darby, Oxford, United Kingdom.

# Genetic Cancer Susceptibility Group (GCS)

**Group head**
Dr James McKay

**Scientists**
Dr Behnoush Abedi-Ardekani
(until September 2013)
Dr Florence Le Calvez-Kelm
Dr Fabienne Lesueur
(until December 2012)

**Laboratory technicians**
Ms Amélie Chabrier
Mr Geoffroy Durand
Ms Nathalie Forey
Ms Jocelyne Michelon
(until September 2013)
Ms Nivonirina Robinot

**Bioinformaticians**
Dr Maxime Vallée
Ms Catherine Voegele

**Secretariat**
Ms Nicole Suty
Ms Antoinette Trochard
(until March 2013)

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Arifin Bin Kaderi
Dr Mona Ellaithi (until November 2013)
Dr Javier Oliver (until May 2013)
Dr Maroulio Pertesi
Dr Dewajani Purnomosari
(until September 2012)

**Students**
Ms Manon Delahaye
Mr Gabriel Fialkovitz da Costa Leite

The Genetic Cancer Susceptibility Group (GCS) investigates genetic susceptibility to cancer through the application of high-throughput genomic techniques (including the related bioinformatics) to the biological samples stored within the extensive GEN biorepositories. In addition to implementing and maintaining genomic techniques to achieve our research goals, we also facilitate access to these techniques by IARC's other research groups through the Genetics Services Platform.

During the 2012–2013 biennium, GCS has studied the contribution of both common and rare variants to cancer susceptibility. We have also focused on the installation and optimization of massively parallel sequencing (MPS) and the development and implementation of bioinformatics tools to complement IARC's scientific activities; for example, IARC's Electronic Notebook programme.

## Genome-wide association studies (GWAS)

The genome-wide association studies (GWAS) approach has been very successful in the identification of genetic loci involved with complex genetic traits. GCS, in close collaboration with GEP and BST, is continuing to work within GWAS of lymphomas and kidney, cervical, lung, and nasopharyngeal cancers.

The size of the study appears to be a key factor to the success of a GWAS, with the application of increasingly larger sample sizes identifying progressively more susceptibility loci (Michailidou *et al.*, 2013). In the context of rare cancers, prioritized by IARC, assembling sufficiently large sample sizes for an appropriate GWAS presents a practical challenge. The GCS approach has been to explore the possibility of incorporating additional information to augment the potential of GWAS of relatively modest sample sizes. For example, we have undertaken an oral cancer GWAS consisting of 791 cases and 7012 controls (Johansson *et al.*, 2012a). We developed a Bayesian method (AdAPT) that allows prior probabilities for genetic variants to be considered in the ranking of GWAS results. Automated text screening of the medical literature was used to identify genes that might be more relevant to oral cancers. We placed higher prior probabilities on genetic variants near those genes and used them in the ranking of GWAS results. We then selected the top five genetic variants using the AdAPT ranking approach for validation. Only rs991316, located within the ADH gene cluster, displayed statistically significant association ($P_{replication}$ = 0.003), within a validation series of an additional 1046 oral cancer cases and 2131 controls. As we selected only five variants for validation, and rs991316 was ranked 77th using P-value ranking, we would not have selected this variant using that approach. Furthermore, if sufficient variants were selected for validation to allow the inclusion of rs991316 (more than 77), the statistical evidence in the validation stage would not be considered significant after correction for multiple testing, i.e. Bonferroni correction, $P$ = 0.23 (0.003 x 77).

GCS is now exploring the possibility of incorporating our laboratories' genomics techniques, through gene expression (eQTL) or somatic mutation profiles, as additional information sources for prior probabilities within our genetic studies.

## Nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC)

GCS, and the wider GEN Section, has committed to researching genetic susceptibility to nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC). Through studies in Malaysia, Thailand, and Singapore, GEN has assembled almost 2000 NPC cases and 2000 matched controls from South-East Asia. We have completed our first study within these biorepositories; the Thai arm highlighted the importance of tobacco smoking as a risk factor for NPC and the overlap of genetic NPC susceptibility alleles between the Chinese and Thai populations, and suggested the 5p15.33 locus containing the *TERT* gene as a novel NPC susceptibility locus (Fachiroh *et al.*, 2012).

In addition to the case–control studies, we have identified several pedigrees with an unusual reoccurrence of NPC. During the 2012–2013 biennium, we obtained extra-budgetary funds from the United States National Cancer Institute to enable the exploration of the genetic susceptibility to NPC within these pedigrees.

## Rare variants and breast cancer susceptibility

An exome sequencing study of families with multiple individuals affected by breast cancer identified two families with mutations in the homologous recombination-related DNA repair gene *XRCC2*, one protein-truncating mutation and one probably deleterious missense substitution (as predicted by in silico tools). To further investigate this gene, 689 families with multiple breast cancer cases were screened for mutations at the University of Melbourne, and 1308 breast cancer patients with an early age of cancer onset and 1120 controls were screened at IARC. The replication phase identified more deleterious variants in high-genetic-risk breast cancers than expected by chance, implicating *XRCC2* in breast cancer susceptibility and demonstrating the potential that MPS, in combination with appropriate study designs, has to discover new cancer susceptibility genes (Park *et al.*, 2012b). We have also investigated other genes in the homologous recombination repair pathway, although we found no evidence for association of rare variants in *RAD51* (Le Calvez-Kelm *et al.*, 2012).

## Genetics Services Platform (GSP)

By maintaining and further developing the Genetic Services Platform (GSP) and the related Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS), the GSP, nested within GCS, provides a suite of laboratory services to support multiple IARC genomics projects. The platform integrates several multipurpose liquid handling robots in combination with the use of a LIMS to track the progress of samples as they move through the laboratory workflows. Recent developments of GSP include the installation of two MPS (a Life Technologies SOLiD 5500XLW and an Ion Torrent PGM), and collaborative links have been established with local service providers for IARC researchers to access additional genomic techniques, such as Illumina (HiSeq/HiScan technology).

The main GSP capabilities are:

• Exome and targeted sequencing using massively parallel sequencing;

• SNP genotyping using TaqMan, High-Resolution Melting Curve Analysis, or Illumina microarrays;

• Gene expression, copy number variation, and whole-genome methylation profiling using Illumina microarrays.

GSP coordinates collaborative efforts with IARC Groups (GCS, GEP, Epigenetics [EGE], Infections and Cancer Biology [ICB], Molecular Mechanisms and Biomarkers [MMB]), the Section of Molecular Pathology (MPA), and external partners. Some examples of recent relevant projects are described below:

• Exome sequencing of NPC patients from an extended Malaysian pedigree (GCS);

• Exome sequencing of tumours from lung cancer patients and corresponding germline DNAs (collaboration with GEP);

• Whole-genome expression profiling of tumour/non-tumour renal tissue pairs (collaboration with GEP);

• Exome sequencing within families with a reoccurrence of multiple myeloma (in collaboration with Rockefeller University);

• Whole-genome expression profiling by RNA-Seq of total cellular RNA from Epstein–Barr virus-infected cells with pLXSN, anti-Np73 antisense oligonucleotide, and the sense oligonucleotide (collaboration with ICB);

• Exome sequencing of Schwannoma patients (collaboration with MPA);

• Exome sequencing of formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded triple-negative breast cancers and corresponding germline DNAs (collaboration with MMB);

• Targeted deep sequencing of circulating free DNA in non-small cell lung cancer (collaboration with MMB);

• Whole-genome methylation profiling using Illumina 450K microarrays on blood samples from hepatocellular carcinoma patients exposed to aflatoxin (collaboration with EGE).

## Bioinformatics

During the 2012–2013 biennium, GCS has used a Linux-based, high-performance computing cluster to analyse MPS data produced in our laboratory and elsewhere. Bioinformatics pipelines, composed of pre-existing software packages and in-house custom tools, have been established for genetic variant detection (for Illumina HiSeq/MySeq and Life Technologies SOLiD5500/Ion Torrent) and RNA-Seq (Life Technologies SOLiD5500), allowing the raw sequencing data to be analysed to yield biologically exploitable results.

A total of 102 exomes and 15 RNA-Seq data sets have been generated by our SOLiD 5500XL sequencer and analysed in GCS; 18 of these exome analyses are GCS-related projects, and 84 exome analyses and RNA-Seq experiments are collaborative projects (GEP, MMB, MPA, ICB, EGE, and Centre Léon Bérard).

To complement our in-house data, GCS has also become an avid user of in silico data. Throughout the 2012–2013 biennium, we have accessed and analysed almost 1400 exome pairs from The Cancer Genome Atlas consortium (TCGA) for three cancer types (lung, head and neck, and kidney), which we now use to enhance our genetic analysis.

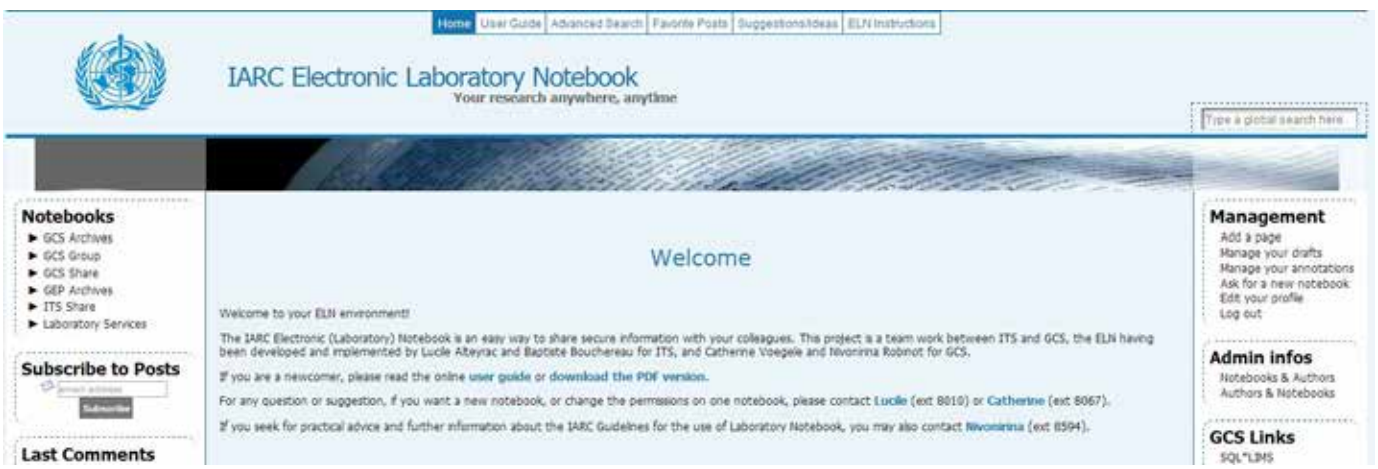
As bioinformatics becomes more important to IARC activities, GCS and ITS have led the formation of the Bioinformatics Steering Committee to monitor and facilitate cooperation among the Agency's bioinformatics and the related IT requirements.

## IARC's Electronic Laboratory Notebook (ELN)

Laboratory notebooks remain crucial to the scientific activities of research communities. With the increase in generation of electronic data within both wet and dry analytical laboratories, Electronic Laboratory Notebooks (ELN) are a practical tool to record experimental data while maintaining the legal recording functions of a paper laboratory notebook. Coupled with newer technologies, an ELN has the additional potential to provide more efficient means of communication and higher flexibility for data entry, record linkage, storage, and retrieval.

In recognition of this potential, GCS has worked with ITS on the implementation of an ELN tool adapted to the Agency's multidisciplinary research and adequate for data recording (as advised by IARC's

**Figure 1. Interface of IARC Electronic Laboratory Notebook.**



Laboratory Steering Committee and according to international standards). A prototype was developed by ITS and, after extensive piloting and refinement, was adopted Agency-wide in January 2013. IARC now has more than 100 users keeping track of their work using the ELN. In addition to laboratory staff, the ELN is also being used by epidemiologists, statisticians, and bioinformaticians (Voegele *et al.*, 2013).

**GCS is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Professor Gilles Thomas and his team at Synergy Lyon Cancer (Lyon, France) for high-performance computing support. We also acknowledge Baptiste Bouchereau for his work on the development of the ELN prototype. Other collaborators include: Tu Nguyen-Dumont, Melissa C. Southey, Melbourne, Australia; Henrik Hjalgrim, Copenhagen, Denmark; Françoise Galateau-Sallé, Bordeaux, Maria Paciencia, Caen, Francesca Damiola, Charles Dumontet, Pierre Hainaut, Uzma Hasan, Peggy Parroche, Lyon, Fabienne Lesueur, Paris, France; Jajah Fachiroh, Dewajani Purnomosari, Yogyakarta, Indonesia; Beena Devi, Kuching, Malaysia; Anke Van De Berg, Groningen, The Netherlands; Tam Ha, Singapore; Suleeporn Sangrajrang, Bangkok, Thailand; Ruth Jarrett, Glasgow, United Kingdom; Allan Hildesheim, Bethesda, Wendy Cozen, Los Angeles, David E. Goldgar, Sean V. Tavtigian, Salt Lake City, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, USA
Institut National du Cancer, France

# Genetic Epidemiology Group (GEP)

**Group head**
Dr Paul Brennan

**Scientists**
Dr Behnoush Abedi Ardekani (until November 2012)
Dr Devasena Anantharaman
Dr Mattias Johansson
Dr Ghislaine Scélo

**Technical assistants**
Ms Valérie Gaborieau
Ms Aurélie Moskal (until May 2013)
Ms Hélène Renard

**Laboratory technicians**
Ms Priscilia Chopard

**Project assistant**
Ms Carole Goutorbe

**Secretariat**
Ms Yvette Granjard (until August 2012)
Ms Charlotte Volatier

**Visiting scientist**
Professor John McLaughlin (until March 2012)

**Postdoctoral fellows**
Dr Devasena Anantharaman (until January 2013)
Dr Darren Brenner (until September 2013)
Dr Hooman Khademi Kohnehshahri (until September 2013)
Dr Wenqing Li (until September 2012)
Dr David Muller
Dr Sandra Perdomo Velasquez
Dr Maria Timofeeva (until July 2013)
Dr Magdalena Wozniak

**Students**
Mr Anouar Fanidi
Mr Clément Feyt (until July 2012)

The overall goal for the Genetic Epidemiology Group (GEP) is to identify genetic susceptibility variants of various cancer sites and study their interaction with environmental and lifestyle factors. An additional objective is to develop accurate risk prediction models that take both demographic information (e.g. age and sex) and biomarkers (genetic and non-genetic) into account. GEP focuses specifically on cancers related to tobacco use and alcohol consumption, as well as rare cancers (e.g. nasopharyngeal cancer). Our main activities involve fieldwork with the goal of recruiting large numbers of cases and controls, comprising extensive questionnaire information and biological samples. Genetic analyses usually include a genome-wide approach initially, with subsequent large-scale coordinated replication studies in diverse populations. This latter aspect is aided by the development of international consortia in which GEP takes a leading role. Confirmed susceptibility loci are investigated in more detail with a variety of techniques, including in silico, expression, and sequencing studies, which are often conducted in collaboration with other IARC Groups. In addition to studies of genetic factors, GEP is conducting a wide range of studies involving non-genetic factors, including evaluations of circulating biomarkers such as human papillomavirus (HPV) antibodies for head and neck cancers, cotinine for lung cancer, and dietary biomarkers for multiple cancers. GEP also performs extensive evaluations of questionnaire data, particularly for data that have been collected during fieldwork.

## Lung cancer genetics

Genome-wide data are available on more than 15 000 lung cancer cases and 25 000 controls from eight different study groups (with IARC studies contributing about 25% of the data). A meta-analysis has provided increased support for previously identified risk loci at 5p15 ($P = 7.2 \times 10^{-16}$), 6p21 ($P = 2.3 \times 10^{-14}$), and 15q25 ($P = 2.2 \times 10^{-63}$) (Figure 2). Furthermore, we demonstrated histology-specific effects for 5p15, 6p21, and 12p13 loci. Subgroup analysis also identified a novel disease locus for squamous cell carcinoma at 9p21 (CDKN2A/p16INK4A) (Timofeeva *et al.*, 2012).

**Figure 1. Manhattan and quantile–quantile (Q–Q) plots for the meta-analysis of lung cancer genome-wide association studies (GWAS). (A,B) Manhattan plot and Q–Q plot for lung cancer overall. (C,D) Manhattan plots restricting to lung adenocarcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas, respectively. Source: Timofeeva *et al.* (2012), by permission of Oxford University Press.**

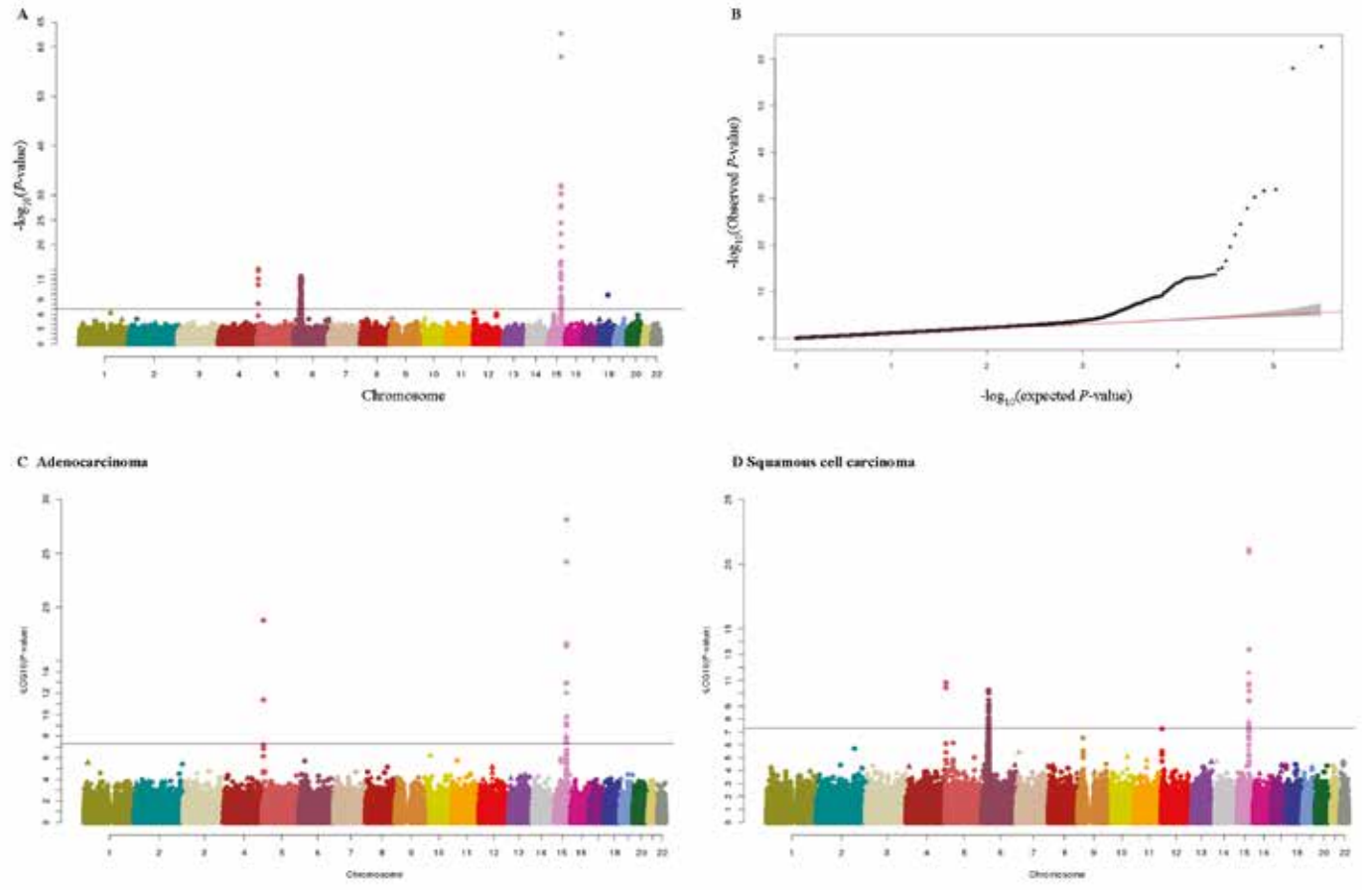
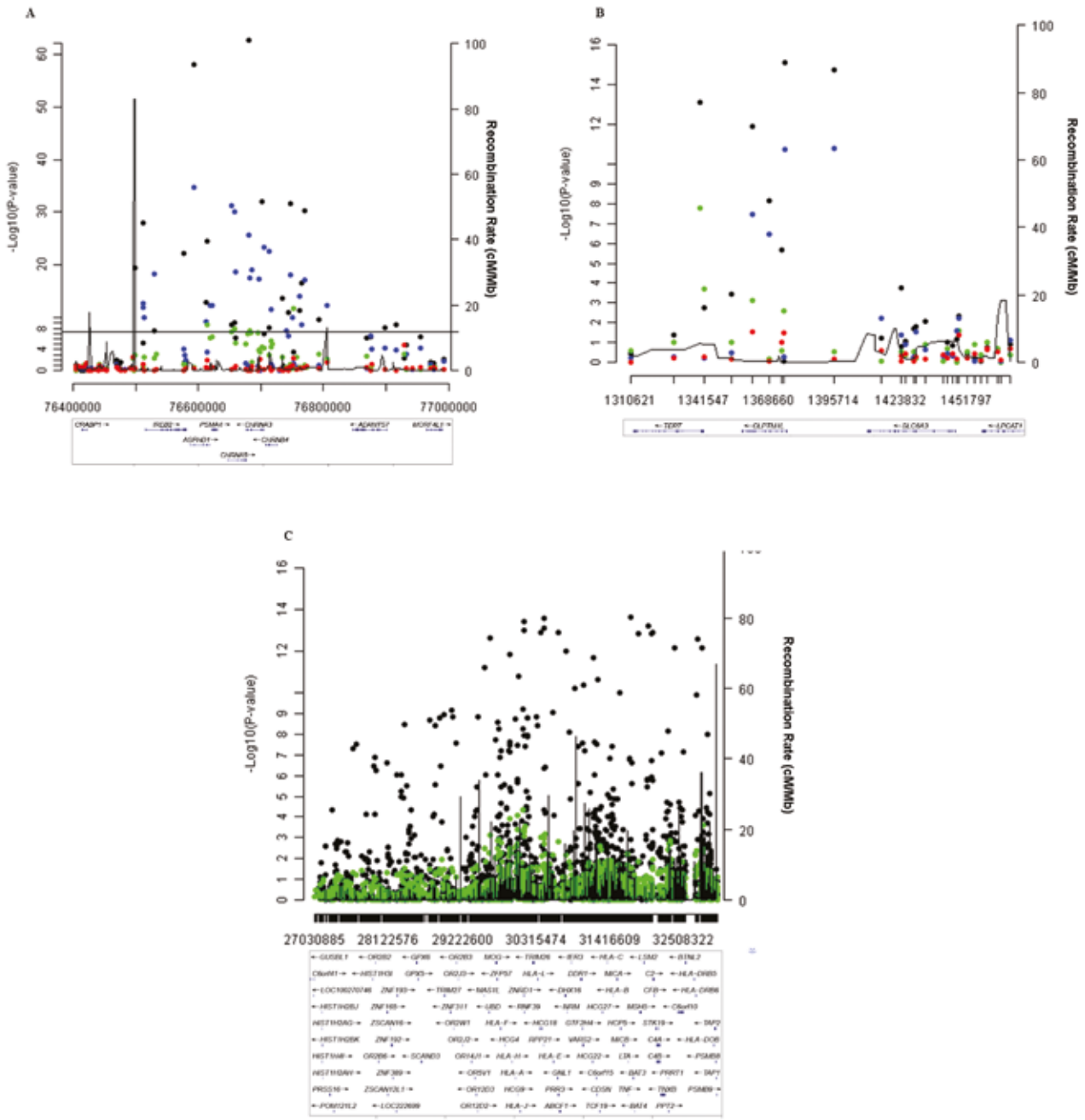


**Figure 2. Associations between lung cancer and genetic variants within the (A) 15q25, (B) 5p15, and (C) 6p21 susceptibility loci. Source: Timofeeva *et al.* (2012), by permission of Oxford University Press.**




## Genetics and genomics of renal cell carcinoma

The continuing recruitment of renal cell carcinoma cases and healthy controls in central and eastern Europe has been very successful. With the collaboration of seven centres in four countries (the Czech Republic, the Russian Federation, Romania, and Serbia), we have enrolled 2500 cases and twice as many controls who donated blood samples for genetic research. Tumour tissue samples were collected for the majority of cases and non-tumour renal tissue for approximately half of the cases. This represents a very large and comprehensive RCC biorepository with detailed questionnaire and clinical data. Follow-up of cases for disease outcome is performed biannually, and pathological characterization of the renal samples is under way.

This biorepository participates in a large genome-wide scanning effort co-led by GEP scientists and the United States National Cancer Institute (US NCI). GEP scientists have coordinated the genotyping of the IARC biorepository together with other study collections (the French CeRePP study; the European EPIC study; the Swedish COSM, SMC, and Umea studies; and the Australian MCCS study), and the US NCI has led the United States component. Genotyping using very dense marker chips is under way, with a goal of reaching 10 000 cases and 16 000 controls in early 2014.

In parallel, we have performed whole-genome expression profiling of tumour/non-tumour renal tissue pairs. Through our initial analysis based on 100 sample pairs collected in the Czech Republic, we identified 630 upregulated and 720 downregulated genes, showing a large overlap with our analysis of the United States public data available for 65 cases (Wozniak *et al.*, 2013). This work is continuing with a plan to correlate expression profiles of 800 cases with germline polymorphisms.

GEP also has a central role in the CAGEKID study (part of the International Cancer Genome Consortium), which has whole-genome sequenced 100 tumour/germline DNA pairs collected through the IARC study and in the United Kingdom. The interpretation of whole-genome data is being finalized, and the replication in 400 cases from the same centres has started. Whole-genome sequencing data are complemented by an examination of gene expression through RNA sequencing and epigenetic changes. CAGEKID represents the renal component of the International Cancer Genome Consortium and, as such, data will soon be available to the scientific community.

### Head and neck cancers and human papillomavirus infection

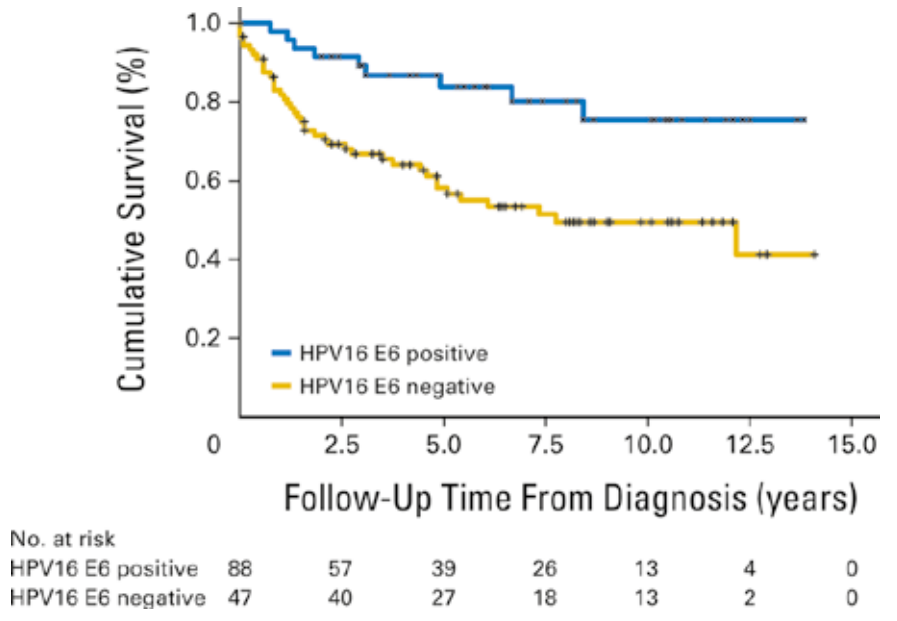
GEP will continue to investigate the role of human papillomavirus (HPV) in head and neck cancers, and potential genetic modifiers. Recently, in a large western European study, we found that HPV16 E6 antibodies were specific to HPV16-related cancer (present in 30% of oropharyngeal cancers, compared with < 1% of 1400 controls) (Anantharaman *et al.*, 2013). Subsequent analysis in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort demonstrated that HPV16 E6 antibodies were detectable 10 years before diagnosis in 35% of cases, again with very few false-positives (< 1% of controls were positive) (Kreimer *et al.*, 2013). Subsequent survival analysis also showed that HPV16 E6 seropositive oropharyngeal cancers had approximately 3 times better survival rates than those that were negative (hazard ratio, 0.3; 95% confidence interval, 0.13–0.67). In particular, 5-year survival rates were 58% among HPV16 E6 seronegative cases and 84% among seropositive cases (Figure 3). We plan to extend our findings within the large cohort consortium, currently being set up, to examine the utility of circulating antibodies to HPV16 as a predictive biomarker for head and neck cancer. GEP is also leading Work Package (WP) 4 of the HPV-AHEAD consortium, which is supported by a major grant from the European Commission (FP7; coordinator, Massimo Tommasino, IARC). The aim of this WP is to investigate the epidemiology of HPV-positive and -negative head and neck cancer, and, as part of this initiative, tumour samples are being retrieved from the previously completed western Europe study. In addition, GEP is also coordinating a multicentre cancer case–control study in South America (InterCHANGE). These new initiatives will help clarify the sensitivity and specificity of HPV16 E6 antibodies, as well as the association of viral infection with cancer response and relapse. Centralized assessment of a large series of samples from Brazil, the USA, and Europe is under way to further evaluate the geographical differences in HPV prevalence.

### Large population cohorts

Research conducted within prospective cohorts constitutes an important part of the scientific activities within GEP. These studies focus on risk predictors that require measurement before diagnosis to establish robust associations, with complementary genetic work used primarily to establish causality along the lines of Mendelian randomization, as well as in risk prediction modelling. In the past, these studies were typically conducted within the EPIC cohort, but over the past year we have expanded to also include multiple additional European and non-European cohorts.

We will also continue to assist in the coordination of two large population cohorts that GEP initiated in collaboration with other non-IARC scientists. The first is a prospective cohort of 200 000 adults from three cities in Siberia, Russian Federation, in collaboration with the Cancer Research Centre, Moscow, and the Clinical Trials Services Unit, Oxford, United Kingdom. Analysis has focused on the role of alcohol consumption on all-cause mortality. The second is the Golestan Cohort study of 50 000 individuals from north-eastern Islamic Republic of Iran, being conducted with colleagues from Tehran and the US NCI. Analyses within GEP are focused on the effects of opium, obesity, and hypertension on all-cause and cause-specific mortality.

**Figure 3. Cumulative survival of oropharyngeal cancer cases by prediagnostic HPV16 E6 serostatus. Source: Kreimer *et al.* (2013). Reprinted with permission. © 2013 American Society of Clinical Oncology. All rights reserved.**



### The European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC)

EPIC remains an important focus for GEP, in terms of both governance and research projects. The Group head, Paul Brennan, and a staff scientist, Mattias Johansson, are members of the EPIC steering committee, and Mattias Johansson is also leading the lung cancer working group within EPIC. Notable scientific highlights include the above-mentioned study of HPV serology in head and neck cancer (Kreimer *et al.*, 2013). Other examples include several studies on circulating vitamins in renal cell carcinoma and head and neck cancers. Of note is a study of renal cell carcinoma where subjects with elevated levels of vitamin B6 had a clearly higher incidence, as well as improved survival after diagnosis (see further details below).

### The Lung Cancer Cohort Consortium (LC3)

As a comprehensive follow-up on a previous lung cancer study, we initiated the Lung Cancer Cohort Consortium (LC3) in 2011 and received support from the US NCI. The project aims to conduct biochemical and genetic analyses on more than 5000 case–control pairs from 24 prospective cohorts recruited in Europe, the USA, Asia, and Oceania. The first 2 years of the project have been committed to gathering biosamples, laboratory analysis, and administration. Scientific results are expected in early 2014. Similar projects are planned to follow up the EPIC studies on HPV and head and neck cancer, as well as vitamin B6 and renal cell carcinoma.

### The European Biobanking and Biomolecular Research Infrastructure-Large Prospective Cohorts (BBMRI-LPC)

GEP is a leading partner of the BBMRI-LPC project, which is supported by a major grant from the European Commission (FP7; coordinator, Markus Perola, Finland). The overall aim is to join prospective cohorts across Europe and facilitate collaborative transnational studies. The specific aim of WP 10 is to coordinate calls for scientific proposals and select proposals that will receive financial and administrative support to access biosamples and data from multiple European cohorts.

### Novel analysis on one-carbon metabolism biomarkers

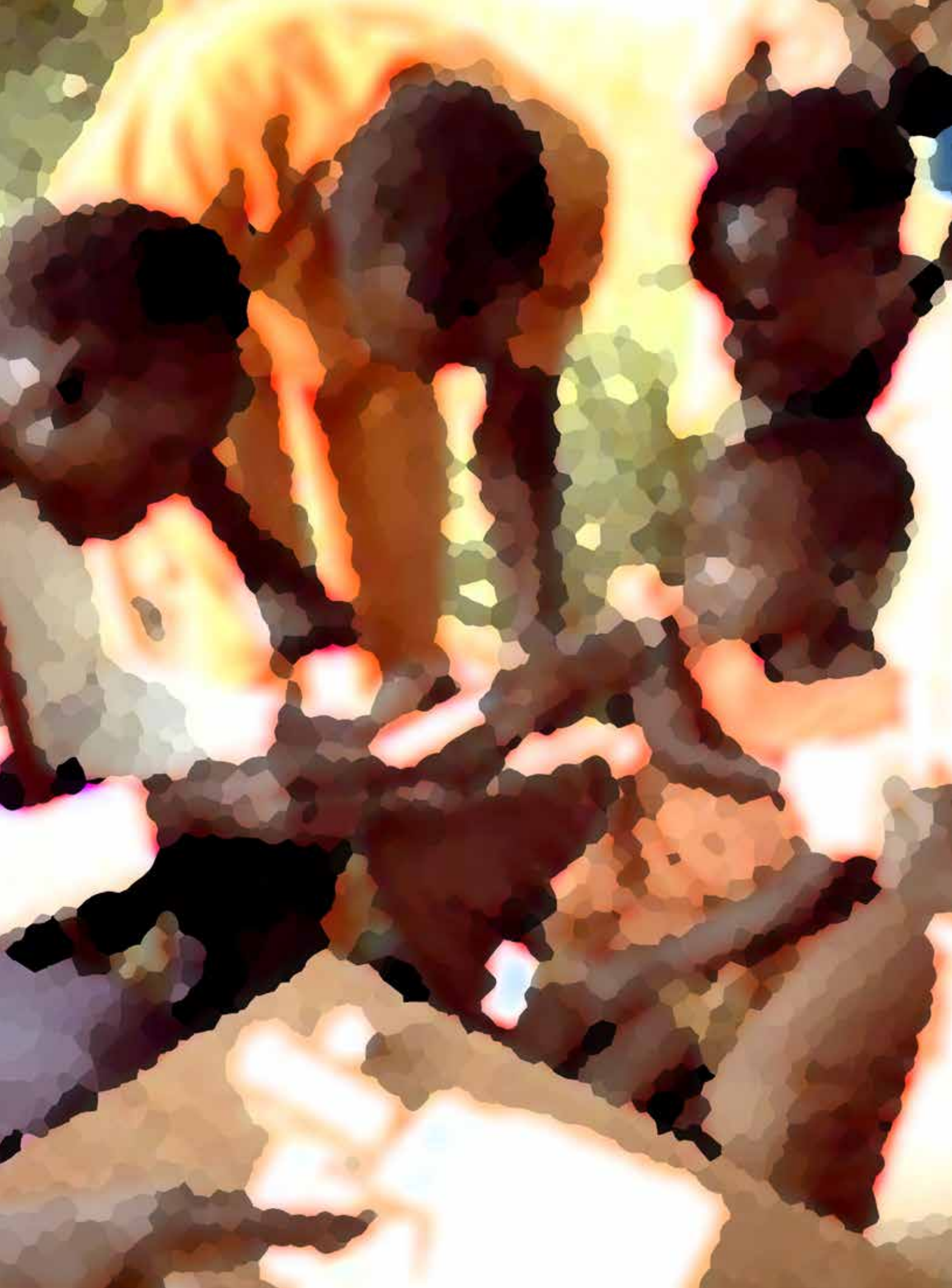
We have recently expanded our work on biomarkers of the one-carbon metabolism, with a particular focus on renal cell carcinoma and head and neck cancers. For example, the renal cell carcinoma analysis conducted within the EPIC study strongly indicated that subjects with higher concentrations of vitamin B6 had substantially lower renal cell carcinoma risk, as well as reduced mortality after diagnosis. Subjects with plasma vitamin B6 in the top quartile had less than half the risk of renal cell carcinoma than those in the bottom quartile. In addition, elevated plasma B6 was also related to reduced all-cause mortality in EPIC. The associations between vitamin B6 and risk of renal cell carcinoma, as well as mortality, were subsequently validated in the independent Melbourne Collaborative Cohort Study (MCCS). A manuscript outlining these preliminary results is currently being reviewed. Plans are under way for additional analysis within the context of a large-scale consortium in collaboration with cohorts participating in the US NCI cohort consortium.

**GEP is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Marta Vilensky, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Gianluca Severi, Victoria, Australia; Gyl Ramos, Curitiba, José Carlos de Oliveira, Goiania, Sergio Koifman, Rio de Janeiro, Marcelo Benedito Menezes, Luis Paulo Kowalski, José Eduardo Levi, Victor Wünsch-Filho, São Paulo, José Roberto Vasconcelos de Podestà, Vitoria, Brazil; Mark Lathrop, Montreal, Rayjean Hung, Toronto, Canada; Ariana Znaor, Zagreb, Croatia; Lenka Foretova, Brno, Vladimir Janout, Olomouc, Vladimir Bencko, Ivana Holcatova, Prague, Czech Republic; Markus Perola, Helsinki, Finland; Olivier Cussenot, Jean-François Deleuze, Paris, France; Wolfgang Ahrens, Bremen, Michael Pawlita, Heidelberg, Erich Wichmann, Munich, Germany; Pagona Lagiou, Athens, Greece; Rajesh Dikshit, Mumbai, India; Reza Malekzadeh, Tehran, Islamic Republic of Iran; Claire Healy, Dublin, Ireland; Renato Talamini, Aviano, Lorenzo Simonato, Padova, Stefania Boccia, Roma, Franco Merletti, Turino, Italy; Beena Devi, Kuching, Malaysia; Per Magne Ueland, Bergen, Arnulf Langhammer, Levanger, Kristina Kjaerheim, Oslo, Norway; Beata Swiatkowska, Lodz, Jolanta Lissowska, Warsaw, Poland; Dana Mates, Jinga Viorel, Bucharest, Romania; Alexander Boroda, Anush Mukeriya, Egor Prokhortchouk, David Zaridze, Moscow, Russian Federation; Miodrag Ognjanovic, Simona Ognjanovic, Belgrade, Serbia; Tam Ha, Singapore; Eleonora Fabianova, Banska Bystrica, Slovakia; Jonas Manjer, Malmö, Lars Egevad, Alicja Wolk, Stockholm, Göran Hallmans, Börje Ljungberg, Umeå, Sweden; Sulee Sangrajrang, Bangkok, Thailand; Tatiana Macfarlane, Aberdeen, Hisham Mehanna, Birmingham, David Conway, Glasgow, Alvis Brazma, Hinxton, Rosamonde Banks, Leeds, Elio Riboli, Paolo Vineis, London, Caroline Relton, Max Robinson, Newcastle, Angus Roberts, Sheffield, United Kingdom; Mauricio Cuello, Montevideo, Uruguay; Victoria Stevens, Atlanta, Kala Visvanathan, Baltimore, Stephen Chanock, Aimee Kreimer, Lee Moore, Mark Purdue, Nathaniel Rothman, Bethesda, Jiali Han, Boston, Chris Amos, Dartmouth, Loic Le Marchand, Honolulu, Qiuyin Cai, Xiao-Ou Shu, Wei Zheng, Nashville, Alan Arslan, New York, Jian Min Yuan, Pittsburgh, Ross Prentice, Seattle, Jon Wakefield, Washington, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

European Commission, Brussels, Belgium
National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, USA
World Cancer Research Fund, London, United Kingdom



# Section of Early Detection and Prevention (EDP)

**Section head**
Dr Rengaswamy Sankaranarayanan

Prevention and early detection, including screening and early clinical diagnosis, are major interventions in cancer control that decrease the burden of cancer and improve quality of life. The Early Detection and Prevention Section (EDP), composed of the Prevention and Implementation Group (PRI), the Quality Assurance Group (QAS), and the Screening Group (SCR), focuses on research activities that contribute to the development of resource-appropriate public health policies, approaches to quality assured cost-effective prevention programmes, and early detection strategies for the control of common cancers such as breast, cervical, colorectal, oral, oesophageal, and stomach cancers globally, with particular emphasis on low- and middle-income countries (LMICs). It is evident that prevention offers the most cost-effective long-term strategy for the control of cancer. As such, prevention initiatives within EDP include the development and implementation of safe, affordable, and effective vaccination schemes for human papillomavirus-related cancers, and the evaluation of the impact of *Helicobacter pylori* eradication on stomach cancer incidence and mortality. The focus of early detection research within the Section includes assessing new technologies and alternative screening approaches, as well as evaluating the impact of improved awareness and access to health care services for the early detection of major cancers such as breast, cervix, oral, and colorectal.

To achieve the above-mentioned objectives, the Section initiates and implements studies in collaboration with investigators in national cancer organizations, national health services, state health agencies, and other key groups within and outside the Agency. EDP works closely with international organizations such as the International Atomic Energy Agency and the Union for International Cancer Control to develop, implement, and promote effective strategies for preventing and controlling cancer in the context of national cancer control programmes. There is continued emphasis on developing, updating, and expanding training resources for cancer prevention and early detection initiatives in LMICs, and enhancing prevention and early detection services by contributing to the development of local health care systems within the context of our research studies. Our motto is not research unto research, but research to improve cancer prevention and early detection services in limited-resource settings.

# Prevention and Implementation Group (PRI)

**Group head**
Dr Rolando Herrero

**Scientists**
Dr Maribel Almonte
Dr Paula Gonzalez

**Secretariat**
Ms Karima Abdedayem

**Project assistant**
Ms Maria de la Luz Hernandez

**Postdoctoral fellow**
Dr Jin Young Park

The Prevention and Implementation Group (PRI) conducts studies to evaluate the efficacy, population impact, and feasibility of interventions aimed at the primary and secondary prevention of cervical, anal, oral, and gastric cancers, particularly in low- and middle-income countries where these cancers are common. In addition, we collaborate with public health institutions and governments to implement and evaluate effective interventions for cancer prevention. The main focus of PRI has been the development and implementation of safe and effective vaccines against human papillomavirus (HPV)-related cancers and the evaluation of the potential impact of *Helicobacter pylori* eradication on gastric cancer incidence and mortality. In addition, we are conducting a large-scale multicentre evaluation of methods to triage HPV-positive women in the context of cervical cancer screening and promoting the implementation of organized cervical cancer prevention and control programmes in Latin America and other areas of the world.

## Cervical cancer studies in Guanacaste, Costa Rica

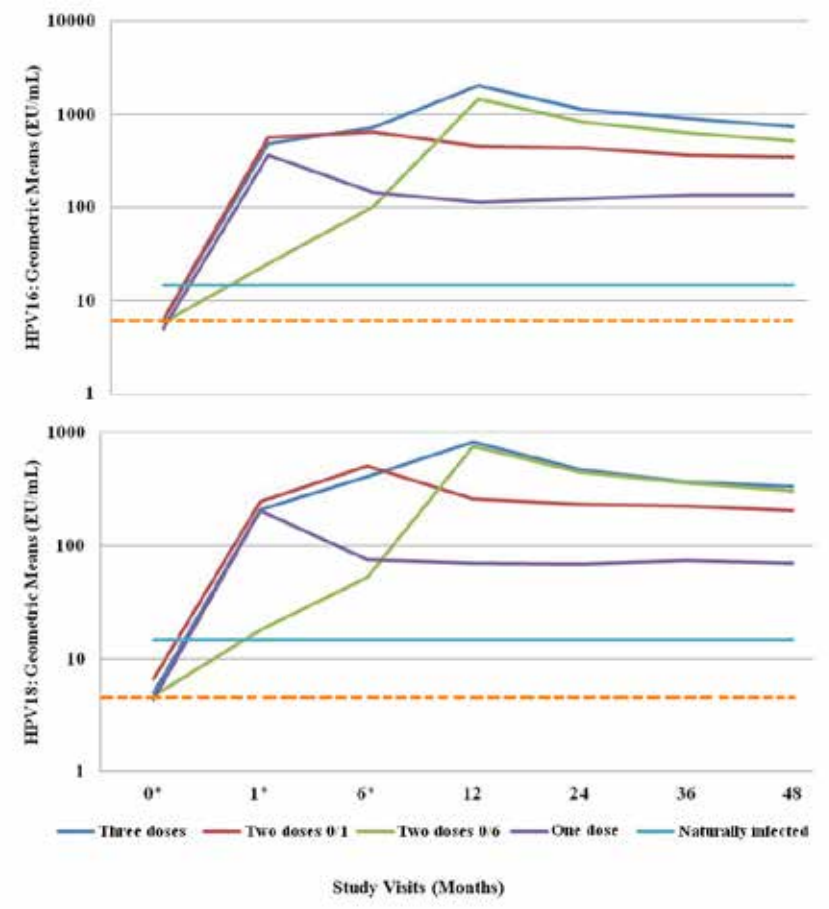
The Guanacaste Project (PEG) is a long-term collaboration with the United States National Cancer Institute (NCI) and Costa Rican researchers to investigate the natural history of HPV infections and associated neoplasia, in addition to new preventive strategies. The Costa Rica Vaccine Trial (CVT) is part of this effort. In 2004 and 2005, CVT recruited approximately 7500 women aged 18–25 to participate in a randomized controlled trial of the bivalent HPV vaccine (HPV 16/18) to evaluate its efficacy against cervical infections and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN2+). PRI previously published on the efficacy of the vaccine to prevent persistent cervical HPV infections with HPV 16/18 and phylogenetically related HPV types. We also reported on the impact of vaccination on cervical cytology screening, colposcopy, and treatment in the first 4 years after vaccination. Colposcopy referral and treatment were reduced by 21% ($P$ = 0.01) and 45.6% ($P$ = 0.08), respectively, among women with no evidence of previous exposure to HPV 16/18 at the time of vaccination (Rodríguez *et al.*, 2013). Furthermore, 4-year vaccine efficacy against 12-month HPV 16/18 persistent infection was similarly high among young women who received one dose, two doses, or the recommended three doses of the vaccine. We have now evaluated the magnitude and 4-year durability of immune responses to the vaccine after administration of one, two, or three doses. HPV 16/18 geometric mean titers (GMTs) were, respectively, at least 24 and 14 times higher among women receiving two doses of the vaccine and 9 and 5 times higher among those receiving one dose, compared with the GMTs among naturally infected women. The one-dose GMTs remained stable from month 6 through month 48 (Figure 1), raising the possibility that even a single dose of HPV virus-like particles will induce long-term protection (Safaeian *et al.*, 2013a).

Follow-up of the vaccinated cohort continues mainly to evaluate long-term protection (10 years), safety, immunogenicity, and HPV type-replacement.

## Epidemiology and prevention of anal and oral HPV infection

At the 4-year visit in the CVT, we obtained anal specimens for HPV testing from sexually active women. We detected 22% of anal oncogenic HPV infection in this group of relatively young women with clear indication of an association with sexual activity, including anal sex (Castro *et al.*, 2012). Previously we reported on the efficacy of the vaccine to prevent anal HPV infection 4 years after recruitment. Current plans include long-term follow-up of anal HPV-positive

**Figure 1. HPV 16 (top) and HPV 18 (bottom) specific antibody geometric means, by number of vaccine doses and study visit. *Vaccination period: 0/1/6 months. Solid lines represent HPV 16/18 specific geometric means. The line for the natural infection is from enrolment only and does not represent longitudinal samples. Dashed orange line is the laboratory-determined seropositivity cut-off (HPV 16 = 8 EU/mL; HPV 18 = 7 EU/mL). Source: Safaeian M *et al.* (2013a); reprinted by permission from the American Association for Cancer Research.**



women with HPV testing, anal cytology, and anoscopy, to define the natural history of these infections and assess long-term efficacy.

In addition, PRI is investigating oral HPV infections and the efficacy of the bivalent vaccine to prevent them. We tested oral specimens from 5838 participants in the trial for α mucosal HPV types (SPF10/LiPA25 version 1). HPV infection was rare, and in the control arm (*n* = 2926) 1.9% of women had an oral α mucosal HPV detected, 1.3% had carcinogenic HPV, and 0.4% had HPV 16. HPV infection was predominately associated with sexual behaviour (Lang Kuhs *et al.*, 2013). Recently, we demonstrated for the first time a 93% efficacy of the bivalent vaccine to prevent oral HPV 16/18 infections 4 years after vaccination in the CVT (Herrero *et al.*, 2013). Follow-up is under way to investigate the natural history of these infections (Table 1).

**Table 1. Protection against human papillomavirus (HPV) 16/18 infection by anatomical site in different cohorts[a] within the Costa Rica vaccine trial**

| Site | Arm | Number of women | Number of events | Rate per 100 | Efficacy (95% confidence interval) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cervix (incident 12-months persistent infection) | HPV | 2635 | 8 | 0.3 | 91% (82–96) |
| | Control | 2677 | 89 | 3.3 | |
| Anus (prevalent infection ~48 months after vaccination) | HPV | 1003 | 8 | 0.8 | 84% (67–93) |
| | Control | 986 | 48 | 4.9 | |
| Oral cavity (prevalent infection ~48 months after vaccination) | HPV | 2910 | 1 | 0.0 | 93% (63–100) |
| | Control | 2924 | 15 | 0.5 | |

[a] For the cervix, data are from the according-to-protocol cohort (protocol-compliant women negative for HPV at enrolment); for the anus, data are from the restricted cohort of cervical HPV negative and HPV 16/18 serology negative; and for the oral cavity, data are from the intention-to-treat cohort (all women vaccinated with HPV results). Table compiled from Herrero *et al.* (2013); Herrero *et al.* (2011). *Cancer Discov,* 1:408–419. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/2159-8290.CD-11-0131 PMID:22586631; Kreimer *et al.* (2011). *Lancet Oncol,* 12:862–870. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(11)70213-3 PMID:21865087

## Multicentre study of HPV screening and triage (ESTAMPA)

We have organized a group of Latin American investigators to conduct a large multicentre study including more than 50 000 women to evaluate multiple triage techniques among HPV-positive women. Women aged 30–64 years will be recruited at centres in at least seven Latin American countries and screened with an HPV test. All HPV-positive women and a sample of HPV-negative women will be referred for colposcopy, biopsy, and final diagnosis, with follow-up at 18 months. Visual, cytological, and molecular triage methods will guide the formation of specific strategies to select women requiring more intensive follow-up and treatment. Recruitment has begun in two sites in Colombia and is expected to expand shortly to Honduras, Paraguay, and Mexico and later to other countries in the region. An important objective of the study is to evaluate different strategies for implementation of organized cervical cancer screening in Latin America, as well as to provide extensive training (Figure 2) on the different aspects of the programme and transfer new technologies, including the use of molecular risk markers.

**Figure 2. ESTAMPA study: cervical pathology training course participants, Instituto Nacional de Cancerología, Bogotá, Colombia, 5–7 September 2013. Photograph courtesy of Adrián Moreno.**

### Clinical trial of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in Latin America

We have completed the initial follow-up phase of our Latin American randomized clinical trial to evaluate efficacy of three different treatment regimens against *H. pylori* in seven centres in Latin America, conducted in collaboration with the South West Oncology Group of the USA. A total of 1463 *H. pylori*-positive participants aged 21–65 years were treated with different antibiotic regimes and observed between September 2009 and July 2011. The results of eradication at 6 weeks after treatment have been published, and we have now completed analysis of the 1-year follow-up data.

Recurrence risk was 11.5% (95% CI, 9.6–13.5%) at 1 year, and it was significantly associated with study site, non-adherence to initial therapy, and number of children in the household. Overall effectiveness at 1 year was 79% (95% CI, 77–82%) with no difference by treatment regime (Morgan *et al.*, 2013). Plans are under way to extend follow-up to investigate long-term *H. pylori* recurrence.

### Medellin, Colombia, ASCUS trial

In collaboration with the University of Antioquia, we are participating in a randomized trial to evaluate different strategies for clinical management of women with atypical squamous cells of unknown significance (ASCUS) cytology. The trial is well under way with 2700 women recruited.

### Support of HPV vaccination and screening programmes in Latin America

The National Screening Program of Argentina has implemented an HPV-based screening programme. In order for the first province to implement the programme (Jujuy), extensive political and educational meetings took place, guidelines and educational materials were developed, and laboratories were set up, among other things. A protocol to evaluate the acceptability and performance of self-collected specimens was recently completed, with excellent results that are now under analysis. Plans to extend the programme to new areas in the country are under way. The materials developed and the experience should be useful for other programmes in the region.

We have also participated in meetings with local authorities from Mexico, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Chile, Colombia, Peru, and Paraguay and with the Network of Latin American Cancer Institutes, to promote implementation of new cervical cancer screening approaches and HPV vaccination programmes.

**PRI is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Silvina Arrossi, Misiones, Argentina; Luisa Villa, Sao Paolo, Brazil; Paz Cook, Catterina Ferreccio, Marcela Lagos, Javiera Leniz, Vanessa van de Wyngard, Santiago, Chile; Oscar Gamboa, Mauricio Gonzalez, Mónica Molano, Raúl Murillo, Carolina Wiesner, Bogota, Armando Baena, Astrid Bedoya, Gloria Sánchez, Medellín, Colombia; Silvia Jimenez, Carolina Porras, Ana Cecilia Rodriguez, Guanacaste, Alejandro Calderón, Luis Bernardo Sáenz, Limón, Costa Rica; Erick Álvarez, Guatemala, Guatemala; Anabelle Ferrera, Jackeline Figueroa, Tegucigalpa, Honduras; Aurelio Cruz, Pilar Hernandez, Eduardo Lazcano, Morelos, Mexico; Linda Struijk, Wim Quint, Leen-Jan van Doorn, Rijswijk, The Netherlands; Elena Kasamatsu, Laura Mendoza, María Isabel Rodríguez, Ana Soilan, Asunción, Paraguay; Manuel Álvarez, Carlos Santos, Gustavo Sarria, Lima, Perú; Nathalie Broutet, Geneva, Switzerland; María Eugenia Cavazza, María Correnti, Morella Robedollo, Venezuela; Allan Hildesheim, Hormuzd A. Katki, Aimée R. Kreimer, Douglas R. Lowy, Mark Schiffman, John T. Schiller, Diane Solomon, Sholom Wacholder, Bethesda, Teresa Darragh, San Francisco, Jose Jerónimo, Seattle, Silvana Luciani, Washington, USA.

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, USA
Reproductive Health and Research Department, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

# Quality Assurance Group (QAS)

**Group head**
Dr Lawrence von Karsa

**Scientist**
Dr Patricia Villain

**Secretariat**
Ms Nadia Akel
Ms Maria Fernan
Ms Tracy Lignini

**Visiting scientists**
Dr Peter Dean
Dr René Lambert
Dr Nereo Segnan
Dr Eero Suonio
Dr Martin Wiseman
(until September 2013)

**Students**
Mr Simon Ducarroz
Mr Douglas Puricelli Perin
(until September 2013)

Several years are required to establish effective and affordable cancer prevention programmes across a country. Knowledge of how to assure the quality of such long-term efforts is essential if they are to achieve their potential impact in cancer control. The main goal of the Quality Assurance Group (QAS) is to expand and effectively disseminate such knowledge. This is achieved primarily through international collaborative projects that develop, update, and implement multidisciplinary quality-assurance guidelines for cancer screening, and through application of the lessons learned to other approaches in cancer control, such as primary prevention. Distribution of the guidelines is achieved through publications and training and through the exchange of experience and collaboration between programmes and countries. Our collaboration with WHO, the European Union (EU), and Participating States of the Agency plays a key role in these efforts.

The principal activities of QAS are conducted in the framework of international collaborative projects with large numbers of experts in a wide range of health care settings, primarily in high-income countries but increasingly also in low- and middle-income countries. Key projects during the biennium included the development and piloting of the first comprehensive training course of the European Schools of Screening Management; development and updating of the European guidelines for quality assurance in breast, cervical, and colorectal cancer screening; evidence-based updating of the European Code Against Cancer; and collaboration with the WHO, the International Atomic Energy Agency, the EU, and national health authorities in guideline development, implementation, and dissemination.

## Guideline development and dissemination

In a project coordinated by QAS, the individual chapters of the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Colorectal Cancer Screening and Diagnosis (Figure 1) were published as open access articles in a high-profile peer-reviewed journal, Endoscopy, in 2012, and an overview with updates of key evidence was published in 2013 (von Karsa *et al.*, 2013a). More than 100 experts from 49 countries in four continents participated, primarily in Europe, but also in North and South America, Asia, and Australia.

Supplements to the fourth edition of the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Breast Cancer Screening and Diagnosis have been produced in a project coordinated by QAS and co-financed by the EU Health Programme (European Cooperation for Development and Implementation of Cancer Screening and Prevention Guidelines). The supplements deal with histopathology, physico-technical quality control, and digital mammography and were recently published by the European Commission (Figure 2). Supplements on HPV testing and vaccination have also been prepared for the second edition of the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Cervical Cancer Screening, with publication expected in the near future. This project was coordinated by QAS and co-financed by the EU Health Programme (European Cooperation for Development and Implementation of Cancer Screening and Prevention Guidelines). QAS has also participated in projects to update the WHO guidelines on cervical cancer prevention and to develop recommendations on breast cancer screening. Publication of the updated cervical cancer prevention guidelines is expected in 2014.

**Figure 1. Cover of the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Colorectal Cancer Screening and Diagnosis. First edition.**

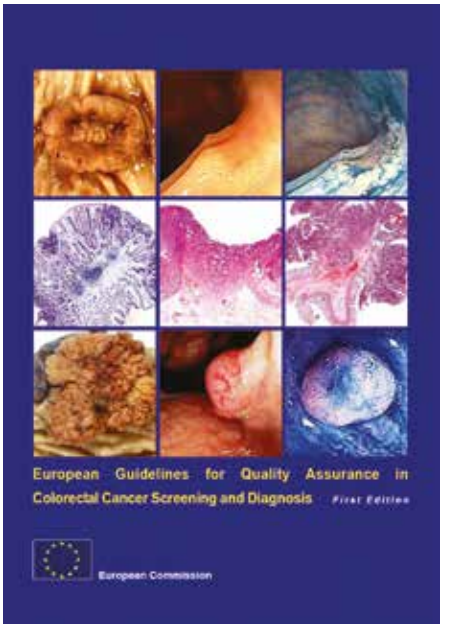
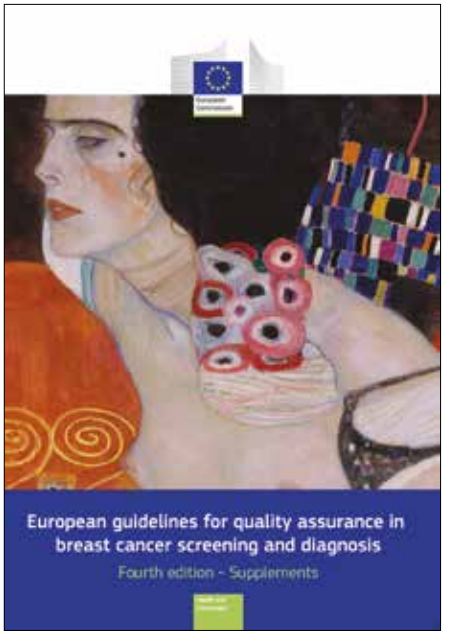



**Figure 2. Cover of the European Guidelines for Quality Assurance in Breast Cancer Screening and Diagnosis. Fourth edition - Supplements.**




In another project co-financed by the EU, QAS is updating the report on implementation of cancer screening in the EU, an essential tool for monitoring the progress and evolution of screening programmes. This update will include information on the extent to which key parameters in the European quality assurance guidelines are achieved. This will permit benchmarking and comparison of programme performance between EU Member States and countries in other regions of the world, which is important due to the increasing interest of other countries in establishing cancer screening programmes that fulfil the comprehensive European standards. For the same reason, recent publications of the Group explain the approach to programme implementation that has been most successful in Europe: international collaboration in coordinated planning, followed by feasibility testing, piloting, and phased rollout across the country, enabling the responsible authorities to control the pace of the implementation process and assure the quality of a programme as it unfolds (von Karsa *et al.*, 2012a; Lynge *et al.*, 2012; von Karsa and Arrossi, 2013). QAS has also participated in a comprehensive review of the performance of population-based breast cancer screening programmes in

Europe. The results were published in 2012 in eight articles in a supplement of the *Journal of Medical Screening*. They provide an authoritative appraisal of the balance between benefit and harm that shows that for every case of overdiagnosis, at least one breast cancer death is avoided (Paci, 2012).

### Update of the European Code Against Cancer

Quality assurance of cancer screening programmes requires expertise in areas common to successful implementation of primary prevention programmes, such as the behavioural aspects of motivation, communication, and the reinforcement of activities designed to prevent cancer. Therefore, in collaboration with the IARC Section of Environment and Radiation, QAS is coordinating a project to revise the European Code Against Cancer (ECAC). The code was established as a package of recommendations for the general public that, if followed, should significantly reduce an individual's risk of developing cancer. The principal aim of the ECAC is to encourage lay people to take appropriate action. The fourth edition will therefore be worded in a manner that lay people can easily understand; other aspects of communication for the general public will also be taken into account. This is a collaborative effort involving the IARC Sections of Infections, Cancer Information, Monographs, Nutrition and Metabolism, and the Office of the Director, including the Communications Group, and all of the groups in the Section of Early Detection and Prevention (QAS, PRI, and SCR). Co-financing is provided by the European Partnership for Action Against Cancer, a current initiative of the EU Health Programme.

### European Schools of Screening Management (ESSM)

The European Schools of Screening Management (ESSM), a network of reference and training centres, has been established in Europe. This network is developing and piloting comprehensive training courses for planning, implementation, quality assurance, and evaluation of population-based cancer screening programmes (Anttila *et al.*, 2013). The intent is to expand the ESSM network into a platform for direct collaboration between more and less developed countries as they implement cancer screening programmes, and ESSM is intended to become a model for other regional networks that collaborate with IARC. Decision-makers and professionals involved in the planning, implementation, or evaluation of cancer screening programmes in eight EU countries (Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovenia, Spain, and Sweden) and six non-EU countries (Albania, Croatia, Georgia, Morocco, Serbia, and Turkey) attended both of the 1-week modules of the course that were held at IARC in November 2012 and March 2013 (Figure 3). The training was conducted in close collaboration with a project led

**Figure 3. Participants in Module 1 of the pilot course of the European Schools of Screening Management, 19–23 November 2012: Left to right, front row: Snežana Žujković, Maria Fernan, Loubna Abousselham, Luciana Neamtiu, Paola Armaroli, Ahti Anttila, Lawrence von Karsa, Jozica Maučec Zakotnik, Dunja Skoko-Poljak, Müjdegül Zayıfoğlu Karaca, Miriam Elfström, Daiga Santare, Kozeta Filipi. Second row: Rugile Ivanauskiene, Tracy Lignini, Mejreme Maloku, Isabelle Soerjomataram, Aleksandra Jaric, Yulia Panayotova, Isabel Portillo Villares, Elena Pérez Sanz, Melita Jelavic, Vaida Momkuviene, Kirstin Grosse Frie. Back row: Eero Suonio, Nereo Segnan, Giuseppe Salamina, Elvis Ahmedi, Sven Törnberg, Levan Jugeli, Stephen Halloran, Ondrej Majek, Andrzej Czuba, Arkadiusz Chil, Jolanta Kotowska, Piret Veerus, Stefan Lönnberg, Lennarth Nyström. © Roland Dray/IARC.**

by the Italian Ministry of Health and supported by WHO headquarters and the WHO regional offices in Europe, the Middle East, and Africa, and the governments of France and Spain (Cancer Screening and Early Detection in Mediterranean Countries).

### Collaboration with WHO in developing and implementing the global and European action plans on noncommunicable diseases (NCDs)

The head of QAS also served as rapporteur for the indicator on cervical cancer screening at the Regional Technical Consultation on NCD Surveillance, Monitoring and Evaluation convened by the WHO Regional Office for Europe in Oslo, Norway, in February 2012. The proposals and feedback provided at the meeting were used to shape the European contribution to the WHO Global Monitoring Framework for control of noncommunicable diseases (NCDs) and assisted in monitoring and evaluating the 2012–2016 Action Plan for implementation of the European Strategy for the Prevention and Control of NCDs. The results of the Oslo meeting were also considered in the development of regional targets and indicators under the umbrella of the European Health Policy, Health 2020. QAS collaborated with the WHO Regional Office for Europe in the preparation of the European Ministerial Conference on the Prevention and Control of NCDs that will take place in Ashgabat, Turkmenistan, in December 2013. The Ashgabat Declaration on the Implementation of the Global and European Actions on NCDs is expected to be adopted at the conference. The conference report will include an evaluation of early detection of breast cancer in Turkmenistan coordinated by QAS, the first such evaluation conducted in the country.

**QAS is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

Kozeta Filipi, Alban Ylli, Tirana, Albania; Mokthar Hamdi Cherif, Algeria; Silvina Arrossi, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Graeme Young, Adelaide, Australia; Henning Erfkampf, Peter Regitnig, Graz, Angelika Reiner, Vienna, Austria; Nina Nikolaevna Antonenkava, Natalia Nikolaevna Antonenkava, Yuri Ivanovich Averkin, Oksana Alekseevna Erokhina, Valery Asimovich Hodjaev, Andrei Georgievich Ilkevich, Vera Ilyenkova, Vladimir Vladimirovich Klimov, Ludmila Borisovna Klukina, Galina Vladimirovna Kostevich, Sergey Krasnyi, Tatiana Anatolievna Kuznetsova, Tatiana Mikhailovna Litvinova, Tatiana Fiordorovna Migal, Pavel Ivanovich Moiseev, Tatiana Ivanovna Nabebina, Leonid Alekseevich Putyrski, Valiantsin Rusovich, Oleg Grigoryevich Sukonko, Egor Zaitsev, Minsk, Belarus; Guido Van Hal, Antwerp, P. Martens, Bruge, Marc Arbyn, Daniel Faverly, Karin Jöns, Josef Novotny, David Ritchie, Emma Woodford, Wendy Yared, Brussels, Hilde Bosmans, Maria Drijkoningen, Nicholas Marshall, Eric Van Cutsem, Chantal van Ongeval, Leuven, Belgium; Dusan Vojvodic, Bosnia Herzegovina; Yulia Panayotova, Sofia, Bulgaria; Sylvie Stachtchenko, Alberta, Linda Rabeneck, Robert Riddell, Toronto, Canada; Min Dai, Wei-Min Tong, Beijing, China; Nataša Antoljak, Melita Jelavic, Dunja Skoko-Poljak, Zagreb, Croatia; Efronsini Iacovou, Nicosia, Cyprus; Ondrej Majek, Brno, Jan Danes, Eva Kralikova, Julius Špičák, Stepan Suchánek, Prague, Czech Republic; Gitte Andersen Havn, Ole Borchersen, Loyola Elizondo Enrique Gerardo, Sören Friis, Iben Holten, Gunta Lazdane, Kristina Mauer-Stender, Liudmila Mosina, Natela Nadareishvili, Sisse Njor, Fritz Rank (deceased), Morten Rasmussen, Khoury Rula Nabil, M. von Euler-Chelpin, Gauden Galea, Elsebeth Lynge, Jørgen Olsen, Copenhagen, Birgitte Bruun-Rasmussen, Herlev, Denmark; Mostafa Mourad, Egypt; Auni Aasmaa, Piret Veerus, Tallinn, Estonia; Ahti Anttila, Paivi Heikkila, Stefan Lönnberg, Nea Malila, Pekka Nieminen, Pekka Puska, Harri Vainio, Helsinki, Anssi Auvinen, Tampere, Peter Dean, Turku, Finland; Christine Berling, Boulogne-Billancourt, Guy Launoy, Caen, Jean Faivre, Dijon, Patrice Heid, Jocelyne Jacquemier, Marseille, Hélène Sancho-Garnier, Montpellier, Rosemarie Ancelle-Park, Michele Cecchini, Daniel Levy-Bruhl, Paris, Jean-François Rey, St Laurent du Var, Jean-Pierre Bellocq, Strasbourg, Marie-Christine Boutron-Ruault, Gilbert Lenoir, Villejuif, France; Levan Jugeli, Tbilisi, Georgia; Michael Vieth, Bayreuth, Lutz Altenhofen, Berlin, Christian Pox, Wolff Schmiegel, Bochum, Rüdiger Greinert, Buxtehude, Nikolaus Becker, Hermann Brenner, Otmar Wiestler, Heidelberg, Stephan Schopphoven, Marburg, Werner Boecker, Münster, Thomas Decker, Neubrandenberg, Michael Meitzmann, Regensberg, Germany; Vassiliki Zolota, Patras, Greece; András Budai, Janina Kulka, Szilvia Mádai, Zoltan Péntek, Budapest, Gàbor Cserni, Kecskemét, Hungary; Maqsood Siddiqi, Kolkata, India; P. Fitzpatrick, Thérèse Mooney, Cecily Quinn, Dublin, Grace Callagy, Galway, Ireland; Anath Flugelman, Gad Rennert, Haifa, Israel; Maria Pia Foschini, Carlo Naldoni, Luca Vignatelli, Bologna, Simonetta Bianchi, Grazia Grazzini, Guido Miccinesi, Eugenio Paci, Donella Puliti, L. Ventura, Marco Zappa, Florence, Franco Berrino, Luigi Bisanti, Milan, Giorgio Minoli, Montorfano, Carla Cogo, Manuel Zorzi, Padua, Barbara Lazzari, Pistoia, Filippo Belardelli, Guido Costamagna, Paolo Giorgi-Rossi, Pasqualino Rossi, Rome, Paola Armaroli, Rita Banzi, Cristina Bellisario, Marta Dotti, Alfonso Frigerio, Livia Giordano, Silvia Minozzi, Antonio Ponti, Mauro Risio, Guglielmo Ronco, Giuseppe Salamina, Anna Sapino, Nereo Segnan, Carlo Senore, Ettore Bidoli, Daniela Pierannunzio, Turin, Italy; Hidenobu Watanabe, Niigata, Chisato Hamashima, Hiroshi Saito, Tokyo, Japan; Mohammed Tarawneh, Jordan; Won Chul Lee, Seoul, Republic of Korea; Elvis Ahmedi, Mejreme Maloku, Pristina, Kosovo; Marcis Leja, Inta Liepniece-Karele, Daiga Santare, Riga, Latvia; Rugile Ivanauskiene, Kaunas, Juozas Kurtinaitis (deceased), Viaceslavas Zaksas, Vaida Momkuviene, Vilnius, Lithuania; Guy Dargent, Isabell Ladiges, Astrid Scharpantgen, Luxembourg, Luxembourg; James DeGaetano, Nadine Delicata, Joseph Psaila, Valletta, Malta; Nebojsa Crnogorac, Rajko Strahinja, Montenegro; Loubna Abousselham, Rabat, Rachid Bekkali, Latifa Belakhel, Adellatif Benider, Youssef Chami Khazragi, Omar El Menzhi, Hicham EL Berri, El Khanssa Mahdaoui, Morocco; Evelien Dekker,

Chris Meijer, Peter Snijders, Flora van Leeuwen, Jelle Wesseling, Marlou Bijlsma, Delft, Jurgen Jacobs, Leuven, Mireille Broeders, Roland Holland, Hans Lelivelt, Martin Thijssen, Ruben Van Engen, Nijmegen, Iris Lansdorp-Vogelaar, Harry de Koning, Esther de Vries, Jacques Fracheboud, Ernst Kuipers, Ellen Paap, Rotterdam, Johannes van Delden, Paul Van Diest, Utrecht, The Netherlands; Lars Aabakken, Michael Bretthauer, Geir Hoff, Solveig Hofvind, Oslo, Norway; P. Seroczynski, Asseco, Ewa Chmielik, Andrzej Czuba, Gliwice, Arkadiusz Chil, Kielce, Magdalena Bielska-Lasota, Michal Kaminski, Jaroslaw Regula, Witold Zatonski, Jolanta Kotowska, Wroclaw, Poland; José Carlos Marinho, Aveiro, Vitor José Lopes Rodrigues, Manuela Lacerda, António Morais, Coimbra, Maria-José Bento, J. Gomes de Carvalho (deceased), Vitor Rodrigues, Lisbon, Isabel Amendoeira, Porto, Portugal; Aleksandra Jaric, Snežana Žujković, Belgrade, Tatiana Pavlovic, Republic of Serbia; Luciana Neamtiu, Florian Nicula, Cluj-Napoca, Romania; Alenka Repse-Fokter, Celje, Snježana Frković-Grazio, Jožica Maučec Zakotnik, Maja Primic-Žakelj, Sandra Radoš, Ljubljana, Slovenia; Rodrigo Jover, Alicante, C. Natal, M. Prieto, Asturias, C. Sánchez-Contador Escudero, Baleares, Mercè Peris Tuser, Josep Espinàs Piñol, Melitta Jakab, Manolis Kogevinas, Barcelona, Isabel Portillo Villares, G. Sarriugarte Irigoien, Bilbao, S.B. Fernández Ilanes, R. Zubizarreta Alberti, Maria Ederra Sanza, Navarra, Nieves Ascunce, Alicia Cordoba, Jose-Maria Martinez-Penuela, Enrique Zozaya-Alvarez, Pamplona, J. Ibáñez Cabanell, Ana Molina Barceló, Rosana Peiro-Pérez, Elena Pérez Sanz, Dolores Salas Trejo, Jose Martin-Moreno, Valencia, Spain; G. Ohlsson, M. Wiege, Eskilstuna, Tibor Tot, Falun, Dorte Grabau, Lund, Johannes Blom, Joakim Dillner, Lena Dillner, Miriam Elfström, Sven Törnberg, Stockholm, Hakan Jonsson, Lennarth Nyström, Umeå, M. Korzeniewska, Västmanland, Sweden; Franco Cavalli, Bellinzona, Chris De Wolf, Bern, Douglas Bettcher, Bettina Borisch, Armando Peruga, Andreas Ullrich, Geneva, Zsuzsanna Varga, Zurich, Switzerland; Monia Askri, Tunisia; Müjdegül Zayıfoğlu Karaca, Ankara, Handan Kaya, Istanbul, Guledal Boztas, Sultan Eser, Turkey; Bakhar Charyevna Agaeva, Mive Berdymyradova, Bahtygul Karriyeva, Jahan Nurmuhamedova, Bazargeldy Rehimgulyev, Ashgabat, Turkmenistan; Philippa Pearmain, Birmingham, John Harrison, Chilton, Steve Smith, Coventry, Annie Anderson, Robert Steele, Dundee, David Dance, Stephen Halloran, Kenneth Young, Guildford, Phil Quirke, Leeds, Roland Valori, Leicester, Roger Leicester, Clare Monk, Wendy Atkin, Jack Cuzick, Stephen Duffy, Andrew Hall, Rebecca Howell-Jones, Nathalie Massat, Anne McNeill, Sue Moss, Teresa Norat, Nick Perry, Jane Wardle, Clive Wells, Kelly Winstanley, Martin Wiseman, London, Ian Ellis, Nottingham, Joan Austoker (deceased), Jane Green, Paul Hewitson, Tim Key, Patricia Villain, Joanna Watson, Oxford, L. Lancucki, Julietta Patnick, Hilary J Powers, Sheffield, Lynn Faulds Wood, Twikenham, United Kingdom; Marion Nadel, Robert Smith, Atlanta, Berta Geller, Burlington, Michael Pignone, David Ransohoff, Chapel Hill, Sidney Winawer, New York, David Lieberman, Portland, USA

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

European Commission (EAHC), Brussels, Belgium
American Cancer Society and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, USA
Institut National du Cancer, Paris, France

# Screening Group (SCR)

**Group head**
Dr Rengaswamy Sankaranarayanan

**Scientists**
Dr Catherine Sauvaget
Dr Kirstin Grosse Frie
Dr Richard Muwonge

**Informatics officer**
Mr Eric Lucas

**Programme assistant**
Ms Evelyn Bayle

**Technical assistant**
Ms Krittika Guinot

**Secretariat**
Ms Sandrine Montigny

**Visiting scientists**
Dr René Lambert
Dr David Hill (until June 2013)
Professor Groesbeck Parham

**Students**
Ms Oluwatosin Onibokun (until February 2012)
Ms Lamia El Amrani (until June 2012)
Ms Melinda Aissani (until June 2012)
Mr Deependra Singh (until August 2012)
Ms Lena Dolman (until July 2013)

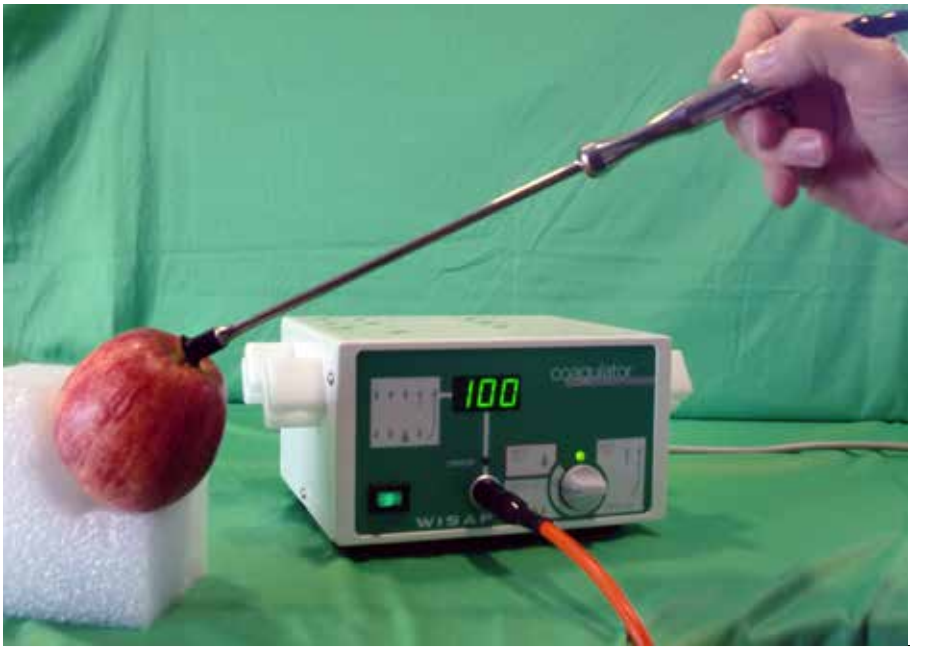
The objective of the Screening Group (SCR) is to evaluate the accuracy, effectiveness, and feasibility of a variety of early detection approaches and to accelerate the development of resource-appropriate screening, early diagnosis policies, and health care systems to reduce premature mortality from cancer and improve quality of life in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs). SCR conducts a variety of field studies to evaluate the performance characteristics, effectiveness, and service delivery aspects of early detection interventions for control of breast, cervical, colorectal, and oral cancers that could be scaled-up through routine health systems in LMICs. Also addressed are population and service delivery determinants that influence participation in early detection programmes, and the development of different training resources to catalyse and augment the training of personnel. The Group provides technical support to planning and implementing national early detection programmes in selected LMICs. A brief overview of major SCR studies, findings, and their impact on cancer control is provided below.

## Cervical cancer prevention and screening

A variety of screening approaches for cervical cancer prevention were evaluated by SCR. With antiretroviral therapy, HIV-infected women live longer and therefore effective screening methods are needed to prevent cervical cancer, for which they are at high risk. We addressed the accuracy and clinical utility of visual screening with acetic acid (VIA), visual inspection with Lugol's iodine (VILI), Pap smear, and HPV testing in detecting high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN 2 and 3) among 1128 HIV-infected women in Pune, India. Our results showed that sequential testing with VIA and VILI is the most feasible method until affordable HPV tests are available (Joshi *et al.*, 2013). The value of VIA and VILI in settings where HPV testing is not feasible was demonstrated in a large cross-sectional study (Deodhar *et al.*, 2012a). Affordable and effective treatment methods are vital for treating CIN 2 and 3 lesions. In a meta-analysis and field study, we demonstrated that cryotherapy results in an effective, safe, and acceptable treatment for CIN (Sauvaget *et al.*, 2013; Wesley *et al.*, 2013). We showed in another meta-analysis that cure rates exceeding 90% are achieved by cold coagulation treatment of CIN (Figure 1). Following a cross-sectional study to evaluate the performance of visual screening for cervical cancer, VIA and VILI screening services and treatment of CIN and early invasive cancer were sustained and scaled-up in Bamako and surrounding villages in Mali (Teguete *et al.*, 2012). Phase 1 of an organized Pap smear screening programme in Thailand during 2005–2009, involving approximately 5 million women aged 35–60 years, was evaluated. The feasibility of introducing organized cervical screening programmes through routine health services in higher middle-income countries, such as Thailand, was documented, and constructive suggestions for improving quality and coverage for the second phase during 2010–2014 were introduced (Khuhaprema *et al.*, 2012). We continue to provide technical support to national and regional screening programmes and initiatives in Angola, Argentina, Bangladesh, China, Congo, Guinea, India, Mali, Morocco, Nepal, Sri Lanka, and Thailand. SCR also continues to document cervical cancer incidence and mortality among the 230 000 women in the Osmanabad and Dindigul district cervical screening trials in India, addressing the impact of a single round of screening with HPV testing, cytology, or VIA and the risk of cervical cancer in more than 200 000 screen-negative women, in women who had treatment for CIN, and in women who defaulted treatment.

HPV vaccination is a major strategy for controlling cervical cancer by preventing persistent HPV infection. The use of less than three doses, if found effective, can substantially reduce HPV vaccine delivery costs and can accelerate the integration of HPV vaccination into national immunization programmes. In a multicentre clinical-trial-turned-observational-study in India, 4955 girls who received one dose (by default), 3963 who received two doses on days 1 and 60 (by default), 4920 who received two doses on days 1 and 180 or later (by design), and 4337 who received three doses on days 1, 60, and 180 or later (by design) are being followed up for immunogenicity, persistent HPV infection, and frequency of CIN caused by vaccine-included and -non-included HPV types. There have been no medically significant events related to HPV vaccination in this study. The immunogenicity after the two doses on days 1 and 180 or later was non-inferior to the three-dose regime; the immunogenicity among girls aged 15–18 years was non-inferior to that of girls

**Figure 1. Simulating hands-on training in cold coagulation treatment using an apple and a cotton swab. © IARC/Evelyn Bayle and Krittika Guinot.**



aged 10–14 years. The immunogenicity of one dose and of two doses on days 1 and 60 were significantly inferior to that of three doses over 6 months. Analysis of the 24- and 36-month plasma samples will be carried out in November 2013.

## Breast cancer screening

In a randomized controlled screening trial involving 116 000 women in Trivandrum District, India, the second round of screening by clinical breast examination (CBE) is complete and the third round has been initiated. A total of 720 000 person-years have been accrued over 6 years. Interim results indicate significantly higher early detection in the intervention group: 21% and 46% of breast cancers are diagnosed in stage I and stages I and II compared with 13% and 35%, respectively, in the control group. However, there is no difference in breast cancer mortality between the two groups yet, indicating the significant impact of adequate treatment in preventing breast cancer mortality. A qualitative study addressing the factors influencing participation in the various levels of the screening trial has been initiated. A cross-sectional study comparing the diagnostic performance of mammography and near-infrared imaging in triaging women with breast lumps has been completed in Cheng Du, China; similar diagnostic accuracy of the two approaches was indicated. The diagnostic performance of tactile imaging in triaging women with breast lumps is currently under way in Thailand (Figure 2). The role of breast awareness in improving early detection of breast cancer and survival of breast cancer patients is currently being investigated in Mumbai and through routine health services among the general population in Coimbatore District, India. We reported a 5-year survival of 76% among an industrial cohort in Mumbai after improved awareness and adequate access to diagnostic and treatment services, which is 25 percentage points higher than reported breast cancer survival estimates in India (Gadgil *et al.*, 2012).

## Oral cancer screening

Long-term results, after 15 years of follow-up, of the 192 000 participants in the randomized trial of oral visual screening in Kerala, India, showed a 25% reduction in mortality among users of tobacco or alcohol or both, a 38% reduction in oral cancer incidence, and an 81% reduction in mortality in those who complied with all four rounds of screening (Sankaranarayanan *et al.*, 2013a). The cumulative reduction in oral cancer incidence and mortality are shown in Figure 3. A detailed manual to guide primary care practitioners and health workers on early detection of oral cancer has been published (Ramadas *et al.*, 2013). We are currently evaluating the effectiveness of a "social marketing" programme to increase awareness for early detection in Sri Lanka.

## Colorectal cancer screening

Along with the National Cancer Institute (Bangkok) and the Thai Health Authorities, we successfully implemented a pilot colorectal cancer (CRC) screening programme using immunochemical focal

**Figure 2. Digital image, from a tactile imaging device, showing a firm round mass that was subsequently confirmed as neoplasia. Courtesy of Thanasitthichai Somchai.**

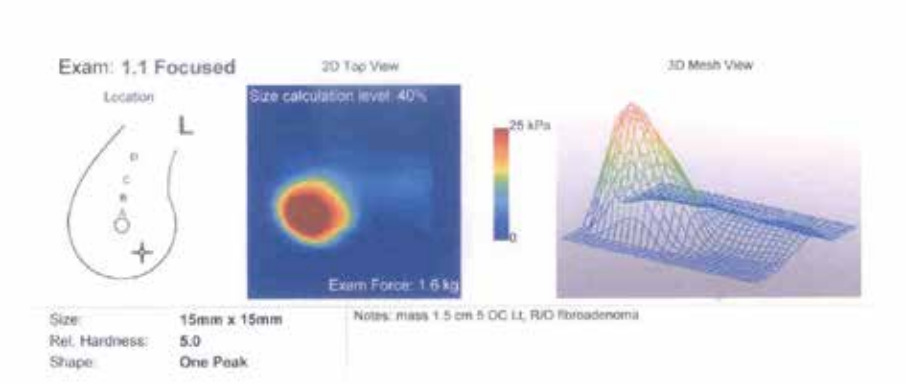
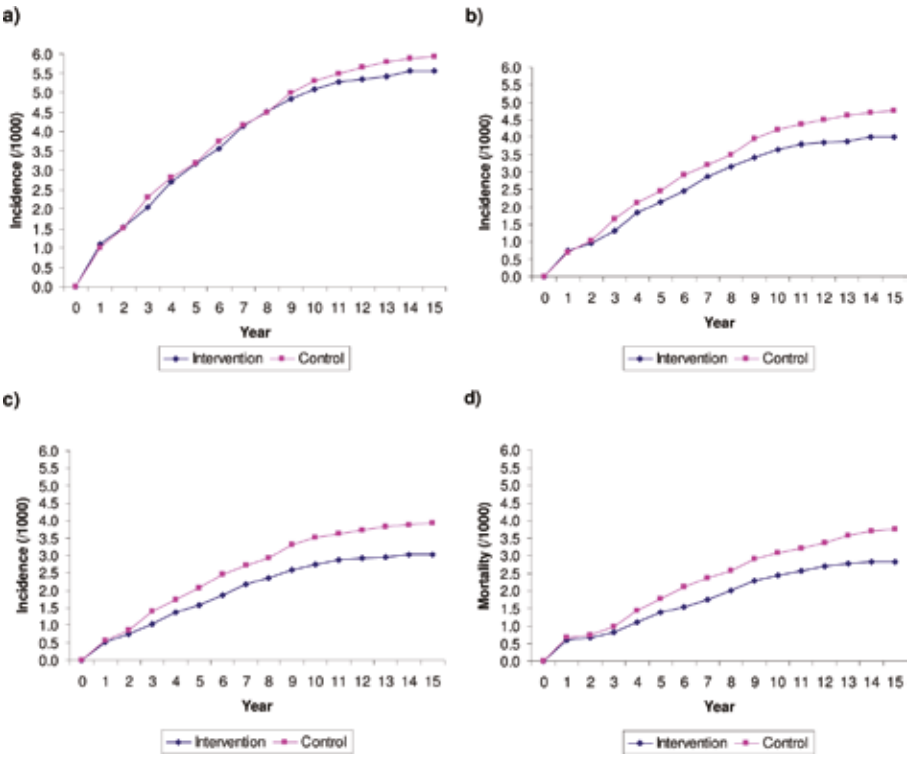



**Figure 3. Cumulative incidence of (a) overall, (b) stage 2 or worse, (c) stage 3 or worse, and (d) mortality from oral cancer among individuals who used tobacco or drank alcohol, or both. Source: Sankaranarayanan *et al.* (2013a); reproduced with permission from Elsevier.**



blood testing (iFOBT) and colonoscopy for test-positives through the routine government health services in Lampang Province, Thailand. Of the target population of 127 301 participants, 80 012 (62.9%) were screened using iFOBT. Participation was higher among women (67.8%) than men (57.8%) and lower in those aged 50–54 years than those aged 60–65 years. Of those screened, 873 (1.1%) were found iFOBT-positive; 627 (72.0%) screen-positive persons had a colonoscopy; 187 (29.8%) were diagnosed with adenomatous polyps, and 119 (63.6%) of them had advanced adenoma; and 30 (4.8%) were diagnosed with CRC, of which 53% (*n* = 16) had stage I disease. This project substantially improved the capability of local health services in colonoscopy, treatment of polyps and CRC, and histological assessment of colorectal neoplasia. The successful implementation of the pilot CRC screening, with satisfactory process and intermediate outcome measures, informed the feasibility of scaling up organized CRC screening through existing health services and paved the way for the government in Thailand to implement CRC screening more widely.

**Figure 4. Colonoscopy in Lampang colorectal cancer screening programme in Thailand; a large bowel polyp is being removed during colonoscopy. © IARC/Rengaswamy Sankaranarayanan.**

**SCR is grateful to the following for their collaboration:**

*Africa*

Dr Miraldina da Ganda Manuel, Maternidade Lucrecia Paim, Luanda, Angola; Professor Jean-Marie Dangou, WHO Regional Office for Africa, Division of Prevention & Control of Noncommunicable Diseases, Professor Charles Gombe Mbalawa, Dr Judith Malanda-Mfinga, Université Marien Ngouabi, Brazzaville, Congo Republic; Dr Namory Keita, Dr Koulibaly, CHU Donka, Conakry, Guinea; Professor Siné Bayo, Professor Amadou Dolo, Dr Ibrahima Teguete, Hôpital G. Touré, Bamako, Mali; Dr Shyam Sundar Manraj, National Cancer Control Programme, Port Louis, Mauritius; Dr Rachid Bekkali, Dr Maria Bennani, Dr Youssef Chami, The Lalla Salma Association Against Cancer, Rabat, Professor Chakib Nejjari, Faculty of Medicine of Fez, Morocco; Dr Hassan Nouhou, Faculté des Sciences de la Santé, Université de Niamey, Niamey, Niger; Professor Lynette Denny, Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Faculty of Health Sciences, Cape Town, South Africa; Dr Twalib A. Ngoma, Ocean Road Cancer Institute (ORCI), Dar es Salaam, United Republic of Tanzania; Dr Groesbeck Parham, Zambian Cervical Cancer Screening Program, Lusaka, Zambia; Dr Mike Chiranje, Professor of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, University of Zimbabwe, Harare, Zimbabwe

*Asia*

Dr Ashrafun Nessa, Bangabandhu Sheikh Mujib Medical University, Dhaka, Bangladesh; Dr Jiang-Guo Chen, Qidong Liver Cancer Institute, Qidong, Dr Youlin Qiao, Cancer Institute of the Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences, Beijing, Dr Li Qing, University Hospital, Cheng Du, Professor An-Ping Wang, Dr Ping Wang, Shaanxi province Cancer Hospital/Institute, Xian, China; Dr Ala Alwan, Director, WHO Eastern Mediterranean Regional Office, Cairo, Egypt; Dr B.V. Bhat, Mr Krishnanandha Pai, Malabar Cancer Care Society, Kannur, Dr Partha Basu, Dr Ranajit Mandal, Chittaranjan National Cancer Institute, Dr Maqsood Siddiqi, Ms Sutapa Biswas, Dr Soma Roychowdhury, Cancer Foundation of India, Kolkata, Dr Neerja Bhatla, Dr Shachi Vashist, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Dr Tanvir Kaur, India Council of Medical Research, Dr Ravi Mehrotra, Director, Institute of Cytology & Preventive Oncology, New Delhi, Dr Mary Cherian, Dr Pulikatil Okkaru Esmy, Mr Anil Kumar, Christian Fellowship Community Health Centre, Ambillikai, Dr Rajendra Badwe, Dr Surendra Shastri, Dr Kedhar Deodhar, Dr Rohini Kelkar, Dr Sharmila Pimple, Dr Gauravi Mishra, Dr N. Jambhekar, Dr B. Rekhi, Dr R. Mulherkar,

Tata Memorial Centre, Mumbai, Dr Smita Joshi, Dr Uma Divate, Jehangir Clinical Development Centre Pvt. Ltd Jehangir Hospital Premises, Pune, Dr Bhagwan M. Nene, Ms Kasturi Jayant, Mr M.K. Chauhan, Mr Sanjay Hingmire, Ms Ruta Deshpande, Ms A. Chiwate, Dr S.G. Malvi, Nargis Dutt Memorial Cancer Hospital, Barshi, Professor M. Radhakrishna Pillai, Mr Rajan Panicker IAA, Ms Janki Mohan Babu, Ms Priya Prabhu, Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, Dr Pal Sebastian, Dr Kunnambathu Ramadas, Dr Ramani Wesley, Dr Thara Somanathan, Dr Beela Sara Mathew, Regional Cancer Centre, Trivandrum, Dr S. Ramalingam, PSG Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore, Dr P. Usha Rani Reddy, Dr T Mandapal, Dr B. Nagarjuna Reddy, MNJ Cancer Institute, Hyderabad, Dr V. Shanta, Dr R. Swaminathan, Dr K. Malliga, Cancer Institute (WIA), Chennai, Dr Gerard Selvam, Tamil Nadu Health Systems Project Cervical Screening Programme, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, Dr Shilin N. Shukla, Dr Pankaj M. Shah, Dr Kalpana S. Dave, Dr Parimal J. Jivarajani, Dr Rohini Patel, Gujarat Cancer & Research Institute, M.P. Shah Cancer Hospital, Ahmedabad, Dr Yogesh Verma, STNM Hospital, Gangtok Sikkim, Dr Eric Zomawia, Civil Hospital, Aizawl, Mizoram, India; Professor Nada Alwan, Professor of Pathology, Baghdad University Medical College, Bagdad, Iraq; Dr Alongkone Phengsavanh, Dr Phouthone Sithideth, Faculty of Medical Sciences, Vientiane, Lao People's Democratic Republic; Dr Surendra Shrestha, Nepal Network of Cancer Treatment & Research, Banepa, Dr M. Man Shrestha, Dr B. Singh Karki, BP Koirala Memorial Cancer Hospital, Bharathpur, Nepal; Dr A.V. Laudico, Philippine Cancer Society, Dr Hai Rim Shin, Regional adviser, NCD, WHO-WIPRO, Manila, Philippines; Dr Kee-Seng Chia, National University of Singapore, Dr Swee Chong Quek, KK Women's & Children's Hospital, Singapore; Dr Kanishka Karunaratne, Director, National Cancer Institute, Dr Neelamani Paranagama, Dr Suraj Perera, Dr Eshani Fernando, Dr Hemantha Amarasinghe, National Cancer Control Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka; Dr Thiravud Khuhaprema, Dr Petcharin Srivatanakul, Dr Attasara Pattarawin, Dr Suleeporn Sangrajrang, National Cancer Institute, Bangkok, Dr Surathat Pongnikorn, Lampang Cancer Centre, Lampang, Dr Hutcha Sriplung, University of Songkhla, Songkhla, Thailand; Dr Murat Tuncer, Dr A. Nejat Ozgul, National Cancer Control Programme, Dr Gokhan Tulunay, Dr Serdar Yalvac, SB Ankara Etlik Maternity and Women's Health Teaching Research Hospital, Ankara, Turkey

*Australia*
Professor Newell Johnson, Griffith University, Queensland, Australia

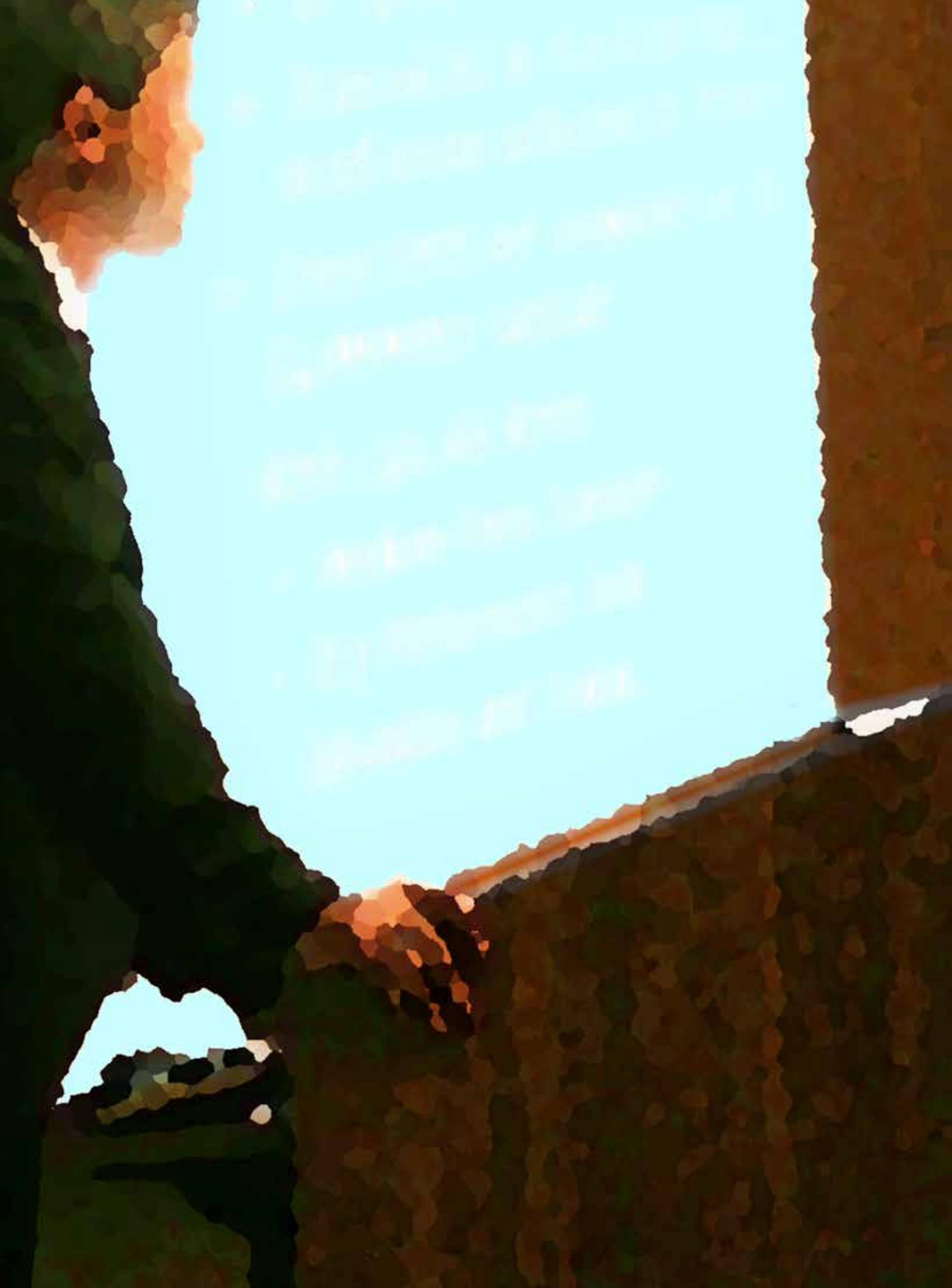
*Europe*
Dr Rolando Camacho Rodriguez, IAEA, Vienna, Austria; Dr Marc Arbyn, Scientific Institute of Public Health, Dr Ian Magrath, International Network for Cancer Treatment & Research, Brussels, Belgium; Dr Xavier Carcopino, Hôpital Nord, Service de Gynécologie, Marseille, Dr Christine Bergeron, Laboratoire Cerba, Cergy Pontoise, France; Dr Lutz Gissmann, Division of Genome Modifications and Carcinogenesis, Dr Michael Pawlita, DKFZ, Heidelberg, Germany; Dr Walter Prendiville, International Federation of Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology, Dublin, Republic of Ireland; Dr Andreas Ulrich, Dr Cecilia Sepulvada, Dr Nathalie Broutet, WHO, Geneva, Switzerland; Dr Peter Sasieni, Professor Stephen W. Duffy, Cancer Research Center for Epidemiology, Mathematics and Statistics, Wolfson Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, Professor Margaret Stanley, University of Cambridge, United Kingdom

*North America*
Dr Prabhat Jha, Toronto, Canada; Dr Ted Trimble, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Dr Paul Blumenthal, Dr Lynne Gaffikin, San Francisco, Dr Jackie Sherris, Dr Vivien Tsu, Dr J. Jeronimo, Program for Appropriate Technology in Health, Dr Ben Anderson, Professor of Surgery, University of Seattle, Seattle, Dr Sujha Subramanian, RTI International, Waltham, Dr Silvana Luciani, Pan American Health Organization, Washington, USA

*South America*
Dr Silvina Arrossi, Programme Manager, National Cervical Screening Programme, Dr Silvio Tatti, Faculty of Medicine, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Dr Paulo Naud, Dr Jean Matos, Instituto de Prevencao du Cancer de Colo do Utero, Porte Alegre, Dr L. Santini, Director General, National Cancer Institute of Brazil (INCA), Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Dr Raul Murillo, Dr Carlos Vicente Rada Escobar, Dr Joaquin G. Luna Rios, Instituto Nacional de Cancerología, Bogota, Colombia; Dr Leticia Fernandez Garrote, Dr Yaima Galan Alvarez, National Institute of Oncology and Radiobiology, Havana, Cuba; Dr Antonio L. Cubilla, Instituto de Patologia e Investigacion, Universidad Nacional de Asunción, Paraguay; Dr C.L. Santos, Dr C.V. Sologuren, Instituto Especializado de Enfermedades Neoplasicas, Lima, Peru

**Financial support from the following bodies is gratefully acknowledged:**

The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Seattle, USA
Union for International Cancer Control (UICC), Geneva, Switzerland
Ministry of Health, Government of Thailand



# Office of the Director

**Director**
Dr Christopher P. Wild

**Director's office team**

**Scientific officer**
Dr Eduardo Seleiro

**Personal assistant to the Director**
Ms Margot Geesink

**Administrative assistant**
Ms Susan Haver-Legros

**Secretary**
Ms Laurence Marnat

**Senior visiting scientist responsible for the GHIS**
Sir Andrew J. Hall

**Special advisor (NCD)**
Dr Silvia Franceschi

The Office of the Director comprises a small team that supports the Director in the implementation of the vision and strategy for the Agency, as outlined in the IARC Medium-Term Strategy developed in conjunction with the Scientific and Governing Councils. The key functions are to develop strategic partnerships to support the mission of the Agency; to assist in the coordination of the Agency's scientific programme, particularly for projects that integrate activities across multiple Sections or Groups; and to maintain and develop relations with IARC's network of partners. As well as the support team, three Groups are within the Director's Office: Communications (COM), Education and Training (ETR), and Laboratory Services and Biobank (LSB, reflecting the fact that these Groups provide support to scientists across the Agency. In addition, the Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (GHIS), a long-term specialized project of the Agency, is managed by the Director.

The Director's Office assists in the coordination of relations and contacts with institutional partners, both governmental or nongovernmental research organizations and funding agencies, to support IARC's research programmes, and with key partners in global policy development for cancer prevention and control, including WHO Headquarters and Regional Offices, the International Atomic Energy Agency's Programme of Action for Cancer Therapy (IAEA-PACT), the United States National Cancer Institute's Center for Global Health (NCI-CGH), and the Union for International Cancer Control (UICC). In October 2013, IARC joined with WHO and UNESCO to support a meeting on Cancers of the Oesophagus held at the UNESCO Headquarters in Paris. In November 2013, IARC and WHO were sponsors of the World Cancer Leaders' Summit organized by UICC in Cape Town, South Africa. In addition to these international partners, the Director's Office supports the Director in liaising with current Participating States and in maintaining and developing official contacts in prospective new Participating States.

In the 2012–2013 biennium, the Director's Office coordinated or assisted in the organization of two key strategic scientific meetings. The first was the IARC-Latin America Collaboration Meeting in Lyon in March 2012, attended by leaders of national cancer centres from 16 Latin American countries and supported by La Red de Institutos Nacionales de Cáncer (RINC), which helped ensure that the priorities for the region were reflected in the Agency's future planning. The second was a meeting held in Doha in October 2013, organized jointly by IARC and the WHO Regional Office for the Eastern Mediterranean (EMRO) and hosted with the assistance of the Supreme Council

of Health, Qatar. This meeting identified the priorities for cancer control and cancer research across the countries covered by EMRO and reflected the recent presence of Qatar as one of the Participating States of IARC.

The Director's Office organized several high-level meetings with key partners from leading national cancer centres. Dr Silvia Franceschi was assigned a new role as Special Advisor to the Director on the topic of noncommunicable diseases. In addition, the Director hosted the visit of Dr Margaret Chan, WHO Director-General, in February 2013 on the occasion of World Cancer Day. Dr Chan addressed all staff on IARC's contribution to the work of WHO on cancer. This visit was followed by two high-level meetings (in February 2013 and December 2013) between senior IARC scientists and the WHO Assistant Directors-General, Deputy Director-General, and Dr Chan to identify priorities and set a joint programme of work across both organizations in relation to the Global Action Plan for Noncommunicable Diseases (2013–2020).

As part of its role in supporting scientific and coordination activities across the Agency, the Director's Office provides secretariat to several internal committees and ad hoc advisory groups. Most notable are the Senior Leadership Team (SLT), comprising the Director, all Section Heads, the Director of Administration and Finance, and the Head of the Communications Group, which advises the Director on the implementation of the scientific strategy and on management issues, and the IARC Ethics Committee (IEC), which reviews all IARC projects and ensures that research is conducted in accordance with the most stringent ethical standards (for details of the composition and activities of the IEC, see page 138).

# Section of Support to Research (SSR)

## Office of Director of Administration and Finance

**Director of administration and finance**
Mr David Allen

**Administrative officer**
Ms Virginie Vocanson

**Secretary**
Ms Anne-Magali Maillol

**Assistant (Documents)**
Ms Agnès Meneghel

## Administrative Services Office

**Administrative services officer**
Ms Elisabeth Françon

**Administrative assistant**
Ms Sophie Servat

**Assistants (Supplies)**
Ms Fabienne Lelong
Mr Didier Louis (Temporary Assistant, Procurement)
Ms Sandrine Macé

**Assistant (Registry)**
Mr François Deloche

**Support staff**
Ms Odile Drutel (Clerk) (until December 2012)
Mr Antoine Hernandez (Driver)
Mr Michel Javin (Reproduction equipment operator)
Ms Rita Kibrisliyan (Receptionist) (until June 2013)
Ms Nicole Lagneau (Temporary Receptionist) (until July 2013)
Mr Ludovic Ripert (Storekeeper)
Ms Valérie Rut (Secretary)
Ms Séverine Sarboni (Clerk, Reception)

**Support staff (Building maintenance)**
Mr Patrice Barbieux (Electrician) (until December 2012)
Mr José Cardia Lima (Technician)
Mr William Goudard (Carpenter)
Mr Hafed Lamouchi (Electronics)
Mr Jean-Alain Pedil (Security)

## Grants, Budget and Finance Office

**Administration and finance officer**
Ms Angkana Santhiprechachit

**External relations officer (IARC Grants Office)**
Dr Olaf Kelm

**Budget officer**
Ms Editta Odame

**Finance officers**
Ms Julie Goux
Mr Rommel Nidea

**Budget assistants**
Mr Thomas Odin
Ms Madeleine Ongaro
Mr Franck Rousset

**Finance assistants**
Ms Françoise Florentin (Accounts) (until April 2013)
Ms Laurence Piau (Accounts)

**Support staff**
Ms Belinda Annibaldi (Temporary Clerk, Finance)
Mr Pascal Binet (Clerk, Accounts)
Ms Lobna Boulegroun (Secretary, Finance)
Ms Nathalie Lamandé (Secretary, Grants)
Ms Adèle Séguret (Clerk, Accounts)

## Human Resources Office

**Human resources officer**
Ms Dina D'Amico

**Junior professional officer**
Ms Sara Allkämper (until February 2013)

**Assistants (Human Resources)**
Ms Isabelle Battaglia
Ms Maud Bessenay

**Secretary**
Ms Sophie Sibert

**Central Secretarial Services (CSS)**
Ms Carole Durieux
Ms Marieke Dusenberg
Ms Carole Lastricani

**Secretary to IARC Staff Association Committee and Staff physician**
Ms Isabelle Poncet

**Social adviser**
Ms Christine Astier

**Staff physician**
Dr Michel Baduraux
Dr Dorothée Cuche (until December 2012)

## Information Technology Services

**Programmer analyst**
Mr Philippe Damiecki

**IT officers**
Mr Philippe Boutarin
Mr Christopher Jack

**Support staff**
Ms Lucile Alteyrac (Assistant, Informatics)
Mr Cédric Barrancos (Temporary Programming Technician)
Mr Nicolas Hernandez (Temporary Assistant, Informatics) (until November 2012)
Mr Nicolas Tardy (Assistant, Informatics)

During the 2012–2013 biennium, the Division of Administration and Finance was renamed the Section of Support to Research (SSR) in recognition of its role in the achievement of IARC's scientific objectives through efficient and effective management of the Agency's resources and provision of administrative services, ensuring accountable risk mitigation and implementing strategies to strengthen IARC's capacities.

The Section is made up of specialized administrative units that manage and provide services intrinsic to the successful implementation of IARC's scientific programme in the areas of: Grants, Budget, and Finance; Human Resources; Conference, Office Administration, and Buildings; and Information and Communications Technology. SSR ensures that the Agency's activities uphold the highest standards of management, efficiency, and accountability in the use of the funding made available by its Participating States and donors.

At the beginning of the reporting period, SSR teams implemented an ambitious 2-year work plan that had been reviewed and agreed upon by the Director and the Senior Leadership Team. Highlights of the results achieved include full implementation of the International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS), modernization and augmentation of the IT infrastructure, the launch of several staff recognition and career development programmes, several large-scale infrastructure interventions on the premises, and substantive progress in efforts to house the Agency in more suitable premises in the near future. In collaboration with colleagues across other Sections, SSR teams made considerable strides in revamping IARC's administrative policies and procedures with the aim of streamlining and simplifying, including automating several such processes.

In the face of continued escalating costs, the Agency remains committed to finding innovative approaches to ensure that delivery of the scientific programme is not adversely affected. SSR leads these efforts through careful resource planning and management, as well as advising the Director on a regular basis about potential areas of concern and remedial actions. In efforts to diversify the revenue stream for the Agency, SSR spearheaded efforts towards a corporate Resource Mobilization Strategy to be launched during the 2014–2015 biennium. During the current biennium, SSR achieved cost savings of approximately €150 000 through rationalization of recurrent contracts and reduced its projected operating budget by more than €325 000 for the 2014–2015 biennium in order to support the objectives of the scientific programme.

# Communications Group (COM)

**Group head**
Dr Nicolas Gaudin

**Secretary**
Ms Bernadette Geoffre

**Editor**
Dr Karen Müller

**Scientific officer**
Dr Rachel Purcell

**Institutional webmaster**
Ms Maria de la Trinidad Valdivieso Gonzalez

**Librarian**
Ms Sharon Grant (until July 2013)

**Press officer**
Ms Véronique Terrasse

**Technical assistants**
Mr Antoine Bellon (until October 2013)
Ms Latifa Bouanzi
Mr Roland Dray
Ms Sylvia Lesage
Ms Solène Quennehen

An integral part of the Director's Office, the Communications Group (COM) is responsible for the presentation of a homogeneous image of all aspects of IARC's work to the scientific community, the media, and the general public, as well as providing a service to the research Groups in all matters related to information.

## Restructuring

As part of an Agency-wide effort to streamline processes and increase efficiency, in line with the IARC Medium-Term Strategy, COM presented an IARC Communications Strategy, which was endorsed by the Senior Leadership Team and agreed upon by the Director. After an internal review, COM was reorganized into a four-team unit, whose collective objective is to enhance the Agency's external profile, both institutionally and scientifically.

• The Knowledge Management Centre has the overall objective of integrating services and resources that support the creation, preservation, and dissemination of IARC research and knowledge. This team is responsible for the functions of the IARC Library as well as enhanced support to the Agency's Publications Programme. The new position of Knowledge Manager is supported by a Librarian Assistant and a Publishing Assistant, whose terms of reference have been upgraded, to help the Knowledge Manager discharge the central publications functions.

• A Press Officer position was established to strengthen the Agency's external communications capacity and enhance media presence globally, and the position was filled earlier this year. The Press Officer is supported by a Multimedia Assistant.

• To best meet and coordinate the editing requirements across the Agency, a Technical Editor position has been moved from the Molecular Pathology Section to COM to support in part the English-language Editor.

• The Web team continues to improve IARC's presence on the Internet and to coordinate and manage the Intranet content. Currently, the Web services are carried out by the Institutional Webmaster with the support of a Web Assistant.

## Knowledge management services

Reporting to the Head, COM, the Knowledge Manager is responsible for the Knowledge Management Centre components: the IARC Library and Publications Programme. As the manager of the Library team, the Knowledge Manager coordinates the delivery of a wide range of information resources and services, and also manages the IARC Publications Programme, overseeing and coordinating the publication cycle from conception through to actual publication and dissemination.

• The Library is committed to providing access to information through acquisition, organization, and management of collections. The cost of online information is high, and demand for it is growing rapidly. The Library works closely with local libraries in Lyon and with WHO Libraries and Information Networks for Knowledge to provide additional means for IARC users to access information. Furthermore, the Library's highly efficient Document Delivery Service ensures a quick turnaround time between requests and delivery of documents. The IARC Library provides access to its

collections and services to institutions and individuals.

• The Publications Programme supports all IARC publication projects by using a cross-cutting approach to streamlining processes, establishing standard tools (e.g. automated manuscript submission software and applications) and formats (e.g. print version and ePub), and stepwise submission of projects, through the Advisory Committee on Publications. This approach caters both to publications produced by individual Sections, namely the WHO Classification of Tumours and the IARC Monographs series, and to the more general IARC Scientific Publications series and non-serial publications.

• The Knowledge Management Centre team also addresses IARC's contractual agreement with WHO Press for the dissemination of IARC publications to ensure higher efficiency and better return on investment. Therefore, COM, along with the Administration, has been seeking the support of an external consultant to explore various approaches to commercial development and market positioning for IARC publications and other data products (such as the PubCan integrated database, which is under development).

During the 2012–2013 biennium, IARC published several key reference publications:

### WHO Classification of Tumours

WHO Classification of Tumours of the Breast, fourth edition; and
WHO Classification of Tumours of Soft Tissue and Bone, fourth edition.

### IARC Monographs

Volume 100 – A Review of Human Carcinogens (including a six-volume boxed set):

- Volume 100A (2012) Pharmaceuticals
- Volume 100B (2012) Biological Agents
- Volume 100C (2012) Arsenic, Metals, Fibres, and Dusts
- Volume 100D (2012) Radiation
- Volume 100E (2012) Personal Habits and Indoor Combustions
- Volume 100F (2012) Chemical Agents and Related Occupations.

In addition to these printed and electronic volumes, the Monographs Section published the following titles in free-access PDF format on the IARC web site:

- Volume 101 (2012) Some Chemicals Present in Industrial and Consumer Products, Food and Drinking-water
- Volume 102 (2013) Non-Ionizing Radiation, Part 2: Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields
- Volume 103 (2013) Bitumens and Bitumen Emissions, and Some *N*- and *S*-Heterocyclic Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
- Volume 104 (2013) Malaria and Some Polyomaviruses (SV40, BK, JC, and Merkel Cell Viruses).

### IARC Scientific Publications

**In print exclusively:**

- Improving Public Health through Mycotoxin Control, IARC Scientific Publication No. 158 (2012).

**In electronic format exclusively:**

- Air Pollution and Cancer, IARC Scientific Publication No. 161 (2013).
- Cancer Incidence in Five Continents, Vol. X (electronic version) (2013)

(The printed version of this volume, IARC Scientific Publication No. 164, will be available in 2014.)

**IARC CancerBases:**

- IARC CancerBase No. 11, GLOBOCAN 2012 v1.0, Cancer Incidence and Mortality Worldwide (2013)

**IARC Working Group Reports (PDF publication only):**

- Current Status and Future Directions of Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Early Detection in Belarus, Working Group Reports, Volume 6 (2012).

**IARC Technical Publications:**

- A Digital Manual for the Early Diagnosis of Oral Neoplasia, IARC Technical Publication No. 42 (2012).

Following in the footsteps of the seminal *World Cancer Report* published in 2003, and five years after the previous edition of this landmark publication, production of *World Cancer Report* 2014 began in 2012. This landmark volume is expected to be published early in 2014, both in print and e-book format. The result of a major effort, which mobilized dozens of IARC scientists, many collaborators worldwide, and the whole COM team to various degrees, this book should become an indispensable resource for scientists and public health professionals.

### Editing, language, and translation services

COM provides English and technical editing services to all IARC Groups for publication of papers in peer-reviewed journals and book chapters, or for publication in one of the established IARC Publications series. Additional support was added in 2013 when a Technical Editor position was moved from the Molecular Pathology Section to COM, to support in part the English-language Editor and thereby provide additional centralized resources to this key Agency-wide service. Further, the administration of external English-to-French translation services (mainly for large documents for IARC's governing bodies) has now been transferred to the English-language Editor. Day-to-day translation requirements are handled by COM for articles, technical documents, correspondence, memoranda, and other texts for all the scientific and administrative Groups. COM also organizes successful language courses for the Agency's staff in both working languages, plus Spanish beginning in 2012.

### Media services

The IARC Communications Strategy identified the need for reinforcing media presence and heightened activity in this area. Therefore, a professional position of Press Officer was established, which was filled in 2013. This activity has already shown that it is key to the development of IARC's image in the scientific community, the media, and the general public. Branding is now emphasized throughout the Agency (web, graphics support, media training, etc.). Two major press conferences, to announce the results of the evaluation of Diesel Engine Exhaust in June 2012 (Group 1 carcinogen) and of Outdoor Air Pollution in October 2013 (Group 1 carcinogen), demonstrate the usefulness of enhanced presence and cooperation with the WHO Media team. The IARC Media team rolled out six press releases in 2012 and nine in 2013 to a large network of more than 4500 correspondents all over the world. In addition, dissemination of more specific

news releases was made through the publication of 61 IARC News items in 2012 and an equal number to date in 2013.

### Web services

To promote an effective corporate image, COM's Web services team ensures that presentation of all of IARC's research available through the web and IARC subsites is standardized. As part of the Agency's communications and web strategy, a redesigned IARC web site was launched on 16 May 2012 and a mobile-optimized version was made available on 17 May 2013 to reach a wider audience. Also to increase accessibility, a special effort has been made to align the majority of the IARC research projects to also become available on such mobile platforms (http://www.iarc.fr/en/websites/researchprg.php).

COM's Web services team also helps to analyse the web needs of the IARC Groups, to conceptualize and guide the process of development (e.g. content definition, design, and launch), and to maintain web sites for various Groups. During the 2012–2013 biennium, the Web services team developed and successfully launched the following web sites:

#### Public web sites:

The International Paediatric CT-scan Study
The Global Acute Leukaemia network (GALnet)
The Human Papillomavirus Infection and Head and Neck Cancer Study (HPV-AHEAD)
The IARC Biobank (IBB)
The InterCHANGE Study
The INTERPHONE Study
The Study of HPV and Precancerous Lesions In the Tonsil (SPLIT) Project
The WHO/IARC Classification of Tumours

#### Meeting web sites:

Emerging Oncogenic Viruses
Emerging Issues in Head and Neck Cancer

#### Internal web site:

IARC Laboratory Services

The Web services team ensures greater visibility of the key IARC activities through the home page and feeds key performance indicators (KPIs) (particularly as relates to information access through the www.iarc.fr portal) to the Head of the Group and to the Director. The substantial impact of the media efforts is evident from the news coverage of the major releases mentioned above, which made global headlines. The profile of the media impact is being monitored by news monitoring services, led by COM. The media impact correlates closely to major media launches, and the IARC home page offers real-time IARC media coverage.

This team also maintains the Intranet service, which provides staff with many administrative resources and information for internal use (e.g. library, language classes [English, French, and Spanish], Occupational Health and Safety Committee, laboratory activities).

# Education and Training Group (ETR)

**Group head**
Ms Anouk Berger

**Acting head**
Dr Eduardo Seleiro
(until May 2012)

**Responsible officer, fellowship programme**
Dr Zdenko Herceg

**Senior visiting scientist**
Dr Rodolfo Saracci

**Assistant, fellowship programme**
Ms Eve El Akroud

**Assistant, courses programme**
Ms Susan Anthony

Education and training in cancer research is one of the statutory functions of the Agency. For more than four decades, IARC's Education and Training programme has made a substantial contribution to the development of cancer research in many countries, with special emphasis on low- and middle-income countries (LMICs), through the training of cancer researchers, particularly in the field of cancer epidemiology. This has in turn contributed to shaping the Agency's research strategy and to widening the network of collaborators, as well as promoting and enhancing IARC's reputation and worldwide standing as an international organization.

Recognizing the importance of education and training activities within the Agency's mission, and after internal consultation and guidance from an ad hoc Advisory Group meeting in 2009, the ETR Group was established in 2010 as a distinct structure within the Office of the Director. The mission of ETR is to coordinate the various IARC training initiatives and promote them both internally and externally. The Group is under the direction of an education and training officer, with two senior programme assistants managing the Fellowship and Courses Programmes.

The following sections present key achievements of ETR in 2012–2013. It should be noted that although the ETR Group oversees the activities of the Agency in these matters, many initiatives are led by the research Groups.

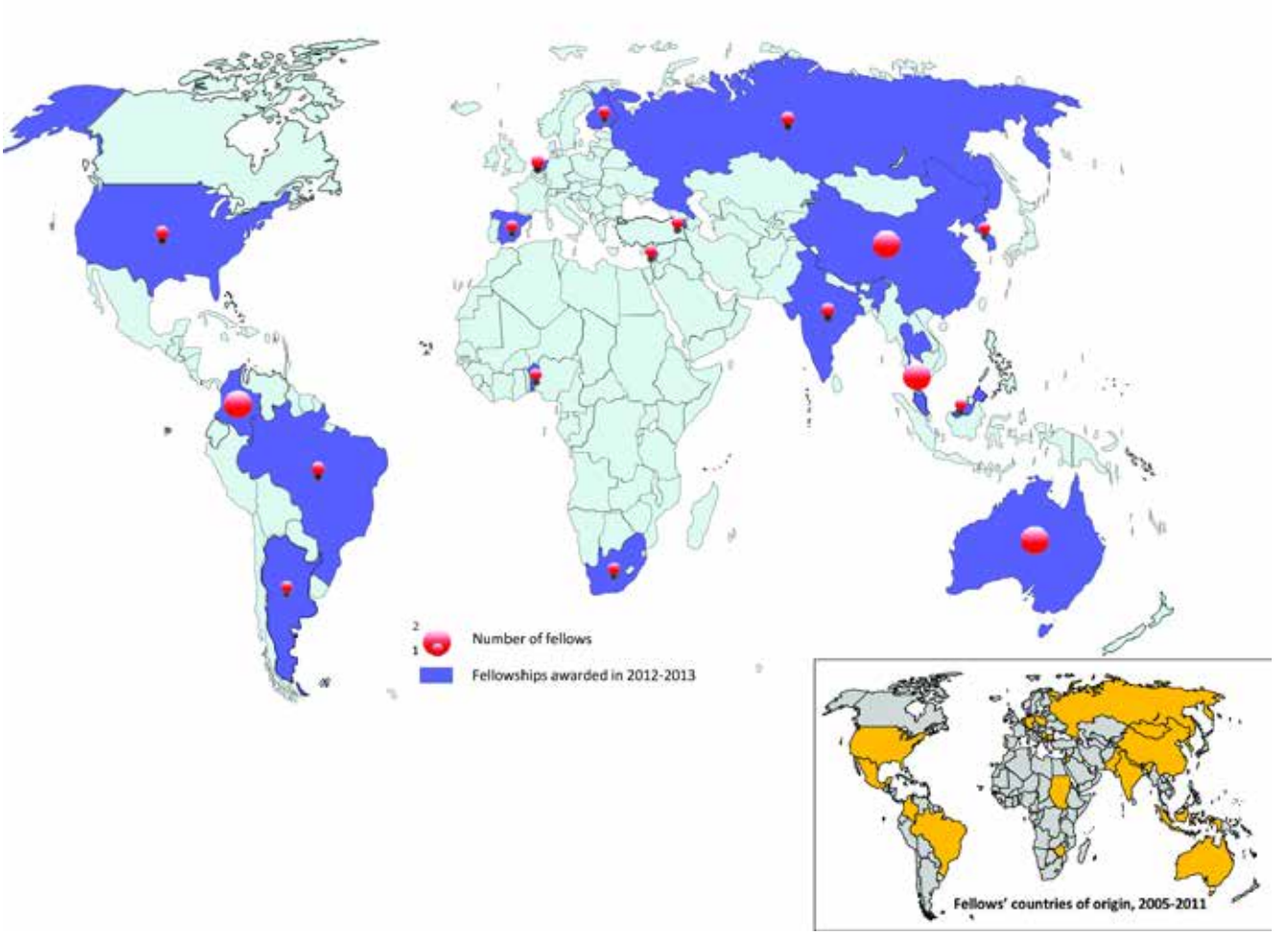
## Postdoctoral Fellowships

Since 2005, IARC Postdoctoral Fellowships have been uniquely tenable at the Agency. They target scientists from LMICs, or with research projects relevant to these countries, in areas related to IARC's own programme and with an emphasis on interdisciplinary projects.

The number of applicants to the Postdoctoral Fellowship Programme has increased in recent years, testifying to the growing interest in the programme. Fellowships are awarded after a highly competitive process with interviews and an evaluation by an international panel of experts comprising the IARC Fellowship Selection Committee.

Fellowships were awarded to 12 postdoctoral fellows in 2012 and to 8 in 2013, coming from 16 different countries. The Agency hosted 18 or 19 fellows per year during this period, as the majority of awards were extended for a second year after a review by the Fellowship Selection Committee. Of the fellows, 70% were from LMICs; 45% were epidemiologists and 55% laboratory scientists; almost half were women (45%). A research Return Grant was awarded to three fellows from LMICs to establish their research activity in their own country. Although modest, this represents a significant boost for the initiation of such projects.

**Figure 1. IARC Postdoctoral Fellowships awarded in 2012 and 2013, by country of origin.**



ETR successfully obtained a second competitive grant from the EC-FP7 Marie Curie Actions-People-COFUND, which will contribute 40% of the postdoctoral fellowship costs for the next 5 years.

The bilateral agreements concluded with Cancer Council Australia in 2010 and with the Irish Cancer Society in 2011 to establish the IARC-Australia and the IARC-Ireland Postdoctoral Fellowship, respectively, allowed two additional fellows to be supported during the biennium. Other similar partnerships are currently under discussion with several institutions in Participating States.

A survey was carried out in 2012 to assess the outcomes of the programme since 2005. The online questionnaire was completed by 87% of former fellows: 77% of respondents returned to their home country; 81% have remained active in cancer research in public institutions; half considered that the fellowship had a direct impact on successfully obtaining grants after leaving IARC, and most of those benefiting from a Return Grant considered it beneficial to their career as well as to their institution; and all respondents felt that the fellowship was either "helpful" or "decisive" for their career.

**Table 1. Senior Visiting Scientist Awards and Expertise Transfer Fellowships awarded in 2012 and 2013**

| | |
|---|---|
| **2012** | |
| Professor Isabel Dos Santos Silva | London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, London, United Kingdom |
| Professor Terrence Dwyer | Royal Children's Hospital, Parkville, Australia |
| Professor Steven Rappaport | University of California, Berkeley, USA |
| **2013** | |
| Professor Leticia M. Fernandez Garrote | National School of Public Health, La Habana, Cuba |
| Professor John D. Groopman | Johns Hopkins University Bloomberg School of Public Health, Baltimore, USA |
| Professor Groesbeck P. Parham | Center for Infectious Disease Research in Zambia, Lusaka, Zambia |
| Professor Christopher J. Portier | Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Atlanta, USA |
| Dr Esther De Vries [a] | Erasmus University Medical Center, Rotterdam, The Netherlands |

[a] Expertise Transfer Fellowship: 12 months at the National Cancer Institute, Bogotá, Colombia, to improve the use of population-based cancer registries in Colombia and other Latin American countries.

## Senior Visiting Scientist Award and Expertise Transfer Fellowship

The Senior Visiting Scientist Award gives IARC the opportunity to host eminent researchers for up to 1 year, providing a significant boost to the Agency's research activities and collaborations, as well as an excellent opportunity for the development of early career scientists within IARC. The Expertise Transfer Fellowship enables an established and experienced investigator to spend 6–12 months in an appropriate host institute in a LMIC to share knowledge and expertise in a research area relevant to the host country and related to IARC's programme.

Seven Senior Visiting Scientist Awards and one Expertise Transfer Fellowship were awarded in 2012–2013 (Table 1). Additional funding, made available by the Governing Council in 2011 and 2012, allowed the granting of all the Senior Visiting Scientist Awards recommended by the IARC Fellowship Selection Committee. In addition, the Swiss Federal Office of Public Health in Berne made a generous contribution to support the Senior Visiting Scientist Award programme.

## New opportunities for training at IARC

ETR further explored the expansion of the Fellowship Programme to include short-term stays at IARC (3–4 months) with the intention of transferring basic skills for cancer research to promising candidates from LMICs. In 2012 and in collaboration with the Union for International Cancer Control (UICC), the UICC-IARC Development Fellowship was successfully launched during the IARC Summer School. This initiative allowed two of the most promising participants of the 2012 and 2013 courses to return to IARC for a period of 3 months to receive further training and to set up research collaborations.

## Hosting environment

In addition to the IARC Fellows described above, the Agency hosts junior and senior scientists supported by project funds from the research Groups. A total of 240 trainees, graduate students, postdocs, or visiting scientists funded by the Fellowship Programme or IARC Groups worked at IARC during the reporting period. A framework for hosting trainees, graduate students, postdocs, and visiting scientists, funded either by the Fellowship Programme or directly by the IARC Groups, has been developed and managed to ensure the quality of the hosting environment.

The Postdoctoral Fellowship Charter, implemented in 2011, has been extremely successful. It allows a more structured approach to postdoctoral training at IARC by defining expectations and providing opportunities for generic training to equip young scientists with essential skills to enhance career prospects. To

this end, 19 courses were organized at IARC during the biennium within four categories of generic skills: research skill development, responsible conduct of research, communication skills, and leadership and management (Table 2).

A related initiative, the creation of the IARC Early Career Scientists Association (ECSA), was encouraged. ECSA, which was launched in July 2013, aims to bring together students of all levels, as well as postdoctoral scientists and fellows, for training and career development in collaboration with ETR, for social activities, and to facilitate dialogue with ETR and IARC management. ECSA's mission and guidelines were defined by its members, with guidance and support from ETR and senior management.

**Table 2. Generic courses for early career scientists, 2012 and 2013**

| |
|---|
| **Research skill development** |
| Principles of oncology (twice) |
| Epidemiology for non-epidemiologists: a short introduction (twice) |
| Biostatistics: data preparation and formatting |
| Biostatistics: generalized linear models using Stata |
| Basic UNIX for handling large data sets |
| **Responsible conduct of research** |
| Biomedical research ethics (twice) |
| **Communication skills** |
| Publishing in scientific journals |
| **Leadership and management** |
| Project management (three times) |
| Grant writing (four times) |
| Financial management |
| Task management |

## IARC Summer School in Cancer Epidemiology

As a core activity of the IARC Education and Training programme, the IARC Summer School on Cancer Epidemiology is held every year at IARC in June–July, with the goal of improving methodological and practical skills of cancer researchers and health professionals. Both a Cancer Registration module (week 1) and an Introduction to Cancer Epidemiology module (weeks 2 and 3) were organized each year. The target audience is epidemiologists, statisticians, physicians and oncologists, public health specialists, and others with a direct interest in cancer epidemiology or registration. Priority is given to researchers from LMICs. A balance is sought between leaders in research and more junior staff, and between institutions or groups involved in cancer monitoring, in the evaluation of care practices and preventive interventions, or in etiological research.

**Figure 2. IARC Summer School 2013: Introduction to Cancer Epidemiology. © IARC/R. Dray.**

**Table 3. Specialized and advanced courses, 2012 and 2013**

| Course title | Location | Number of participants | External collaborations |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2012** | | | |
| Course on cancer registration and survival: principles and methods | Mumbai, India | 28 | Tata Memorial Centre, UICC |
| PROLIFICA virology training workshop | Lyon, France | 5 | PROLIFICA, INSERM |
| Quality improvement and basic analysis of information in population - based cancer registries in Latin America | Cali, Colombia | 36 | Instituto National de Cancerologia Colombia, Registro poblacional de cancer de Cali, Universidad del Valle, UICC, PAHO, RINC |
| Role of infections in human cancers | Trivandrum, India | 30 | HPV-HEAD consortium |
| Training course on principles, organization, evaluation, planning and management of cancer screening programmes (module 1) | Lyon, France | 26 | FCS, EPAAC |
| EPIC-Soft® 24-HDR | Online course | 13 | PILOT-PANEU consortium EFSA project |
| CanReg5 | Webinar cycle | 91[a] | GICR, IACR |
| Cervical and breast cancer prevention training | Jaffna, Sri Lanka | 20 | Regional Cancer Treatment Center, Jaffna<br>WHO SRL |
| **2013** | | | |
| EPIC-Soft® Train the trainers | Lyon, France and online learning | 22 | EU-MENU |
| EPIC-Soft® Train the trainers | Online learning | 30 | EU-MENU |
| Training course on principles, organization, evaluation, planning and management of cancer screening programmes (module 2) | Lyon, France | 26 | FCS, EPAAC |
| Training course to screen for (by visual inspection with or without colposcopy) and treat (by cold coagulation/cryotherapy) cervical cancer | Sikkim, India | 32 | Sikkim State Government<br>STNM Hospital, Gangtok, Sikkim |
| Training course on colposcopy and LEEP procedures in the management of cervical cancer | Pattaya, Thailand | 29 | National Cancer Institute Bangkok and Thai Colposcopy Society |
| Statistical practice in epidemiology with R | Lyon, France | 40 | Bendix Carstensen, University of Copenhagen, Denmark; Krista Fischer, University of Tartu, Estonia; Esa Läärä, University of Oulu, Finland |
| 1st pathology training course – ESTAMPA study | Bogota, Colombia | 18 | Instituto Nacional de Cancerologia de Colombia |
| IARC regional hub course on cancer registration and epidemiology | Bangkok, Thailand | 45 | Tata Memorial Centre, US CDC, UICC |
| IARC regional hub course on cancer registration & epidemiology | Jakarta, Indonesia | 40 | Tata Memorial Centre, UICC |
| Cancer registry training course | Izmir, Turkey | 44 | European Network of Cancer Registries, US NCI, MECC, EU- Joint Research Centre, Izmir Cancer Registry, University of California Irvine |
| Training course for cancer registry staff: from population-based cancer registry data to a scientific publication | Buenos Aires, Argentina and online learning | 8 | Erasmus MC University Medical Center, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, IACR, UICC |
| Training course on cervical colposcopy – ESTAMPA study | Buenos Aires, Argentina | 16 | Argentinean Society of Lower Genital Tract Pathology and Colposcopy |
| CanReg5 | Webinar cycle | 120[a] | GIRC, IACR |
| Paediatric oncology for cancer registries | Lyon, France | 40 | ENCCA, ENCR |

[a] Participated in one or more of the 6 webinars that were offered each year.

The application rate for the course has been consistently high (up to 250 applicants), with an average of 45 participants attending each module. During the biennium, the Summer Schools enabled the training of a total of 124 researchers and health professionals from 60 countries, 103 of them (83%) from 45 different LMICs.

The Summer School modules have been very well received by the participants, who expressed their appreciation of the quality of the content, the teaching, and the learning environment. As indicated by the results of a course outcomes evaluation carried out in 2012, the vast majority of responding participants were able to apply what they had learned directly to their work. The course also promotes the development of collaborations with other participants, as well as with IARC groups and partners. Finally, most participants remain active in cancer research in public institutions and reuse training material for their own learning or to train others.

### Specialized and advanced courses

Specialized and advanced courses are sometimes organized by IARC's scientific Groups, often with the support of ETR. The majority of these courses are associated with collaborative research projects, where IARC is transferring skills necessary for the conduct of the projects. This will subsequently enable the implementation of the research findings in the countries concerned. Specialized methodological courses held at IARC include Statistical Practice in Epidemiology with R, in collaboration with members of the R development team, and courses on the EPIC-Soft® 24-hour dietary recall and the CanReg5 software (see eLearning below). In some instances, specialized courses are co-organized with external partners and held at diverse locations throughout the world (Table 3). Over the biennium, specialized and advanced courses enabled the training of a total of approximately 700 scientists and health professionals.

**Figure 3. IARC Summer School 2013: Measures of occurrence and association. © IARC/R. Dray.**

### e-Learning

IARC has sought to develop distance learning projects to complement and expand the initiatives described above. Some specialized courses were offered completely as distance learning courses. For example, the Cancer Information Section organized a cycle of six webinar sessions on the use of CanReg5 during 2012. Each session combined a live lecture with a Q&A session and was attended by participants from all regions of the world. The sessions were recorded and posted as teaching and learning material on the web site of the Global Initiative for Cancer Registry Development in Low- and Middle-Income Countries (GICR; http://gicr.iarc.fr/index.php? page_id = 4&lang_id = 1). Both high attendance of the virtual sessions and the large number of downloads of material underline the value of this approach. A similar successful experience was conducted by the Dietary Exposure Assessment Group with a 3-day course on the EPIC-Soft® 24-hour dietary recall software conducted 100% at distance over a period of 2 weeks.

ETR reshaped its web site as an online single entry point to all IARC education and training initiatives, including, for example, a database that links to existing online IARC learning and training resources such as the digital training manuals for cervical screening and treatment published by the Screening Group (http://training.iarc.fr).

Finally, the Agency initiated partnerships to develop e-Learning material that can be used in different contexts. In particular, IARC contributed content and expertise for the development of the International Atomic Energy Agency-Programme of Action for Cancer Therapy (IAEA-PACT) Virtual University for Cancer Control network (VUCCnet) demonstration module on cervical cancer prevention that was successfully tested by the Institut Català d'Oncologia (ICO) in 2011 and 2012. Further negotiations with IAEA-PACT are under way to develop an e-Learning module on cancer registration in 2014. Other collaborations set up during the biennium have led to the planning of a joint IARC/ICO online course in cancer epidemiology targeting Latin American countries, as well as to the contribution to the contents of an e-Learning session, Introduction to Cancer, developed by the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine.

# The Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (GHIS)

**Group head**
Dr Ramatoulie Njie

**Cancer registrar**
Mr Lamin Giana

**Tumour registration officers**
Mr Modou Musa Sisawo
Mr Yusupha Bah
Mr Lamin Sanneh
Mr Ebrima Bojang

**Data entry clerk**
Ms Mariatou Rahman

**PA/administrator**
Ms Mavis Foster-Nyarko

The Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study (GHIS), now in its third decade, is a collaborative project undertaken by IARC, the government of the Republic of the Gambia, and the Medical Research Council, United Kingdom. GHIS was initiated in 1986 to evaluate the effectiveness of hepatitis B virus vaccination in childhood for the prevention of infection, chronic liver disease, and hepatocellular carcinoma in adulthood in a high-risk population. Led by the Director's Office, GHIS is a high-profile project of the Agency. At the beginning of GHIS, a population-based National Cancer Registry (NCR) was established. Cancer cases are identified through public health facilities and private clinics.

Dr Ramatoulie Njie, the hepatologist managing the project, together with a team of tumour registration officers, carries out enhanced surveillance of chronic liver disease and cancer in hospitals and health centres around the country. She is assisted by junior doctors from the local Edward Francis Small Teaching Hospital (EFSTH) whom she has trained in ultrasonography and liver biopsy techniques. Suspected cases of liver cancer are assessed by ultrasonography, by quantitative α-fetoprotein assays, and, in many cases, by histological confirmation from liver biopsy samples. Histopathology reporting is carried out by two independent pathologists: in The Gambia by Professor O. Khalil at EFSTH and in London by Professor Rob Goldin at Imperial College. All confirmed cases of liver cirrhosis and cancer are recorded in the NCR.

## Current status

• There have been sufficient numbers of confirmed liver cancer/liver cirrhosis cases to allow us to start testing the record linkage with the original GHIS vaccination database. This is being undertaken with Sir Andrew J. Hall, now a senior visiting scientist at IARC.

• To further strengthen the histological diagnoses, consideration is being given to sending slides for validation by the histopathology team at IARC.

• Improving the quality of the NCR remains a priority, through recruitment and training of additional tumour registration officers, improving the quality of cancer diagnoses, and providing histopathology support to GHIS.

# Laboratory Services and Biobank Group (LSB)

**Group head**
Dr Maimuna Mendy

**Secretary**
Ms Sally Moldan

**Laboratory services**
Ms Brigitte Chapot
Ms Nicole Farina
Ms Maria Maranhao
Ms Marcelle Essertel

**Biobank**
Ms Elodie Caboux
Ms Elodie Colney
Mr Thomas Cler
Ms Gertrude Tchoua
Mr Jose Garcia
Ms Sophie Guillot
Mr Christophe Lallemand

Established in 2010, the Laboratory Services and Biobank Group (LSB) is responsible for managing the IARC Biobank facility and the common laboratory platform. The LSB Group works closely with the Laboratory Services Committee (LSC) and the Biobank Steering Committee (BSC) to ensure that its activities are adapted to the needs of the Sections and Groups across the Agency. To make information related to all laboratory services readily available and easily accessible, an intranet web site was developed and launched in mid-2013.

In the current biennium, LSB's main focus has been on operational and quality control issues that are important in shaping the future of the Agency's laboratories and the Biobank. LSB led the development of an Access Policy for biospecimens stored in the IARC Biobank. This policy is published on the IARC web site and provides clear guidance on how potential collaborators should approach the Agency with proposals for new studies using existing resources. The centralization of IARC's biological samples, consisting of more than 5 million biospecimens, is being conducted according to principles of best practice, using a common sample management database, developing a Minimum Recommended Data set for biobank data collection, and ensuring optimal storage through investment in new equipment and systems.

A significant initiative in 2012 was the creation of the Technician Discussion Group (TDG). In recognition of the important role played by laboratory technicians in research at IARC, the TDG brings together the technicians, the LSC Chair, and the LSB Head on a regular basis to discuss ongoing laboratory issues and opportunities. The TDG serves as an important medium of communication between LSC, LSB, and laboratory staff.

### Cataloguing, reviewing, and reorganization of biobank resources and infrastructure

The database used for sample archiving and management, SAMI (Sample Management for IARC), has provided the opportunity to centralize the IARC Biobank resources. Prior to entry into the centralization programme, collections undergo inventory and inspection for apparent discrepancies between records in existing databases versus actual storage location. The ultimate aim of the inventory is to create and maintain a comprehensive catalogue and up-to-date information on IARCs biological resources. So far, out of the estimated ~1.5 million samples that constitute the IARC-based collection (excluding European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition [EPIC] samples, which are stored in a separate database), more than 500 000 (~30%) have been inventoried; close to 400 000 of the inventoried samples have been uploaded, and another 165 000 are in databases ready for migration into SAMI.

To deal with the acute shortage of storage space, samples were reorganized to take up less space, aged freezers were replaced, and back-up equipment was acquired to accommodate the increasing number of samples received (19 000 samples/year) and to prepare for emergencies and breakdowns. In addition, the IARC Biobank facility was expanded to accommodate additional freezers and a separate facility for ambient-temperature storage.

An automatic temperature monitoring system was installed in 2012 to provide real-time monitoring of the storage facilities. This ensures timely interventions that minimize the risk of unexpected breakdowns and thus maintain a stable and secure environment for samples.

### Introduction of IARC's Minimum Recommended Data set for standardized data collection for IARC stored samples

The SAMI database is supported by an integrated IT system and enables users to upload, monitor, and trace sample movement. The original version of SAMI provided a structure for importation of basic information on the origin of the biospecimens and sample location.

Historically, the IARC Biobank has not had direct links to the field and clinical settings where the pre-acquisition and acquisition stages of biospecimens took place. Since it is important that tools and mechanisms are available to collect vital information on sample quality, from the point of acquisition to transportation to IARC, the Minimum Recommended Data set (MRD) was developed to collect standard data and provide information for the broad use of the stored samples, so as to increase sample value and utility and align the IARC Biobank with other international repositories. The MRD items are extracted from MIABIS (Minimum Information About Biobank Data Sharing: http://bbmri-wiki.wikidot.com/en:dataset) and SPREC[2] (Standard PREanalytical coding for biospecimens: defining the sample PREanalytical code). In implementing MRD, project, patient, and sample information are provided through the completion of a registration form for incorporation into SAMI. The original programme has been upgraded to deal with the heterogeneity of the Biobank samples already in storage, but it will require further upgrading to accommodate the attributes of the MRD.

### Sample Access Policy and revision of Material Transfer Agreement and shipment procedures

LSB contributes to IARC's mission to promote cancer research internationally by ensuring that the sample collections stored in the IARC Biobank are used for research in a way consistent with IARC's scientific goals and the applicable legal and ethical standard practices. Therefore, in collaboration with BSC, an Access Policy was developed to manage requests for collaborative studies using samples within the Biobank. Information about how to access the resources is available on the newly designed Biobank web site (http://ibb.iarc.fr/).

Revisions of the Material Transfer Agreement (MTA) and shipment procedures were initiated during the biennium, in collaboration with the Section of Support to Research (SSR), to bring the documents in line with WHO procedures. In addition, a central Biobank archive system has been created for referencing and archiving fully executed MTAs, informed consent templates, and documents related to shipping and sample exchange.

## Biobank services platform and quality assurance

The IARC Biobank maintains high-quality sample collections from international collaborative studies; provides safe storage facilities; acts as custodian for collections from collaborators in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs); and operates a service platform for sample retrieval, DNA extraction, and shipment of biological material to international collaborators worldwide, according to international guidelines and protocols. During the biennium, a total of 24 projects were conducted relating to 37 requests from international institutions, resulting in a total of more than 16 000 sample retrievals from liquid nitrogen, 16 000 DNA extractions, more than 18 800 DNA aliquots, and shipment of 94 parcels to 17 different destinations worldwide. In addition to activities in evidence-based research (Caboux *et al.*, 2012), emphasis has been on stringent quality control protocols being introduced in the pre-analytical processing services.

## Implementation of good laboratory practice tools, including standardization of laboratory standard operating procedures

Good laboratory practice (GLP) is an essential component of laboratory-based research. To facilitate research conducted at IARC, and in alignment with the Agency's mission of providing leadership in cancer research, several GLP tools were introduced. One is the Electronic Laboratory Notebook (ELN), which replaces the conventional paper notebook as the method of documenting experimental records. In addition to being a safe and secure method of documentation, ELN makes it possible to include multimedia (audio/video clips), electronic files, and hyperlinks to laboratory-based records. Also, captured information can be organized, shared, and easily searched in ELN.

Along the same lines was the introduction of a uniform format for the preparation of laboratory standard operating procedures across the Agency. The template ensures the accurate and up-to-date documentation of laboratory procedures to enhance the smooth running of laboratory activities.

**Figure 1. Activities in the IARC biobank pre-analytical services platform. © IARC/R. Dray.**

An Agency-wide service of checking and performing basic maintenance on laboratory pipettes was introduced to help researchers and technicians better control their experiments.

## Support of common laboratory platforms, facilities, and equipment

In line with IARC's 2010–2014 Medium-Term Strategy, which highlighted the paramount importance of performing interdisciplinary research, efforts have been made in the past two years to reinforce the interaction between laboratory-based and epidemiological research. Constant upgrading, updating, and acquisition of state-of-the-art scientific instruments are essential to support this effort.

IARC upgraded the Biobank platform in 2012 by replacing an ageing high-throughput DNA extractor and acquiring an electrophoresis and gel documentation system and DNA volume inspection system. During this same period, a DNA/RNA extractor and a digital slide scanner were obtained for the common laboratory facilities. To respond to the increasing workload associated with the development of large-scale projects, the Agency purchased four specialized robots for sample preparation and extraction to provide high-quality data at a reduced labour cost. IARC also funded the replacement of the ageing pyrosequencing system, an essential tool for the conduct of high-throughput DNA methylation analysis.

A reliable and efficient maintenance programme is now in place to ensure that equipment is kept in good condition for optimal use of all available resources. In addition, LSB maintains the common laboratory reagents and consumables store, which provides laboratory staff with easy access to commonly used items.

## Health and safety

Health and safety issues are addressed in close collaboration with the Staff Physician and the Occupational Health and Safety Committee (OHSC). LSB acts as technical adviser to OHSC and organizes regular training sessions to keep laboratory staff informed and to provide reminders on safety issues.

## Low- and middle-income countries biobank support

Even though there is a strong international trend towards the development of biobanking, there has been relatively little emphasis on this in LMICs, despite the opportunities for important research projects with partners from these regions. In LMICs, population cohorts and biobanking facilities are either underdeveloped or non-existent, and many of these countries have yet to develop standard sample management protocols and guidelines or to regulate

the exchange of biological samples for research purposes.

Therefore, IARC is exploring the development of an LMIC Biobank and Cohort Network (BCNet). The network will create opportunities for LMICs to work together in a coordinated and effective manner, and jointly address the shortfalls in biobanking infrastructure and other shared challenges such as ethical, legal, and societal issues. A situational analysis on infrastructure and facilities was conducted, followed by a BCNet International Working Group meeting in Lyon in September 2013, organized in collaboration with the United States National Cancer Institute Center for Global Health. Representatives from international societies, networks, and organizations, including ISBER, ESBB, RINC, NCRI, AORTIC, and $P^3G$, met with LMIC partners to identify potential areas and opportunities for cohort building, define specific aims and objectives for the network, determine short- and long-term goals, and advise IARC on next steps, including the specific role the Agency might play in this initiative.

IARC is also participating in some specific national developments in biobanking – for example, supporting initiatives in Egypt (Academy of Scientific Research and Technology, Cairo) and India (Tata Memorial Hospital, Mumbai). Site visits were conducted in 2012–2013 in support of the Agency's involvement in the planning of both these biobank projects.

**Figure 2. Participants at the BCNet International Working Group meeting. © IARC/R. Dray.**


## International collaborations

LSB participated in the following research activities: The Gambia Hepatitis Intervention Study, the EU-FP7-Prevention of Liver Fibrosis and Cancer in Africa (PROLIFICA) effort (Fye *et al.*, 2013; Mendy *et al.*, 2013a), and the EU-FP7-EPIC-CVD study. LSB is a co-applicant in the recently funded EU-FP7 BBMRI-LPC Grant. The Agency is exploring the possibility of joining BBMRI-ERIC under the category of international organization as an observer.

IARC acts as the custodian for biological samples collected from three national recruitment sites involved in the PROLIFICA project. As a member of international biobanking societies, IARC has been asked to serve on the conference programme committees for ESBB (2012) and ISBER (2013) and is a member of the biorepository independent expert committee for the Wellcome Trust and NIH-funded Human Heredity and Health in Africa (H3Africa) Common Fund Biorepository programme. An important achievement during the biennium is the contribution as lead author for the biobanking and biosampling chapter in the *Handbook on Cancer Research in Africa.* This volume, which is commissioned by AORTIC, will be published at the end of 2013 and is being translated into French and Portuguese by WHO.

# Committees

## Laboratory Steering Committee (LSC)

The combination of laboratory-based and epidemiological research at IARC offers unique opportunities to conduct interdisciplinary research to identify the causes and mechanisms of cancer and translate these findings into better disease prevention. Laboratory research directly involves seven Groups or Sections at IARC (BMA, EGE, GCS, ICB, LSB, MMB, and MPA) and implements highly sophisticated techniques and methods. These techniques are as diverse as high-throughput DNA sequencing, single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) genotyping, mutation scanning, infectious agent detection, hormone and nutrient measurement, metabolome analysis, and biomolecular imaging.

The IARC Laboratory Steering Committee (LSC) oversees the IARC core laboratory facilities and advises the Director on their most efficient use. LSC meets every one or two months to discuss issues related to the acquisition or replacement of laboratory equipment, the development and renovation of laboratory facilities, the maximization of cost recovery, and the development of external collaborations.

Over the past two years, LSC has been instrumental in the installation of new mass spectrometers for the analysis of the human metabolome, the acquisition of a digital slide scanner for pathology confirmation of tumour material, the establishment of Electronic Laboratory Notebooks, the initiation of a new series of Laboratory Technical Watch seminars, the organization of regular meetings of the laboratory technical staff, and the launch of a new intranet site for laboratory activities.

## Biobank Steering Committee (BSC)

The number of biological specimens stored in IARC's Biobank facility is now close to 6 million, and this number continues to grow with our ongoing scientific activities. The IARC Biobank Steering Committee (BSC) oversees biobanking at the Agency and advises IARC's Director regarding the strategic development of the biobank and the advantages and challenges associated with the heterogeneous nature of IARC's biobanking needs.

The key development of BSC in the 2012–2013 biennium was the creation and implementation of a sample Access Policy for the Agency. The goal of this policy is to ensure that the Agency's samples are put to their best possible use in cancer research by providing clear guidelines through which qualified researchers are able to apply for access. BSC has also supported the day-to-day logistic challenges of biobanking at IARC and the continued implementation of IARC sample management systems, particularly debating the ideal data variable contents needed to standardize data across studies.

The IARC Ethics Committee (IEC) is composed of eight external members, one WHO member, and four IARC staff members.

IEC holds five meetings each year at IARC. In 2012–2013, IEC met eight times (up to July 2013). During these meetings, 60 applications were evaluated; 47 were approved after ethical review, eight were requested to resubmit or provide additional information before approval, four were given conditional approval pending submission of further information, and one study was not approved.

The IARC Ethics Advisory Group (EAV), composed of three international experts, supports the work of IEC by providing expertise in ethical issues when necessary. During the biennium, EAV was consulted on the management of incidental findings in genomic studies. Further information about IEC and EAV can be found on the IEC web site (http://ethics.iarc.fr/role.php).

## Occupational Health and Safety Committee (OHSC)

The IARC Occupational Health and Safety Committee (OHSC) focuses on issues in close collaboration with the Staff Physician and the IARC administration to provide a safe and comfortable work environment for all IARC staff.

Educational activities offered include a general safety introduction for new employees, a fire extinguisher briefing, a course for the emergency first-aid team, training programmes for newcomers in the laboratories and for workers in the Level 2 and Level 3 facilities, and a course on the hazards of handling liquid nitrogen.

In the 2012–2013 biennium, the main OHSC activities included: an inspection of all IARC radioactivity-based procedures by the French Autorité de Sûreté Nucléaire, which resulted in the application of new surveillance methods for radioisotope users; submission of a renewal request for our Genetically Modified Organisms authorization to the Commission de Génie Génétique of the Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche; and an updated medical follow-up procedure for staff working in laboratories, adapted to their potential exposures.

# Governing and Scientific Councils

The International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) is presided over by its own governing bodies: the IARC Governing Council and the IARC Scientific Council.

## Governing Council

IARC's general policy is directed by a Governing Council, composed of the representatives of Participating States and of the Director-General of the World Health Organization. The Agency's research programme is regularly reviewed by a Scientific Council. The Governing Council elects IARC's Director for a five-year term. The Council re-elected Dr Christopher Wild in May 2013 to serve for a second five-year term that will start on 1 January 2014.

## Scientific Council

The Scientific Council consists of highly qualified scientists selected on the basis of their scientific expertise in cancer research and allied fields. Members of the Scientific Council are appointed as experts and not as representatives of Participating States. When a vacancy arises on the Scientific Council, the Participating State that nominated the departing member may propose up to two experts to replace that member. Scientific Council members are appointed for four-year terms by the Governing Council. The purpose of this Council is to, among other things, advise the Director, make periodic evaluations of IARC's activities, make recommendations on the programme of permanent activities, and prepare special projects to be submitted to the Governing Council.

## Budget

IARC activities are partially funded by the regular budget contributions paid by its Participating States. In addition, substantial funding comes from extra-budgetary sources, mainly grant awards, both national and international. The regular budget level for the 2012–2013 biennium was approved in May 2011 at a level of €39 419 315.

# Participating States and Representatives at IARC Governing Councils
## Fifty-Fourth Session, 17–18 May 2012

### Finland
Professor Pekka Puska, Chairperson
Director-General, National Institute for Health and Welfare
Helsinki

Dr Sakari Karjalainen
Secretary-General
Cancer Society of Finland
Helsinki

Professor Harri Vainio
Director-General, Finnish Institute of Occupational Health
Helsinki

### United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Dr Mark Palmer, Vice-Chairperson
Head, International Strategy
Medical Research Council
London

### Switzerland
Dr Diane Steber Büchli, Rapporteur
Collaboratrice scientifique, Office fédéral de la Santé publique
Bern

### Australia
Professor Christopher Baggoley
Chief Medical Officer
Department of Health and Ageing
Canberra

### Austria
Dr Hemma Bauer
Austrian Federal Ministry of Science and Research
Vienna

### Belgium
Mr Lieven De Raedt
Attaché Relations Internationales
SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement
Brussels

### Canada
Dr Morag Park
Scientific Director, Institute of Cancer Research
Canadian Institutes of Health Research
Montreal, Québec

Ms Lucero Hernandez
Senior Policy Analyst
Multilateral Relations Division
International Affairs Directorate
Strategic Policy Branch, Health Canada
Ottawa, Ontario

### Denmark
Professor Herman Autrup
University of Aarhus School of Public Health
Aarhus

### France
Professor Agnès Buzyn
Présidente, Institut national du Cancer (INCa)
Boulogne-Billancourt

### Germany
Dr Irene Keinhorst
Advisor, Division of Global Health
Federal Ministry of Health
Berlin

### India
Professor G.K. Rath (unable to attend)
Chief, Dr B.R. Ambedkar Institute Rotary Cancer Hospital (DBRAIRCH)
All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS)
New Delhi

### Ireland
Dr Tony Holohan (unable to attend)
Chief Medical Officer
Department of Health and Children
Dublin

### Italy
No Representative

### Japan
Dr Masato Mugitani
Assistant Minister for Global Health
Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare
Tokyo

Dr Yukiko Nakatani
Deputy Director for Mental Health and Welfare Division, Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare
Tokyo

### Netherlands
Mr Jeroen Hulleman
Senior Policy Advisor
Public Health Directorate
Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport
The Hague

### Norway
Dr Henrietta Blankson
Senior Adviser
The Research Council of Norway
Oslo


### Republic of Korea

Dr Byung-Guk Yang
Director General, Bureau of Public Health Policy, Ministry of Health and Welfare
Seoul

Dr Soon-se Park
Deputy Director, Division of Disease Control Policy, Ministry of Health and Welfare
Seoul

Dr Jeongseon Kim
Division of Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention, National Cancer Center Research Institute
Gyeonggi-do

### Russian Federation

Dr Oleg Salagay
Deputy Director, Department of Innovative Policy and Science
Ministry of Health and Social Development, Moscow

Dr Elena Skachkova
Deputy Director, Department of Medical Care Organisation and Healthcare Development
Ministry of Health and Social Development
Moscow

Ms Yulia Bakonina
Senior Specialist, Department of International Cooperation
Ministry of Health and Social Development
Moscow

### Spain

Dr Carlos Segovia
Deputy Director for international Research Programmes
Instituto de Salud Carlos III
Ministry of Science and Innovation
Madrid

### Sweden

Professor Mats Ulfendahl
(unable to attend)
Secretary-General
Swedish Research Council – Medicine
Stockholm

### Turkey

Professor Murat Tuncer
Director, Cancer Control Department
Ministry of Health
Ankara

### United States of America

Dr Lisa Stevens
Deputy Director
Center for Global Health
National Cancer Institute, Department of Health and Human Services
Bethesda, Maryland

Dr Joe B. Harford
Senior Advisor, Center for Global Health
National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health
Bethesda, Maryland

Dr Peter Mamacos
Multilateral Branch Chief
Office of Global Affairs
Department of Health and Human Services
Bethesda, Maryland

### World Health Organization

Dr Oleg Chestnov
Assistant Director-General
Noncommunicable Diseases and Mental Health (NMH)
WHO Headquarters, Geneva

Ms Joanne McKeough
Office of the Legal Counsel
WHO Headquarters, Geneva

Dr Cecilia Sepulveda
Senior Adviser Cancer Control, Chronic Diseases Prevention and Management
WHO Headquarters, Geneva

Dr Andreas Ullrich
Medical Officer, Chronic Diseases and Health Promotion
WHO Headquarters, Geneva

### Observers

#### External Audit

Ms Usha S. Sankar
Additional Deputy Comptroller and Auditor General of India
New Delhi, India

#### Union for International Cancer Control

Mr Cary Adams
Executive Director, Union for International Cancer Control (UICC)
Geneva

### Scientific Council

Professor Ian Frazer
Outgoing chairperson

Professor Mads Melbye
Incoming chairperson

### Finland
Professor Pekka Puska, Chairperson
Director-General, National Institute for Health and Welfare
Helsinki

Dr Sakari Karjalainen
Secretary-General
Cancer Society of Finland
Helsinki

### United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
Dr Mark Palmer, Vice-Chairperson
Head, International Strategy
Medical Research Council
London

Dr Rhoswyn Walker
Programme Manager
Medical Research Council
London

### Canada
Dr Morag Park, Rapporteur
Scientific Director
Institute of Cancer Research
Canadian Institutes of Health Research
Montreal, Québec

Ms Lucero Hernandez
Senior Policy Analyst
Multilateral Relations Division
International Affairs Directorate
Strategic Policy Branch, Health Canada
Ottawa, Ontario

### Australia
Professor Christopher Baggoley
Chief Medical Officer
Department of Health and Ageing
Canberra

### Austria
Dr Hemma Bauer
Austrian Federal Ministry of Science and Research
Vienna

### Belgium
Mr Lieven De Raedt
Attaché Relations Internationales
SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement
Brussels

### Brazil
Dr Luiz Antonio Santini
Director General, Brazilian National Cancer Institute (INCA)
Rio de Janeiro

Dr Marisa Dreyer Breitenbach
Coordinator of Research, Brazilian National Cancer Institute (INCA)
Rio de Janeiro

### Denmark
Professor Herman Autrup
University of Aarhus School of Public Health
Aarhus

### France
Professor Agnès Buzyn
Présidente, Institut national du Cancer (INCa)
Boulogne-Billancourt

### Germany
Ms Chariklia Balas
Senior Officer, Division of Global Health
Federal Ministry of Health
Bonn

Dr Irene Keinhorst
Advisor, Division of Global Health
Federal Ministry of Health
Berlin

### India
Professor G.K. Rath (unable to attend)
Chief, Dr B.R. Ambedkar Institute Rotary Cancer Hospital (DBRAIRCH)
All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS)
New Delhi

### Ireland
Dr Susan O'Reilly
National Director
National Cancer Control Programme
Dublin

### Italy
No Representative

### Japan
Dr Masato Mugitani
Assistant Minister for Global Health
Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare
Tokyo

Dr Makiyo Iwata
Section Chief, International Affairs Division, Minister's Secretariat
Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare
Tokyo

### Netherlands
Dr Jack Hutten
Acting Head, Division of Public Health Care
Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Sport
The Hague

Mr Jeroen Hulleman
Senior Policy Advisor
Public Health Directorate
Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Sport
The Hague

### Norway

Dr Edgar Rivedal
Scientific Coordinator, Norwegian Scientific Committee for Food Safety
Oslo

Dr Henrietta Blankson
Senior Adviser
The Research Council of Norway
Oslo

### Qatar

Dr Faleh Mohammed Hussain Ali
Assistant Secretary General for Policy Affairs, The Supreme Council of Health
Doha

### Republic of Korea

Dr Sung Woong Ra
Director, Division of Disease Control Policy, Ministry of Health and Welfare
Seoul

Dr Jeongseon Kim
Division of Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention
National Cancer Center Research Institute
Gyeonggi-do

Dr Yeol Kim
Division Head and Branch Chief, Cancer Control Division
National Cancer Center
Gyeonggi-do

### Russian Federation

Ms Lidia Gabuniya
Senior Specialist, Department of International Cooperation
Ministry of Health
Moscow

### Spain

Dr María José G. Suso
Ministry of Economy and Competitiveness
Instituto de Salud Carlos III
International Research Programmes & Institutional Relations
Madrid

### Sweden

Professor Mats Ulfendahl (unable to attend)
Secretary-General
Swedish Research Council – Medicine
Stockholm

Dr Karin Schmekel
Deputy Director
Ministry of Education and Research
Division for Research Policy
Stockholm

### Switzerland

Dr Diane Steber Büchli
Collaboratrice scientifique, Office fédéral de la Santé publique
Bern

### Turkey

Professor Murat Tuncer
Director, Cancer Control Department
Ministry of Health
Ankara

### United States of America

Dr Lisa Stevens
Deputy Director, Center for Global Health
National Cancer Institute, Department of Health and Human Services
Bethesda, Maryland

Ms Gabrielle Lamourelle
International Health Analyst, Policy Office, Office of Global Affairs
Department of Health and Human Services
Washington, DC

Ms Mary Blanca Rios
Senior Advisor, Office of Management, Policy, and Resources
Bureau of International Organization Affairs, Department of State
Washington, DC

Dr Jeff Glenn
Global Policy Analyst, Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Department of Health and Human Services
Atlanta, Georgia

### World Health Organization

Dr Oleg Chestnov
Assistant Director-General
Noncommunicable Diseases and Mental Health (NMH)
WHO Headquarters, Geneva

Ms Joanne McKeough
Office of the Legal Counsel
WHO Headquarters, Geneva

## Observers

### External Audit

Mr Lito Q. Martin (unable to attend)
Director, International Audit and Relations Office, Commission on Audit
Quezon City, The Philippines

### Union for International Cancer Control

Mr Cary Adams
Executive Director, Union for International Cancer Control (UICC), Geneva

### Scientific Council

Professor Mads Melbye
Chairperson

# Scientific Council Members (2012)

Dr Ahti Anttila
Mass Screening Registry
Finnish Cancer Registry
Helsinki, Finland

Professor Bettina Borisch
Institute of Social and Preventive Medicine
University of Geneva Medical School
Geneva, Switzerland

Dr Florence Demenais
INSERM U946
Genetic Variation and Human Diseases
Fondation Jean Dausset/CEPH
Paris, France

Dr Paul W. Dickman
Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics (MEB)
Karolinska Institutet
Stockholm, Sweden

Professor Ian Frazer
Chairperson
CEO and Research Director
Translational Research Institute
Woolloongabba, Queensland, Australia

Professor Richard Gallagher
BC Cancer Agency, Cancer Control Research
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Dr Luca Gianni
Director, Department of Medical Oncology
Fondazione Centro San Raffaele del Monte Tabor
Milan, Italy

Dr Inger Torhild Gram
Institute for Community Medicine
University of Tromsø
Tromsø, Norway

Dr Murat Gültekin
Cancer Control Department
Ministry of Health of Turkey
Ankara, Turkey

Professor Karin Haustermans
Department of Radiation Oncology and Experimental Radiation
Catholic University Leuven/University Hospital Gasthuisberg Leuven
Leuven, Belgium

Dr In-Hoo Kim
Director, Research Institute
National Cancer Center
Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea

Professor Sir Alex Markham
University of Leeds
Institute of Molecular Medicine
Leeds, United Kingdom

Professor Mads Melbye
Vice-Chairperson
Director, Division of Epidemiology
Statens Serum Institut
Copenhagen, Denmark

Dr Deirdre Murray
National Cancer Control Programme
Department of Public Health
Cork, Ireland

Dr Hitoshi Nakagama
Deputy Director, National Cancer Center Research Institute
Tokyo, Japan

Dr Marina Pollán Santamaria
Centro Nacional de Epidemiologia
Instituto de Salud Carlos III
Madrid, Spain

Professor Thangarajan Rajkumar
Head, Department of Molecular Oncology, Cancer Institute (WIA)
Chennai, India

Professor Martyn Smith
Division of Environmental Health Sciences, School of Public Health
University of California
Berkeley, California, USA

Professor Giulio Superti-Furga
Rapporteur
Director, Centre of Molecular Medicine of the Austrian Academy of Sciences
Vienna, Austria

Dr Sergei Tjulandin
Cancer Research Center (CRC)
Moscow, Russian Federation

Dr Cornelia (Neli) Ulrich
National Center for Tumor Diseases (NCT)
German Cancer Research Center
Heidelberg, Germany

Professor Piet A. van den Brandt
Department of Epidemiology
Maastricht University
Maastricht, The Netherlands

# Scientific Council Members (2013)

Dr Ahti Anttila
Mass Screening Registry
Finnish Cancer Registry
Helsinki, Finland

Dr Nuria Aragonés
Environmental and Cancer Epidemiology
National Center of Epidemiology
Instituto de Salud Carlos III
Madrid, Spain

Professor James F. Bishop
Executive Director, Victorian Comprehensive Cancer Centre
Royal Melbourne Hospital
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

Professor Bettina Borisch
Institute of Social and Preventive Medicine
University of Geneva Medical School
Geneva, Switzerland

Dr Florence Demenais
INSERM U946
Genetic Variation and Human Diseases
Fondation Jean Dausset/CEPH
Paris, France

Dr Paul W. Dickman
Department of Medical Epidemiology and Biostatistics (MEB)
Karolinska Institutet
Stockholm, Sweden

Professor Richard Gallagher
Rapporteur
BC Cancer Agency
Cancer Control Research
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Dr Luca Gianni
Director, Department of Medical Oncology
Fondazione Centro San Raffaele del Monte Tabor
Milan, Italy

Dr Inger Torhild Gram
Institute for Community Medicine
University of Tromsø
Tromsø, Norway

Dr Murat Gültekin
Cancer Control Department
Ministry of Health of Turkey
Ankara, Turkey

Professor Nicholas C. Jones
Paterson Institute for Cancer Research
Christie Hospital NHS Trust
Manchester, United Kingdom

Dr In-Hoo Kim
Director, Research Institute
National Cancer Center
Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea

Professor Mads Melbye
Chairperson
Director, Division of Epidemiology
Statens Serum Institut
Copenhagen, Denmark

Dr Deirdre Murray
National Cancer Control Programme
Department of Public Health
Cork, Ireland

Professor Thangarajan Rajkumar
Head, Department of Molecular Oncology, Cancer Institute (WIA)
Chennai, India

Professor Martyn Smith
Division of Environmental Health Sciences, School of Public Health
University of California
Berkeley, California, USA

Professor Christos Sotiriou
Breast Cancer Translational Research Laboratory
Jules Bordet Institute
Université Libre de Bruxelles
Brussels, Belgium

Professor Giulio Superti-Furga
Director, Centre of Molecular Medicine of the Austrian Academy of Sciences
Vienna, Austria

Dr Sergei Tjulandin
Cancer Research Center (CRC)
Moscow, Russian Federation

Dr Cornelia (Neli) Ulrich
Vice-Chairperson
National Center for Tumor Diseases (NCT)
German Cancer Research Center
Heidelberg, Germany

Professor Piet A. van den Brandt
Department of Epidemiology
Maastricht University
Maastricht, The Netherlands

Dr Teruhiko Yoshida
Chief, Division of Genetics
National Cancer Center Research Institute (NCCRI)
Tokyo, Japan

# IARC Staff Publications 2012–2013


Abbas S, Linseisen J, Rohrmann S *et al.* (2013a). Dietary intake of vitamin D and calcium and breast cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Nutr Cancer,* 65:178–187. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2013.752018 PMID:23441605

Abbas S, Linseisen J, Rohrmann S *et al.* (2013b). Dietary vitamin D intake and risk of type 2 diabetes in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition: the EPIC-InterAct study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2013.235 PMID:24253760

Abedi-Ardekani B, Dar NA, Mir MM *et al.* (2012). Epidermal growth factor receptor *(EGFR)* mutations and expression in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus in central Asia. *BMC Cancer,* 12:602. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-12-602 PMID:23244191

Accardi R, Fathallah I, Gruffat H *et al.* (2013). Epstein-Barr virus transforming protein LMP-1 alters B cells gene expression by promoting accumulation of the oncoprotein ΔNp73α. *PLoS Pathog*, 9:e1003186. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1003186 PMID:23516355

Aghcheli K, Parsian H, Qujeq D *et al.* (2012). Serum hyaluronic acid and laminin as potential tumor markers for upper gastrointestinal cancers. *Eur J Intern Med*, 23:58–64. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejim.2011.07.018 PMID:22153533

Agostini M, Ferro G, Burstyn I *et al.*; IARC European Asphalt Workers Study consortium (2013). Does a more refined assessment of exposure to bitumen fume and confounders alter risk estimates from a nested case-control study of lung cancer among European asphalt workers? *Occup Environ Med*, 70:195–202. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2012-100839 PMID:23322919

Agudo A, Bonet C, Sala N *et al.* (2013). Hemochromatosis (*HFE*) gene mutations and risk of gastric cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Carcinogenesis*, 34:1244–1250. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgt045 PMID:23389292

Agudo A, Bonet C, Travier N *et al.* (2012). Impact of cigarette smoking on cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *J Clin Oncol*, 30:4550–4557. http://dx.doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2011.41.0183 PMID:23169508

Ahmad J, Le Calvez-Kelm F, Daud S *et al.* (2012). Detection of *BRCA1/2* mutations in breast cancer patients from Thailand and Pakistan. *Clin Genet,* 82:594–598. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1399-0004.2012.01869.x PMID:22486713

Aleksandrova K, Boeing H, Jenab M *et al.* (2012a). Leptin and soluble leptin receptor in risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Cancer Res,* 72:5328–5337. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/0008-5472.CAN-12-0465 PMID:22926557

Aleksandrova K, Boeing H, Jenab M *et al.* (2012b). Total and high-molecular weight adiponectin and risk of colorectal cancer: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition Study. *Carcinogenesis*, 33:1211–1218. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgs133 PMID:22431719

Aleksandrova K, Drogan D, Boeing H *et al.* (2013a). Adiposity, mediating biomarkers and risk of colon cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Int J Cancer,* 134:612–621. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28368 PMID:23824948

Aleksandrova K, Pischon T, Buijsse B *et al.* (2013b). Adult weight change and risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Eur J Cancer*, 49:3526–3536. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2013.06.021 PMID:23867126

Allen NE, Appleby PN, Key TJ *et al.* (2013). Macronutrient intake and risk of urothelial cell carcinoma in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 132:635–644. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27643 PMID:22618737

Amadou A, Fabre A, Torres-Mejia G *et al.* (2013a). Hormonal therapy and risk of breast cancer in Mexican women. *PLoS ONE*. 8:e79695. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0079695 PMID:24260282

Amadou A, Ferrari P, Muwonge R *et al.* (2013b). Overweight, obesity and risk of premenopausal breast cancer according to ethnicity: a systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis. *Obes Rev*, 14:665–678. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/obr.12028 PMID:23615120

Amadou A, Hainaut P, Romieu I (2013c). Role of obesity in the risk of breast cancer: lessons from anthropometry. *J Oncol*, 2013:906495. http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/906495 PMID:23431300

Anantharaman D, Gheit T, Waterboer T *et al.* (2013). Human papillomavirus infections and upper aero-digestive tract cancers: the ARCAGE study. *J Natl Cancer Inst*, 105:536–545. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djt053 PMID:23503618

Andersen TV, Schmidt LS, Poulsen AH *et al.* (2013). Patterns of exposure to infectious diseases and social contacts in early life and risk of brain tumours in children and adolescents: an international case-control study (CEFALO). *Br J Cancer*, 108:2346–2353. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2013.201 PMID:23652309

Andreotti G, Birmann B, De Roos AJ *et al.* (2013). A pooled analysis of alcohol consumption and risk of multiple myeloma in the international multiple myeloma consortium. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*, 22:1620–1627. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-0334 PMID:23964064

Anttila A, Halloran SP, Nicula FA *et al.* (2013). Building European capacity and expertise in secondary cancer prevention: towards a common core curriculum for cancer screening. In: Martin-Moreno JM, Albreht T, Radoš Krnel S, eds. *Boosting Innovation and Cooperation in European Cancer Control: Key Findings from the European Partnership for Action Against Cancer*, pp. 87–116. Brussels, Belgium: WHO European Centre for Health Policy. Available at http://www.epaac.eu/news/346-boosting-innovation-and-cooperation-in-european-cancer-control.

Appel CW, Johansen C, Deltour I *et al.* (2013). Early parental death and risk of hospitalization for affective disorder in adulthood. *Epidemiology*, 24:608–615. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/EDE.0b013e3182915df8 PMID:23676260

Arbyn M, de Sanjosé S, Saraiya M *et al.* (2012a). EUROGIN 2011 roadmap on prevention and treatment of HPV-related disease. *Int J Cancer,* 131:1969–1982. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27650 PMID:22623137

Arbyn M, Ronco G, Anttila A *et al.* (2012b). Evidence regarding human papillomavirus testing in secondary prevention of cervical cancer. *Vaccine*, 30 Suppl 5:F88–F99. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.06.095 PMID:23199969

Arnold M, Karim-Kos HE, Coebergh JW *et al.* (2013a). Recent trends in incidence of five common cancers in 26 European countries since 1988: Analysis of the European Cancer Registry database. *Eur J Cancer.* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2013.09.002 PMID:24120180

Arnold M, Moore SP, Hassler S *et al.* (2013b). The burden of stomach cancer in indigenous populations: a systematic review and global assessment. *Gut*, [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2013-305033 PMID:24153248

Arrossi S, Maceira V, Paolino M, Sankaranarayanan R (2012). Acceptability and uptake of HPV vaccine in Argentina before its inclusion in the immunization program: a population-based survey. *Vaccine,* 30:2467–2474. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.01.032 PMID:22266289

Aruhuri B, Tarivonda L, Tenet V *et al.* (2012). Prevalence of cervical human papillomavirus (HPV) infection in Vanuatu. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila),* 5:746–753. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-11-0515 PMID:22427345

Ashley L, Jones H, Thomas J *et al.* (2013). Integrating patient reported outcomes with clinical cancer registry data: a feasibility study of the electronic Patient-Reported Outcomes From Cancer Survivors (ePOCS) system. *J Med Internet Res,* 15:e230.http://dx.doi.org/10.2196/jmir.2764 PMID:24161667

Atkin WS, Valori R, Kuipers EJ *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. First edition – Colonoscopic surveillance following adenoma removal. *Endoscopy*, 44 Suppl 3:SE151–SE163. PMID:23012119

Aubin F, Gheit T, Prétet JL *et al.* (2013). Effect of infliximab on the UVB-induced apoptosis of keratinocytes infected by HPV38 E6/E7. *ISRN Dermatol*, 2013:907189. http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/907189 PMID:23533798

Augustin LS, Malerba S, Lugo A *et al.* (2013). Associations of bread and pasta with the risk of cancer of the breast and colorectum. *Ann Oncol.* 24:3094-3099. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdt383 PMID:24155133

Aury-Landas J, Bougeard G, Castel H *et al.* (2013). Germline copy number variation of genes involved in chromatin remodelling in families suggestive of Li-Fraumeni syndrome with brain tumours. *Eur J Hum Genet*, 21:1369–1376. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejhg.2013.68 PMID:22612572

Aushev VN, Zborovskaya IB, Laktionov KK *et al.* (2013). Comparisons of microRNA patterns in plasma before and after tumor removal reveal new biomarkers of lung squamous cell carcinoma. *PLoS One*, 8:e78649. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0078649 PMID:24130905

Aydin D, Feychting M, Schüz J, Röösli M; CEFALO study team (2012). Childhood brain tumours and use of mobile phones: comparison of a case-control study with incidence data. *Environ Health,* 11:35. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1476-069X-11-35 PMID:22607537

Azizova T, Fedirko V, Tsareva J *et al.* (2012). An inter-institutional comparison of causes of death in the cause-of-death register of Ozyorsk in the Russian Federation: Mayak Workers Study Cohort. *Methods Inf Me*d, 51:144–149. http://dx.doi.org/10.3414/ME11-01-0049 PMID:22311170

Baba NDOM, Sauvaget C (2013). Le cancer en Mauritanie: résultats sur 10 ans du registre hospitalier de Nouakchott. *Pan Afr Med J*, 14:149. PMID:23785554

Badiali M, Gleize V, Paris S *et al.* (2012). *KIAA1549-BRAF* fusions and IDH mutations can coexist in diffuse gliomas of adults. *Brain Pathol*, 22:841–847. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3639.2012.00603.x PMID:22591444

Bagnardi V, Rota M, Botteri E *et al.* (2013). Light alcohol drinking and cancer: a meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol*, 24:301–308. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mds337 PMID:22910838

Baltar VT, Xun WW, Johansson M *et al.* (2013). A structural equation modelling approach to explore the role of B vitamins and immune markers in lung cancer risk. *Eur J Epidemiol*, 28:677–688. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-013-9793-z PMID:23532743

Bamia C, Lagiou P, Buckland G *et al.* (2013). Mediterranean diet and colorectal cancer risk: results from a European cohort. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 28:317–328. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-013-9795-x PMID:23579425

Bartlett YK, Selby DL, Newsham A *et al.* (2012). Developing a useful, user-friendly website for cancer patient follow-up: users' perspectives on ease of access and usefulness. *Eur J Cancer Care (Engl)*, 21:747–757. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2354.2012.01357.x PMID:22533456

Basu P, Mittal S, Bhaumik S *et al.* (2013). Prevalence of high-risk human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasias in a previously unscreened population–a pooled analysis from three studies. *Int J Cancer*, 132:1693–1699. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27793 PMID:22907663

Baumgarten P, Harter PN, Tönjes M *et al.* (2013). Loss of *FUBP1* expression in gliomas predicts *FUBP1* mutation and is associated with oligodendroglial differentiation, *IDH1* mutation and 1p/19q loss of heterozygosity. *Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol*, [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/nan.12088 PMID:24117486

Baussano I, Elfström KM, Lazzarato F *et al.* (2013d). Type-specific human papillomavirus biological features: validated model-based estimates. *PLoS One*, 8:e81171.http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0081171 PMID:24400036

Baussano I, Franceschi S, Gillio-Tos A *et al.* (2013b). Difference in overall and age-specific prevalence of high-risk human papillomavirus infection in Italy: evidence from NTCC trial. *BMC Infect Dis,* 13:238. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2334-13-238 PMID:23706168

Baussano I, Lazzarato F, Ronco G *et al.* (2013a). Benefits of catch-up in vaccination against human papillomavirus in medium- and low-income countries. *Int J Cancer,* 133:1876–1881. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28197 PMID:23564420

Baussano I, Mercadante S, Pareek M *et al.* (2013c). High rates of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* among socially marginalized immigrants in low-incidence area, 1991–2010, Italy. *Emerg Infect Dis*, 19:1437–1445. http://dx.doi.org/10.3201/eid1909.120200 PMID:23965807

Bayle M-L, Wopereis S, Bouwman J *et al.* (2012). Semi-targeted metabolomic approaches to validate potential markers of health for micronutrients: analytical perspectives. *Metabolomics*, 8:1114–1129. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11306-012-0419-3

Becker N, Falster MO, Vajdic CM *et al.* (2012a). Self-reported history of infections and the risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma: an InterLymph pooled analysis. *Int J Cancer*, 131:2342–2348. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27438 PMID:22266776

Becker N, Schnitzler P, Boffetta P *et al.* (2012b). Hepatitis B virus infection and risk of lymphoma: results of a serological analysis within the European case-control study Epilymph. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol,* 138:1993–2001. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00432-012-1279-y PMID:22767316

Behrens T, Kendzia B, Treppmann T *et al.* (2013). Lung cancer risk among bakers, pastry cooks and confectionary makers: the SYNERGY study. *Occup Environ Med*, 70:810–814. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2013-101469 PMID:23911873

Bellaud G, Gheit T, Pugin A *et al.* (2013). Prevalence of human Papillomavirus DNA in eyebrow hairs plucked from patients with psoriasis treated with TNF inhibitors. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol,* [epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jdv.12308 PMID:24206262

Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Baan R, Grosse Y *et al.* (2012b). Carcinogenicity of diesel-engine and gasoline-engine exhausts and some nitroarenes. [Cancérogénicité des effluents de moteurs diesel et essence et de certain hydrocarbyres aromatiques polycycliques nitrés (nitro-HAP ou nitroarènes)]. *Pollution Atmosphérique: climat, santé, société,* 43–44.

Benbrahim-Tallaa L, Baan RA, Grosse Y *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2012a). Carcinogenicity of diesel-engine and gasoline-engine exhausts and some nitroarenes. *Lancet Oncol*, 13:663–664. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(12)70280-2 PMID:22946126

Benson VS, Atkin WS, Green J *et al.*; International Colorectal Cancer Screening Network (2012). Toward standardizing and reporting colorectal cancer screening indicators on an international level: The International Colorectal Cancer Screening Network. *Int J Cancer,* 130:2961–2973. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26310 PMID:21792895

Benson VS, Pirie K, Schüz J *et al.*; Million Women Study Collaborators (2013). Mobile phone use and risk of brain neoplasms and other cancers: prospective study. *Int J Epidemiol*, 3:792–802. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyt072 PMID:23657200

Beral V, Gaitskell K, Hermon C *et al.*; Collaborative Group on Epidemiological Studies of Ovarian Cancer (2012). Ovarian cancer and smoking: individual participant meta-analysis including 28,114 women with ovarian cancer from 51 epidemiological studies. *Lancet Oncol,* 13:946–956. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(12)70322-4 PMID:22863523

Béranger R, Le Cornet C, Schüz J, Fervers B (2013). Occupational and environmental exposures associated with testicular germ cell tumours: systematic review of prenatal and life-long exposures. *PLoS One,* 8:e77130. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0077130 PMID:24155923

Bergmann MM, Rehm J, Klipstein-Grobusch K *et al.* (2013). The association of pattern of lifetime alcohol use and cause of death in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Int J Epidemiol*, 42:1772–1790. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyt154 PMID:24415611

Berndt SI, Skibola CF, Joseph V *et al.* (2013). Genome-wide association study identifies multiple risk loci for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. *Nat Genet,* 45:868–876. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ng.2652 PMID:23770605

Bertisch B, Franceschi S, Lise M *et al.*; Swiss HIV Cohort Study Investigators (2013). Risk factors for anal cancer in persons infected with HIV: a nested case-control study in the Swiss HIV Cohort Study. *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:877–884. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt153 PMID:23900553

Bertolotto C, Lesueur F, Bressac de Paillerets B (2012). [MITF: a genetic key to melanoma and renal cell carcinoma?]. *Med Sci (Paris)*, 28:258–261. http://dx.doi.org/10.1051/medsci/2012283010 PMID:22480646

Beulens JW, van der Schouw YT, Bergmann MM *et al.*; InterAct Consortium (2012). Alcohol consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes in European men and women: influence of beverage type and body size. The EPIC-InterAct study. *J Intern Med,* 272:358–370. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2796.2012.02532.x PMID:22353562

Bhoo-Pathy N, Uiterwaal CS, Dik VK *et al.* (2013). Intake of coffee, decaffeinated coffee, or tea does not affect risk for pancreatic cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Nutrition and Cancer study. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 11:1486–1492. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cgh.2013.05.029 PMID:23756220

Bidoli E, Pelucchi C, Polesel J *et al.* (2013). Fiber intake and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case-control study. *Nutr Cancer*, 65:1157–1163. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2013.828088 PMID:24098992

Bidoli E, Pelucchi C, Zucchetto A *et al.* (2012). Fiber intake and pancreatic cancer risk: a case-control study. *Ann Oncol,* 23:264–268. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr060 PMID:21460379

Blandino G, Deppert W, Hainaut P *et al.* (2012). Mutant p53 protein, master regulator of human malignancies: a report on the Fifth Mutant p53 Workshop. [Meeting report]. *Cell Death Differ,* 19:180–183. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/cdd.2011.148 PMID:22095277

Blecher E, Ross H, Leon ME (2013). Cigarette affordability in Europe. *Tob Control*, 22:e6. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/tobaccocontrol-2012-050575 PMID:23092885

Boffetta P, Islami F, Vedanthan R *et al.* (2013). A U-shaped relationship between haematocrit and mortality in a large prospective cohort study. *Int J Epidemiol*, 42:601–615. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyt013 PMID:23569195

Boffetta P, Winn DM, Ioannidis JP *et al.* (2012). Recommendations and proposed guidelines for assessing the cumulative evidence on joint effects of genes and environments on cancer occurrence in humans. *Int J Epidemiol*, 41:686–704. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/dys010 PMID:22596931

Bojesen SE, Pooley KA, Johnatty SE *et al.*; Australian Cancer Study; Australian Ovarian Cancer Study; Kathleen Cuningham Foundation Consortium for Research into Familial Breast Cancer (kConFab); Gene Environment Interaction and Breast Cancer (GENICA); Swedish Breast Cancer Study (SWE-BRCA); Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Research Group Netherlands (HEBON); Epidemiological Study of *BRCA1* and *BRCA2* Mutation Carriers (EMBRACE); Genetic Modifiers of Cancer Risk in *BRCA1/2* Mutation Carriers (GEMO) (2013). Multiple independent variants at the *TERT* locus are associated with telomere length and risks of breast and ovarian cancer. *Nat Genet*, 45:371–384, e1–e2. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ng.2566 PMID:23535731

Bonora E, Rizzato C, Diquigiovanni C *et al.*; The NMTC Consortium (2013). The *FOXE1* locus is a major genetic determinant for familial nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28543 PMID:24127282

Börnhorst C, Huybrechts I, Hebestreit A *et al.*; IDEFICS consortium (2013). Diet-obesity associations in children: approaches to counteract attenuation caused by misreporting. *Public Health Nutr,* 16:256–266. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1368980012004491 PMID:23046605

Bosch FX, Broker TR, Forman D *et al.* (2013a). Comprehensive control of human papillomavirus infections and related diseases. *Vaccine*, 31 Suppl 8: I1–I31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2013.07.026 PMID:24229716

Bosch FX, Broker TR, Forman D *et al.*; authors of the ICO Monograph 'Comprehensive Control of HPV Infections and Related Diseases' Vaccine Volume 30, Supplement 5, 2012 (2013b). Comprehensive control of human papillomavirus infections and related diseases. *Vaccine*, 31 Suppl 5:F1–F31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2013.10.001 PMID:24331745

Bosch FX, Broker TR, Forman D *et al.*; authors of the ICO Monograph 'Comprehensive Control of HPV Infections and Related Diseases' Vaccine Volume 30, Supplement 5, 2012 (2013c). Comprehensive control of human papillomavirus infections and related diseases. *Vaccine*, 31 Suppl 7:H1–H31. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2013.10.003 PMID:24332295

Bosetti C, Bravi F, Turati F *et al.* (2013). Nutrient-based dietary patterns and pancreatic cancer risk. *Ann Epidemiol*, 23:124–128. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.annepidem.2012.12.005 PMID:23332711

Bosetti C, Filomeno M, Riso P *et al.* (2012a). Cruciferous vegetables and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies. *Ann Oncol,* 23:2198–2203. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr604 PMID:22328735

Bosetti C, Rosato V, Polesel J *et al.* (2012b). Diabetes mellitus and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies. *Nutr Cancer*, 64:643–651. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/01635581.2012.676141 PMID:22519904

Boto-Ordóñez M, Rothwell JA, Andres-Lacueva C *et al.* (2013). Prediction of the wine polyphenol metabolic space: An application of the Phenol-Explorer database. *Mol Nutr Food Res*, [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.201300411 PMID:24123832

Bouvard V, Baan RA, Grosse Y *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2012). Carcinogenicity of malaria and of some polyomaviruses. *Lancet Oncol,* 13:339–340. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(12)70125-0 PMID:22577663

Boylan SM, Greenwood DC, Alwan N *et al.* (2013). Does nausea and vomiting of pregnancy play a role in the association found between maternal caffeine intake and fetal growth restriction? *Matern Child Health J*, 17:601–608. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10995-012-1034-7 PMID:22644451

Braem MG, Onland-Moret NC, Schouten LJ *et al.* (2012a). Multiple miscarriages are associated with the risk of ovarian cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *PLoS One,* 7:e37141. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0037141 PMID:22623987

Braem MG, Onland-Moret NC, Schouten LJ *et al.* (2012b). Coffee and tea consumption and the risk of ovarian cancer: a prospective cohort study and updated meta-analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 95:1172–1181. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.111.026393 PMID:22440851

Brand JS, van der Schouw YT, Onland-Moret NC *et al.*; InterAct Consortium (2013). Age at menopause, reproductive life span, and type 2 diabetes risk: results from the EPIC-InterAct study. *Diabetes Care,* 36:1012–1019. http://dx.doi.org/10.2337/dc12-1020 PMID:23230098

Bravi F, Edefonti V, Randi G *et al.* (2012). Dietary patterns and the risk of esophageal cancer. *Ann Oncol,* 23:765–770. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr295 PMID:21653682

Bray F, Jemal A, Grey N *et al.* (2012). Global cancer transitions according to the Human Development Index (2008–2030): a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol,* 13:790–801. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(12)70211-5 PMID:22658655

Bray F, Lortet-Tieulent J, Znaor A *et al.* (2013b). Patterns and trends in human papillomavirus-related diseases in central and eastern europe and central Asia. *Vaccine*, 31 Suppl 7: H32–H45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2013.02.071 PMID:24332296

Bray F, Ren J, Masuyer E, Ferlay J (2013a). Global estimates of cancer prevalence for 27 sites in the adult population in 2008. *Int J Cancer,* 132:1133–1145. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27711 PMID:22752881

Breckenkamp J, Blettner M *et al.* (2012). Indoor exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields and residential characteristics. *Radiat Environ Biophys,* 51:85–92. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00411-011-0389-2 PMID:21964673

Brenner DR, Boffetta P, Duell EJ *et al.* (2012). Previous lung diseases and lung cancer risk: a pooled analysis from the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *Am J Epidemiol,* 176:573–585. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kws151 PMID:22986146

Brenner DR, Brennan P, Boffetta P *et al.* (2013). Hierarchical modeling identifies novel lung cancer susceptibility variants in inflammation pathways among 10,140 cases and 11,012 controls. *Hum Genet,* 132:579–589. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00439-013-1270-y PMID:23370545

Broeders M, Moss S, Nyström L *et al.*; EUROSCREEN Working Group (2012). The impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality in Europe: a review of observational studies. *J Med Screen,* 19 Suppl 1:14–25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jms.2012.012078 PMID:22972807

Buckland G, Ros MM, Roswall N *et al.* (2013a). Adherence to the Mediterranean diet and risk of bladder cancer in the EPIC cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27958 PMID:24226765

Buckland G, Travier N, Cottet V *et al.* (2013a). Adherence to the mediterranean diet and risk of breast cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* 132:2918–2927. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27958 PMID:23180513

Budczies J, Brockmöller SF, Müller BM *et al.* (2013). Comparative metabolomics of estrogen receptor positive and estrogen receptor negative breast cancer: alterations in glutamine and beta-alanine metabolism. *J Proteomics,* 94C:279–288. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jprot.2013.10.002 PMID:24125731

Burgess JA, Abramson MJ, Gurrin LC *et al.* (2012). Childhood infections and the risk of asthma: a longitudinal study over 37 years. *Chest*, 142:647–654. http://dx.doi.org/10.1378/chest.11-1432 PMID:22459783

Bzhalava D, Guan P, Franceschi S *et al.* (2013). A systematic review of the prevalence of mucosal and cutaneous human papillomavirus types. *Virology*, 445:224–231. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2013.07.015 PMID:23928291

Caboux E, Lallemand C, Ferro G *et al.* (2012). Sources of pre-analytical variations in yield of DNA extracted from blood samples: analysis of 50,000 DNA samples in EPIC. *PLoS One,* 7:e39821. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0039821 PMID:22808065

Caboux E, Paciencia M, Durand G *et al.* (2013). Impact of delay to cryopreservation on RNA integrity and genome-wide expression profiles in resected tumor samples. *PLoS One,* 8:e79826. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0079826 PMID:24278187

Campa D, Butterbach K, Slager SL *et al.* (2012). A comprehensive study of polymorphisms in the *ABCB1, ABCC2, ABCG2, NR1I2* genes and lymphoma risk. *Int J Cancer,* 131:803–812. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26436 PMID:21918980

Campa D, Martino A, Sainz J *et al.* (2012). Comprehensive investigation of genetic variation in the 8q24 region and multiple myeloma risk in the IMMEnSE consortium. *Br J Haematol,* 157:331–338. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2141.2012.09047.x PMID:22590720

Carozzi F, Ronco G, Gillio-Tos A *et al.*; New Technologies for Cervical Cancer screening (NTCC) Working Group (2012). Concurrent infections with multiple human papillomavirus (HPV) types in the New Technologies for Cervical Cancer (NTCC) screening study. *Eur J Cancer,* 48:1633–1637. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2011.10.010 PMID:22088483

Castellsagué X, Pawlita M, Roura E *et al.* (2013). Prospective seroepidemiologic study on the role of human papillomavirus and other infections in cervical carcinogenesis: evidence from the EPIC cohort. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. PMID:24338606

Castro FA, Quint W, Gonzalez P *et al.*; Costa Rica Vaccine Trial Group (2012). Prevalence of and risk factors for anal human papillomavirus infection among young healthy women in Costa Rica. *J Infect Dis,* 206:1103–1110. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jis458 PMID:22850119

Center MM, Jemal A, Lortet-Tieulent J *et al.* (2012). International variation in prostate cancer incidence and mortality rates. *Eur Urol,* 61:1079–1092. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2012.02.054 PMID:22424666

Chaabna K, Boniol M, de Vuyst H *et al.* (2012). Geographical patterns of Kaposi's sarcoma, nonHodgkin lymphomas, and cervical cancer associated with HIV infection in five African populations. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 21:1–9. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e32834a802a PMID:21955799

Chaabna K, Soerjomataram I, Rouabhia S *et al.* (2013a). Co-occurrence of diffuse large B cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma and chronic hepatitis C in Algerian patients: two case reports. *J Cancer Res Ther,* 9:532–533. http://dx.doi.org/10.4103/0973-1482.119372 PMID:24126002

Chaabna K, Bray F, Wabinga HR *et al.* (2013b). Kaposi Sarcoma trends in Uganda and Zimbabwe: a sustained decline in incidence? *Int J Cancer,* 133:1197–1203. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28125 PMID:23436712

Chajès V, Torres-Mejía G, Biessy C *et al.* (2012). ω-3 and ω-6 Polyunsaturated fatty acid intakes and the risk of breast cancer in Mexican women: impact of obesity status. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:319–326. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0896 PMID:22194528

Chang JS, Straif K, Guha N (2012). The role of alcohol dehydrogenase genes in head and neck cancers: a systematic review and meta-analysis of *ADH1B* and *ADH1C*. *Mutagenesis,* 27:275–286. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/mutage/ger073 PMID:22042713

Chaturvedi AK, Anderson WF, Lortet-Tieulent J *et al.* (2013). Worldwide trends in incidence rates for oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers. *J Clin Oncol,* 31:4550–4559. http://dx.doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2013.50.3870 PMID:24248688

Chauvet B, Mahe MA, Maingon P *et al.* (2013). [White paper on radiation oncology in France. Twelve proposals to improve a major cancer treatment. Société française de radiothérapie oncologique]. *Cancer Radiother,* 17 Suppl 1: S2–72. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canrad.2013.04.002 PMID: 23916854

Chen CJ, Chen W, Franceschi S *et al.* (2013). Liver cancer. In: *Disease Control Priorities, Third Edition (DCP3),* Vol. 6.

Chen D, Juko-Pecirep I, Hammer J *et al.* (2013). Genome-wide association study of susceptibility loci for cervical cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 105:624–633. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djt051 PMID:23482656

Chen Y, Copeland WK, Vedanthan R *et al.* (2013). Association between body mass index and cardiovascular disease mortality in east Asians and south Asians: pooled analysis of prospective data from the Asia Cohort Consortium. *BMJ*, 347:f5446. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.f5446

Chiantore MV, Vannucchi S, Accardi R *et al.* (2012). Interferon-β induces cellular senescence in cutaneous human papilloma virus-transformed human keratinocytes by affecting p53 transactivating activity. *PLoS One,* 7:e36909. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0036909 PMID:22615843

Chokkalingam AP, Metayer C, Scelo G *et al.* (2012a). Fetal growth and body size genes and risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:1577–1585. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0035-6 PMID:22878902

Chokkalingam AP, Metayer C, Scelo GA *et al.* (2012b). Variation in xenobiotic transport and metabolism genes, household chemical exposures, and risk of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:1367–1375. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-9947-4 PMID:22674224

Christensen JS, Mortensen LH, Röösli M *et al.* (2012). Brain tumors in children and adolescents and exposure to animals and farm life: a multicenter case-control study (CEFALO). *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:1463–1473. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0020-0 PMID:22790303

Chuang SC, Jenab M, Heck JE *et al.* (2012a). Diet and the risk of head and neck cancer: a pooled analysis in the INHANCE consortium. *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:69–88. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-011-9857-x PMID:22037906

Chuang SC, Norat T, Murphy N *et al.* (2012b). Fiber intake and total and cause-specific mortality in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 96:164–174. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.111.028415 PMID:22648726

Chung MH, McKenzie KP, De Vuyst H *et al.* (2013). Comparing Pap smear, VIA, and HPV cervical cancer screening methods among HIV-positive women by immune status and antiretroviral therapy. *AIDS*, 27:2909–2919. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/01.aids.0000432472.92120.1b PMID:23842133

Clifford G, Bertisch B, Franceschi S (2013). Clifford *et al.* respond to "Biological and clinical insights from epidemiologic research into HIV, HPV, and anal cancer". *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:888–889. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt151 PMID:23900551

Clifford GM, Lise M, Franceschi S *et al.*; Swiss HIV Cohort Study (2012). Lung cancer in the Swiss HIV Cohort Study: role of smoking, immunodeficiency and pulmonary infection. *Br J Cancer,* 106:447–452. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2011.558 PMID:22240797

Cocco P, Satta G, D'Andrea I *et al.* (2013a). Lymphoma risk in livestock farmers: results of the Epilymph study. *Int J Cancer,* 132:2613–2618. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27908 PMID:23065666

Cocco P, Satta G, Dubois S *et al.* (2013b). Lymphoma risk and occupational exposure to pesticides: results of the Epilymph study. *Occup Environ Med,* 70:91–98. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2012-100845 PMID:23117219

Cocco P, Vermeulen R, Flore V *et al.* (2013c). Occupational exposure to trichloroethylene and risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma and its major subtypes: a pooled InterLymph analysis. *Occup Environ Med,* 70:795–802. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2013-101551 PMID:23881218

Collaborative Group on Epidemiological Studies of Ovarian Cancer (2012). Ovarian cancer and body size: individual participant meta-analysis including 25,157 women with ovarian cancer from 47 epidemiological studies. *PLoS Med,* 9:e1001200. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1001200 PMID:22606070

Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer (2012). Menarche, menopause, and breast cancer risk: individual participant meta-analysis, including 118 964 women with breast cancer from 117 epidemiological studies. *Lancet Oncol,* 13:1141–1151. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(12)70425-4 PMID:23084519

Comar M, Iannacone MR, Casalicchio G *et al.* (2012). Comparison of hybrid capture II, linear array, and a bead-based multiplex genotyping assay for detection of human papillomavirus in women with negative Pap test results and atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. *J Clin Microbiol,* 50:4041–4046. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JCM.02105-12 PMID:23035194

Combes JD, Franceschi S (2013). Role of human papillomavirus in non-oropharyngeal head and neck cancers. *Oral Oncol,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2013.11.004

Consonni D, Straif K, Symons JM *et al.* (2013). Cancer risk among tetrafluoroethylene synthesis and polymerization workers. *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:350–358. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kws588 PMID:23828249

Cooper AJ, Forouhi NG, Ye Z *et al.*; InterAct Consortium (2012). Fruit and vegetable intake and type 2 diabetes: EPIC-InterAct prospective study and meta-analysis. *Eur J Clin Nutr*, 66:1082–1092. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.85 PMID:22854878

Cornet I, Bouvard V, Campo MS *et al.* (2012a). Comparative analysis of transforming properties of E6 and E7 from different beta human papillomavirus types. *J Virol,* 86:2366–2370. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JVI.06579-11 PMID:22171257

Cornet I, Gheit T, Clifford GM *et al.* (2013a). Human papillomavirus type 16 E6 variants in France and risk of viral persistence. *Infect Agent Cancer,* 8:4. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1750-9378-8-4 PMID:23343041

Cornet I, Gheit T, Franceschi S *et al.*; IARC HPV Variant Study Group (2012b). Human papillomavirus type 16 genetic variants: phylogeny and classification based on E6 and LCR. *J Virol,* 86:6855–6861. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JVI.00483-12 PMID:22491459

Cornet I, Gheit T, Iannacone MR *et al.* (2013b). HPV16 genetic variation and the development of cervical cancer worldwide. *Br J Cancer,* 108:240–244. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.508 PMID:23169278

Cortot AB, Younes M, Martel-Planche G *et al.* (2013). Mutation of *TP53* and alteration of p14$^{arf}$ expression in *EGFR*- and *KRAS*-mutated lung adenocarcinomas. *Clin Lung Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cllc.2013.08.003 PMID:24169260

Costas L, Casabonne D, Benavente Y *et al.* (2012). Reproductive factors and lymphoid neoplasms in Europe: findings from the EpiLymph case-control study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:195–206. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-011-9869-6 PMID:22116538

Coté ML, Liu M, Bonassi S *et al.* (2012). Increased risk of lung cancer in individuals with a family history of the disease: a pooled analysis from the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *Eur J Cancer,* 48:1957–1968. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2012.01.038 PMID:22436981

Cottet V, Collin M, Gross AS *et al.* (2013). Erythrocyte membrane phospholipid fatty acid concentrations and risk of colorectal adenomas: a case-control nested in the French E3N-EPIC cohort study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 22:1417–1427. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-0168 PMID:23704475

Crawford SM, Sauerzapf V, Haynes R *et al.* (2012). Social and geographical factors affecting access to treatment of colorectal cancer: a cancer registry study. *BMJ Open,* 2:e000410. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2011-000410 PMID:22535788

Crispim SP, Geelen A, de Vries JH *et al.* (2012). Bias in protein and potassium intake collected with 24-h recalls (EPIC-Soft) is rather comparable across European populations. *Eur J Nutr,* 51:997–1010. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00394-011-0279-z PMID:22143464

Crispim SP, Geelen A, Siebelink E *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2012). Design aspects of 24 h recall assessments may affect the estimates of protein and potassium intake in dietary surveys. *Public Health Nutr,* 15:1196–1200. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1368980012000511 PMID:22348312

Crispim SP, Nicolas G, Casagrande C *et al.* (2013). Quality assurance of the international computerised 24 h dietary recall method (EPIC-Soft). *Br J Nutr,* 1–10. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114513002766 PMID:24001201

Crosbie EJ, Einstein MH, Franceschi S, Kitchener HC (2013). Human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. *Lancet,* 382:889–899. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)60022-7 PMID:23618600

Crowe FL, Key TJ, Appleby PN *et al.* (2012). Dietary fibre intake and ischaemic heart disease mortality: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition-Heart study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 66:950–956. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.51 PMID:22617277

Cubasch H, Joffe M, Hanisch R *et al.* (2013). Breast cancer characteristics and HIV among 1,092 women in Soweto, South Africa. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 140:177–186. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10549-013-2606-y PMID:23801159

Cuzick J, Bergeron C, von Knebel Doeberitz M *et al.* (2012). New technologies and procedures for cervical cancer screening. *Vaccine,* 30 Suppl 5:F107–F116. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.05.088 PMID:23199953

Cvancarova M, Aagnes B, Fossa SD *et al.* (2012). Proportion cured models applied to 23 cancer sites in Norway. *Int J Cancer,* 132:1700–1710. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27802 PMID:22927104

da Costa NM, Hautefeuille A, Cros MP *et al.* (2012). Transcriptional regulation of thymine DNA glycosylase (TDG) by the tumor suppressor protein p53. *Cell Cycle,* 11:4570–4578. http://dx.doi.org/10.4161/cc.22843 PMID:23165212

Dahm CC, Gorst-Rasmussen A, Crowe FL *et al.* (2012). Fatty acid patterns and risk of prostate cancer in a case-control study nested within the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 96:1354–1361. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.112.034157 PMID:23134890

Dai Y, Cros MP, Pontoizeau C *et al.* (2013). Down-regulation of transcription factor E4F1 in hepatocarcinoma cells: HBV-dependent effects on autophagy, proliferation and metabolism. *Carcinogenesis,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgt353 PMID:24163401

Dallat MA, Soerjomataram I, Kee F (2012). Assessment of interventions to address the built environment. *Lancet,* 380:563–564. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61329-4 PMID:22883504

Damiola F, Byrnes G, Moissonnier M *et al.* (2013). Contribution of *ATM* and *FOXE1* (*TTF2*) to risk of papillary thyroid carcinoma in Belarusian children exposed to radiation. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28483 PMID:24105688

de Batlle J, Sauleda J, Balcells E *et al.*; PAC-COPD Study Group (2012). Association between Ω3 and Ω6 fatty acid intakes and serum inflammatory markers in COPD. *J Nutr Biochem,* 23:817–821. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jnutbio.2011.04.005 PMID:21889886

de Batlle J, Mendez M, Romieu I *et al.*; PAC-COPD Study Group (2012). Cured meat consumption increases risk of readmission in COPD patients. *Eur Respir J,* 40:555–560. http://dx.doi.org/10.1183/09031936.00116911 PMID:22408205

de Camargo Cancela M, de Souza DL, Curado MP (2012). International incidence of oropharyngeal cancer: a population-based study. *Oral Oncol,* 48:484–490. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2011.12.013 PMID:22265333

de Fine Licht S, Schmidt LS, Rod NH *et al.* (2012). Hepatoblastoma in the Nordic countries. *Int J Cancer,* 131:E555–E561. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27351 PMID:22095187

de Fraipont F, Levallet G, Creveuil C *et al.*; Intergroupe Francophone de Cancérologie Thoracique (2012). An apoptosis methylation prognostic signature for early lung cancer in the IFCT-0002 trial. *Clin Cancer Res,* 18:2976–2986. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-11-2797 PMID:22434665

De Keyzer W, Huybrechts I, Dekkers AL *et al.*; EFCOVAL Consortium (2012). Predicting urinary creatinine excretion and its usefulness to identify incomplete 24 h urine collections. *Br J Nutr,* 108:1118–1125. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114511006295 PMID:22136756

De Keyzer W, Van Caneghem S, Heath AL *et al.* (2012). Nutritional quality and acceptability of a weekly vegetarian lunch in primary-school canteens in Ghent, Belgium: 'Thursday Veggie Day'. *Public Health Nutr,* 15:2326–2330. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1368980012000870 PMID:22440632

de Martel C, Ferlay J, Franceschi S *et al.* (2012). Global burden of cancers attributable to infections in 2008: a review and synthetic analysis. *Lancet Oncol,* 13:607–615. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(12)70137-7 PMID:22575588

de Martel C, Forman D, Plummer M (2013). Gastric cancer: epidemiology and risk factors. *Gastroenterol Clin North Am,* 42:219–240. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gtc.2013.01.003 PMID:23639638

de Souza DL, de Camargo Cancela M, Pérez MM, Curado MP (2012). Trends in the incidence of oral cavity and oropharyngeal cancers in Spain. *Head Neck,* 34:649–654. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hed.21793 PMID:21717523

De Vries E, Soerjomataram I, Coebergh JW (2012). Precise input estimates in scenario development to assess benefits of lifestyle intervention. [Commentary]. *Lancet*, 380:973–974, author reply 974. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61531-1 PMID:22981108

De Vuyst H, Alemany L, Lacey C *et al.* (2013a). The burden of human papillomavirus infections and related diseases in sub-Saharan Africa. *Vaccine,* 31 Suppl 5 :F32–F46. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.07.092.

De Vuyst H, Chung MH, Baussano I *et al.* (2013b). Comparison of HPV DNA testing in cervical exfoliated cells and tissue biopsies among HIV-positive women in Kenya. *Int J Cancer,* 133:1441–1446. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28131 PMID:23444059

De Vuyst H, Mugo NR, Chung MH *et al.* (2012a). Prevalence and determinants of human papillomavirus infection and cervical lesions in HIV-positive women in Kenya. *Br J Cancer,* 107:1624–1630. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.441 PMID:23033006

De Vuyst H, Ndirangu G, Moodley M *et al.* (2012b). Prevalence of human papillomavirus in women with invasive cervical carcinoma by HIV status in Kenya and South Africa. *Int J Cancer,* 131:949–955. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26470 PMID:21960453

Dejardin O, Rachet B, Morris E *et al.* (2013). Management of colorectal cancer explains differences in 1-year relative survival between France and England for patients diagnosed 1997–2004. *Br J Cancer,* 108:775–783. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2013.33 PMID:23392081

Deltour I, Auvinen A, Feychting M *et al.* (2012). Mobile phone use and incidence of glioma in the Nordic countries 1979–2008: consistency check. *Epidemiology,* 23:301–307. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/EDE.0b013e3182448295 PMID:22249239

Demetriou CA, Chen J, Polidoro S *et al.* (2013). Methylome analysis and epigenetic changes associated with menarcheal age. *PLoS ONE.* 8(11):e79391. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0079391 PMID: 24278132

Demetriou CA, Straif K, Vineis P (2012). From testing to estimation: the problem of false positives in the context of carcinogen evaluation in the IARC monographs. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:1272–1281. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0276 PMID:22714739

Denny L, Sankaranayanan R, De Vuyst H *et al.* (2013). Recommendations for cervical cancer prevention in sub-Saharan Africa. *Vaccine,* 31 Suppl 5:F73-F74. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.11.077

Denny LA, Franceschi S, de Sanjosé S *et al.* (2012). Human papillomavirus, human immunodeficiency virus and immunosuppression. *Vaccine,* 30 Suppl 5:F168–F174. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.06.045 PMID:23199960

Deodhar K, Gheit T, Vaccarella S *et al.* (2012b). Prevalence of human papillomavirus types in cervical lesions from women in rural Western India. *J Med Virol,* 84:1054–1060. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.23310 PMID:22585722

Deodhar K, Sankaranarayanan R, Jayant K *et al.* (2012a). Accuracy of concurrent visual and cytology screening in detecting cervical cancer precursors in rural India. *Int J Cancer,* 131:E954–E962. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27633 PMID:22581670

Di Maso M, Talamini R, Bosetti C *et al.* (2013). Red meat and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies focusing on cooking practices. *Ann Oncol.* 24:3107-3112. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdt392 PMID:24121119

Dichtel-Danjoy ML, Ma D, Dourlen P *et al.* (2013). Drosophila p53 isoforms differentially regulate apoptosis and apoptosis-induced proliferation. *Cell Death Differ,* 20:108–116. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/cdd.2012.100 PMID:22898807

Dik VK, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Van Oijen MG *et al.* (2013). Coffee and tea consumption, genotype based CYP1A2 and NAT2 activity, and colorectal cancer risk - results from the EPIC cohort study. *Int J Cancer.* [Epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28655 PMID: 24318358

Dikshit R, Gupta PC, Ramasundarahettige C *et al.* (2012b). Cancer mortality in India: a nationally representative survey. *Lancet,* 379:1807–1816. Erratum in *Lancet*, 379:1790.

Dikshit RP, Yeole BB, Nagrani R *et al.* (2012a). Increase in breast cancer incidence among older women in Mumbai: 30-year trends and predictions to 2025. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 36:e215–e220. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2012.03.009 PMID:22521561

Dossus L, Lukanova A, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2013). Hormonal, metabolic, and inflammatory profiles and endometrial cancer risk within the EPIC cohort–a factor analysis. *Am J Epidemiol,* 177:787–799. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kws309 PMID:23492765

Dowty JG, Byrnes GB, Gertig DM (2013). The time-evolution of DCIS size distributions with applications to breast cancer growth and progression. *Math Med Biol,* [Epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/imammb/dqt014 PMID:23873441

Drobná Z, Del Razo LM, Garía-Vargas GG *et al.* (2013). Environmental exposure to arsenic, AS3MT polymorphisms and prevalence of diabetes in Mexico. *J Expo Sci Environ Epidemiol,* 23:151–155. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jes.2012.103 PMID:23093101

Duell EJ, Sala N, Travier N *et al.* (2012). Genetic variation in alcohol dehydrogenase (*ADH1A, ADH1B, ADH1C, ADH7*) and aldehyde dehydrogenase (*ALDH2*), alcohol consumption and gastric cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort. *Carcinogenesis*, 33:361–367. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgr285 PMID:22144473

Duell EJ, Lujan-Barroso L, Llivina C *et al.* (2013a). Vitamin C transporter gene (*SLC23A1* and *SLC23A2*) polymorphisms, plasma vitamin C levels, and gastric cancer risk in the EPIC cohort. *Genes Nutr,* 8:549–560. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12263-013-0346-6 PMID:23737080

Duell EJ, Travier N, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2013b). Menstrual and reproductive factors in women, genetic variation in *CYP17A1*, and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort. *Int J Cancer,* 132:2164–2175. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27875 PMID:23015357

Dupinay T, Gheit T, Roques P *et al.* (2013). Discovery of naturally occurring transmissible chronic hepatitis B virus infection among *Macaca fascicularis* from mauritius island. *Hepatology*, 58:1610–1620. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hep.26428 PMID:23536484

Ecsedi SI, Hernandez-Vargas H, Lima SC *et al.* (2013). Transposable hypomethylation is associated with metastatic capacity of primary melanomas. *Int J. Clin Exp Pathol,* 6:2943–2948. PMID:24294382

Elena JW, Steplowski E, Yu K *et al.* (2013). Diabetes and risk of pancreatic cancer: a pooled analysis from the pancreatic cancer cohort consortium. *Cancer Causes Control,* 24:13–25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0078-8 PMID:23112111

Elks CE, Ong KK, Scott RA *et al.*; InterAct Consortium (2013). Age at Menarche and Type 2 Diabetes Risk: The EPIC-InterAct study. *Diabetes Care,* 36:3526–3534. http://dx.doi.org/10.2337/dc13-0446 PMID:24159179

Ellison-Loschmann L, McKenzie F, Highnam R *et al.* (2013). Age and ethnic differences in volumetric breast density in new zealand women: a cross-sectional study. *PLoS One,* 8:e70217. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0070217 PMID:23936166

Enerly E, Bray F, Mellem C *et al.* (2012). Quality assessment of the registration of vulvar and vaginal premalignant lesions at the Cancer Registry of Norway. *Acta Oncol,* 51:45–50. http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/0284186X.2011.624545 PMID:22047060

Erdmann F, Lortet-Tieulent J, Schüz J *et al.* (2013). International trends in the incidence of malignant melanoma 1953–2008–are recent generations at higher or lower risk? *Int J Cancer,* 132:385–400. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27616 PMID:22532371

Eriksson L, Hall P, Czene K *et al.* (2012). Mammographic density and molecular subtypes of breast cancer. *Br J Cancer,* 107:18–23. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.234 PMID:22644308

Espina C, Porta M, Schüz J *et al.* (2013). Environmental and occupational interventions for primary prevention of cancer: a cross-sectorial policy framework. *Environ Health Perspect,* 121:420–426, e1–e7. PMID:23384642

Espinosa A, Zock JP, Benavente Y *et al.* (2013). Occupational exposure to immunologically active agents and risk for lymphoma: the European Epilymph case-control study. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 37:378–384. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2013.02.006 PMID:23522435

Etemadi A, Golozar A, Kamangar F *et al.* (2012). Large body size and sedentary lifestyle during childhood and early adulthood and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in a high-risk population. *Ann Oncol,* 23:1593–1600. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr494 PMID:22052987

Eussen SJ, Nilsen RM, Midttun Ø *et al.* (2013). North-south gradients in plasma concentrations of B-vitamins and other components of one-carbon metabolism in Western Europe: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) Study. *Br J Nutr,* 110:363–374. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114512004990 PMID:23228223

Fachiroh J, Sangrajrang S, Johansson M *et al.* (2012). Tobacco consumption and genetic susceptibility to nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) in Thailand. *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:1995–2002. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0077-9 PMID:23085811

Fahey MT, Ferrari P, Slimani N *et al.* (2012). Identifying dietary patterns using a normal mixture model: application to the EPIC study. *J Epidemiol Community Health,* 66:89–94. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jech.2009.103408 PMID:21875868

Fedirko V, Jenab M, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2013a). Alcohol drinking and endometrial cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Ann Epidemiol,* 23:93–98. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.annepidem.2012.11.009 PMID:23273691

Fedirko V, Lukanova A, Bamia C *et al.* (2013b). Glycemic index, glycemic load, dietary carbohydrate, and dietary fiber intake and risk of liver and biliary tract cancers in Western Europeans. *Ann Oncol,* 24:543–553. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mds434 PMID:23123507

Fedirko V, Riboli E, Tjønneland A *et al.* (2012a). Prediagnostic 25-hydroxyvitamin D, VDR and CASR polymorphisms, and survival in patients with colorectal cancer in western European ppulations. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:582–593. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-1065 PMID:22278364

Fedirko V, Torres-Mejía G, Ortega-Olvera C *et al.* (2012b). Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and risk of breast cancer: results of a large population-based case-control study in Mexican women. *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:1149–1162. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-9984-z PMID:22622862

Fedirko V, Trichopolou A, Bamia C *et al.* (2013c). Consumption of fish and meats and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Ann Oncol,* 24:2166–2173. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdt168 PMID:23670094

Fehringer G, Liu G, Briollais L *et al.* (2012). Comparison of pathway analysis approaches using lung cancer GWAS data sets. *PLoS ONE,* 7:e31816. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0031816 PMID:22363742

Ferlay J, Forman D, Mathers CD, Bray F (2012). Breast and cervical cancer in 187 countries between 1980 and 2010. *Lancet,* 379:1390–1391. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60595-9 PMID:22500874

Ferlay J, Steliarova-Foucher E, Lortet-Tieulent J *et al.* (2013). Cancer incidence and mortality patterns in Europe: estimates for 40 countries in 2012. *Eur J Cancer,* 49:1374–1403. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2012.12.027 PMID:23485231

Fernández-Cuesta L, Oakman C, Falagan-Lotsch P *et al.* (2012). Prognostic and predictive value of *TP53* mutations in node-positive breast cancer patients treated with anthracycline- or anthracycline/taxane-based adjuvant therapy: results from the BIG 02–98 phase III trial. *Breast Cancer Res,* 14:R70. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/bcr3179 PMID:22551440

Ferrari P, Arcella D, Heraud F *et al.* (2013b). Impact of refining the assessment of dietary exposure to cadmium in the European adult population. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess,* 30:687–697. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2013.777161 PMID:23514357

Ferrari P, Freisling H, Duell EJ *et al.* (2013a). Challenges in estimating the validity of dietary acrylamide measurements. *Eur J Nutr,* 52:1503–1512. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00394-012-0457-7 PMID:23114503

Ferrari P, McKay JD, Jenab M *et al.* (2012a). Alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase gene polymorphisms, alcohol intake and the risk of colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 66:1303–1308. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.173 PMID:23149980

Ferrari P, Rinaldi S, Jenab M *et al.* (2013b). Dietary fiber intake and risk of hormonal receptor-defined breast cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 97:344–353. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.112.034025 PMID:23269820

Fiaschetti G, Abela L, Nonoguchi N *et al.* (2013). Epigenetic silencing of miRNA-9 is associated with HES1 oncogenic activity and poor prognosis of medulloblastoma. *Br J Cancer,* [Epub aheaf of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2013.764 PMID:24346283

Font-Gonzalez A, Liu L, Voogd AC *et al.* (2013). Inferior survival for young patients with contralateral compared to unilateral breast cancer: a nationwide population-based study in the Netherlands. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 139:811–819. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10549-013-2588-9 PMID:23760860

Ford AC, Forman D, Bailey AG *et al.* (2012a). Effect of dyspepsia on survival: a longitudinal 10-year follow-up study. *Am J Gastroenterol,* 107:912–921. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ajg.2012.69 PMID:22472745

Ford AC, Forman D, Bailey AG *et al.* (2012b). The natural history of gastro-oesophageal reflux symptoms in the community and its effects on survival: a longitudinal 10-year follow-up study. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther,* 37:323–331. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/apt.12169 PMID:23190336

Forman D, de Martel C, Lacey CJ *et al.* (2012a). Global burden of human papillomavirus and related diseases. *Vaccine,* 30 Suppl 5:F12–F23. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.07.055 PMID:23199955

Forman D, Franceschi S, Sankaranarayanan R *et al.* (2012b). Comment on: "Do cervical cancer data justify HPV vaccination in India? Epidemiological data sources and comprehensiveness". *J R Soc Med,* 105:365–366. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jrsm.2012.120207 PMID:22977042

Forman D, Franceschi S, Sankaranarayanan R *et al.* (2012c). Do cervical cancer data justify human papillomavirus vaccination in India? epidemiological data sources and comprehensiveness. *J R Soc Med,* 105:365–366. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jrsm.2012.120207 PMID:22977042

Franceschi S (2012a). Cervical cancer screening at a turning point in Italy [in Italian]. *Epidemiol Prev,* 36:142–144. PMID:22828225

Franceschi S (2012b). Introduction to Section One: Global strategy to prevent hepatitis viruses. In: Chemin I, ed. *Hepatocellular Carcinoma: A Global Challenge*. New York: Nova Science Publishers, pp. 1–4.

Franceschi S (2012c). Childhood leukaemia and socioeconomic status. *Br J Cancer,* 107:215, author reply 216. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.170 PMID:22691972

Franceschi S, Wild CP (2013). Meeting the global demands of epidemiologic transition - the indispensable role of cancer prevention. *Mol Oncol,* 7:1–13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.molonc.2012.10.010 PMID:23218182

Frederiksen K, Deltour I, Schüz J (2012). Estimating associations of mobile phone use and brain tumours taking into account laterality: a comparison and theoretical evaluation of applied methods. *Stat Med,* 31:3681–3692. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/sim.5425 PMID:22733607

Frei P, Poulsen AH, Mezei G *et al.* (2012). Residential distance to high-voltage power lines and risk of neurodegenerative diseases: a Danish population-based case-control study. *Am J Epidemiol,* [epub ahead of print]. PMID:23572049

Freisling H, Knaze V, Slimani N (2013b). A systematic review of peer-reviewed studies on diet quality indexes applied to old age: a multitude of predictors of diet quality. In: Preedy VR, Hunter L-A, Patel VB, eds. *Diet Quality: An Evidence-based Approach,* Vol. 2, Nutrition and Health. New York: Springer Science+Business Media.

Freisling H, Moskal A, Ferrari P *et al.* (2013a). Dietary acrylamide intake of adults in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition differs greatly according to geographical region. *Eur J Nutr,* 52:1369–1380. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00394-012-0446-x PMID:23238529

Freisling H, van Bakel MME, Biessy C *et al.* (2012). Dietary reporting errors on 24 h recalls and dietary questionnaires are associated with BMI across six European countries as evaluated with recovery biomarkers for protein and potassium intake. *Br J Nutr,* 107:910–920. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114511003564 PMID:21791145

French JD, Ghoussaini M, Edwards SL *et al.*; GENICA Network; kConFab Investigators (2013). Functional variants at the 11q13 risk locus for breast cancer regulate cyclin D1 expression through long-range enhancers. *Am J Hum Genet,* 92:489–503. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2013.01.002 PMID:23540573

Fye HK, Wright-Drakesmith C, Kramer HB *et al.* (2013). Protein profiling in hepatocellular carcinoma by label-free quantitative proteomics in two west African populations. *PLoS One,* 8:e68381. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/annotation/5330d029-ab4d-447d-837f-99b965956234 PMID:23935864

Fye HK, Wright-Drakesmith C, Kramer HB *et al.* (2013). Correction: Protein profiling in hepatocellular carcinoma by label-free quantitative proteomics in two West African populations. *PLoS ONE*, 8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/annotation/5330d029-ab4d-447d-837f-99b965956234 PMID:24039685

Gadgil A, Roy N, Sankaranarayanan R *et al.* (2012). Effect of comprehensive breast care on breast cancer outcomes: a community hospital based study from Mumbai, India. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 13:1105–1109. http://dx.doi.org/10.7314/APJCP.2012.13.4.1105 PMID:22799289

Galeone C, Augustin LSA, Filomeno M *et al.* (2013). Dietary glycemic index, glycemic load, and the risk of endometrial cancer: a case-control study and meta-analysis. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 22:38–45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e328354d378 PMID:22584216

Gallo V, Wark PA, Jenab M *et al.* (2013). Prediagnostic body fat and risk of death from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: the EPIC cohort. *Neurology*, 80:829–838. http://dx.doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182840689 PMID:23390184

Gallo V, Egger M, McCormack V *et al.* (2012a). STrengthening the Reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology–Molecular Epidemiology (STROBE-ME): an extension of the STROBE statement. *Mutagenesis,* 27:17–29. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/mutage/ger039 PMID:22027842

Gallo V, Egger M, McCormack V *et al.* (2012b). STrengthening the Reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology - Molecular Epidemiology (STROBE-ME): an extension of the STROBE statement. *Eur J Clin Invest,* 42:1–16. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2362.2011.02561.x PMID:22023344

Gallo V, Egger M, McCormack V *et al.* (2012c). STrengthening the Reporting of OBservational studies in Epidemiology: Molecular Epidemiology STROBE-ME. An extension of the STROBE statement. *J Epidemiol Community Health,* 66:844–854. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/jech-2011-200318 PMID:22025194

Gallo V, Mackenbach JP, Ezzati M *et al.* (2012d). Social inequalities and mortality in Europe – results from a large multi-national cohort. *PLoS ONE,* 7:e39013. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0039013 PMID:22848347

Gallus S, Muttarak R, Franchi M *et al.* (2013b). Why do smokers quit? *Eur J Cancer Prev*, 22:96–101. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e3283552da8 PMID:22644233

Galobardes B, McCormack VA, McCarron P *et al.* (2012). Social inequalities in height: persisting differences today depend upon height of the parents. *PLoS One,* 7:e29118. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0029118 PMID:22238588

Galvan A, Noci S, Taverna F *et al.* (2012). Testing of human papillomavirus in lung cancer and non-tumor lung tissue. *BMC Cancer,* 12:512. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-12-512 PMID:23140419

Gao S, Yang WS, Bray F *et al.* (2012). Declining rates of hepatocellular carcinoma in urban Shanghai: incidence trends in 1976–2005. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 27:39–46. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-011-9636-8 PMID:22160277

Garavello W, Turati F, Bosetti C *et al.* (2012). Family history of cancer and the risk of laryngeal cancer: a case-control study from Italy and Switzerland. *Int J Cancer,* 130:665–670. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26055 PMID:21400506

Garcia-Closas M, Couch FJ, Lindstrom S *et al.*; Gene ENvironmental Interaction and breast CAncer (GENICA) Network; kConFab Investigators; Familial Breast Cancer Study (FBCS); Australian Breast Cancer Tissue Bank (ABCTB) Investigators (2013). Genome-wide association studies identify four ER negative-specific breast cancer risk loci. *Nat Genet,* 45:392–398, e1–e2. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ng.2561 PMID:23535733

Gembarska A, Luciani F, Fedele C *et al.* (2012). MDM4 is a key therapeutic target in cutaneous melanoma. *Nat Med,* 18:1239–1247. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nm.2863 PMID:22820643

Genevois AL, Ichim G, Coissieux MM *et al.* (2013). Dependence receptor TrkC is a putative colon cancer tumor suppressor. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA,* 110:3017–3022. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1212333110 PMID:23341610

Ghantous A, Sinjab A, Herceg Z, Darwiche N (2013). Parthenolide: from plant shoots to cancer roots. *Drug Discov Today,* 18:894–905. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.drudis.2013.05.005 PMID:23688583

Gheit T, Muñoz JP, Levican J *et al.* (2012). Merkel cell polyomavirus in non-small cell lung carcinomas from Chile. *Exp Mol Pathol,* 93:162–166. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.yexmp.2012.04.008 PMID:22537543

Gheit T, Abedi-Ardekani B, Carreira C *et al.* (2013). Comprehensive analysis of HPV expression in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. *J Med Virol,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmv.23866 PMID:24374907

Gillison ML, Castellsagué X, Chaturvedi A *et al.* (2013). Eurogin Roadmap: Comparative epidemiology of HPV infection and associated cancers of the head and neck and cervix. *Int J Cancer,* 134:497–507. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28201 PMID:23568556

Giordano L, Cogo C, Patnick J, Paci E; Euroscreen Working Group (2012a). Communicating the balance sheet in breast cancer screening. *J Med Screen,* 19 Suppl 1:67–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jms.2012.012084 PMID:22972812

Giordano L, von Karsa L, Tomatis M *et al.*; Eunice Working Group (2012b). Mammographic screening programmes in Europe: organization, coverage and participation. *J Med Screen,* 19 Suppl 1:72–82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jms.2012.012085 PMID:22972813

Giorgi-Rossi P, Franceschi S, Ronco G (2012). HPV prevalence and accuracy of HPV testing to detect high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int J Cancer,* 130:1387–1394. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26147 PMID:21520039

Godínez JM, Heideman DA, Gheit T *et al.* (2013). Differential presence of papillomavirus variants in cervical cancer: an analysis for HPV33, HPV45 and HPV58. *Infect Genet Evol,* 13:96–104. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2012.09.011 PMID:23022714

Gong YY, Wilson S, Mwatha JK *et al.* (2012). Aflatoxin exposure may contribute to chronic hepatomegaly in Kenyan school children. *Environ Health Perspect,* 120:893–896. http://dx.doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1104357 PMID:22370114

Gonzalez CA, Lujan-Barroso L, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2012a). Fruit and vegetable intake and the risk of gastric adenocarcinoma: a reanalysis of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC-EURGAST) study after a longer follow-up. *Int J Cancer,* 131:2910–2919. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27565 PMID:22473701

González CA, Megraud F, Buissonniere A *et al.* (2012b). *Helicobacter pylori* infection assessed by ELISA and by immunoblot and noncardia gastric cancer risk in a prospective study: the Eurgast-EPIC project. *Ann Oncol,* 23:1320–1324. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr384 PMID:21917738

Gonzalez P, Cortes B, Quint W *et al.* (2012). Evaluation of the FTA carrier device for HPV testing in developing countries. *J Clin Microbiol,* 50:3870–3876. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JCM.01698-12 PMID:22993174

Gospodinov A, Herceg Z (2013b). Shaping chromatin for repair. *Mutat Res,* 752:45–60. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mrrev.2012.10.001 PMID:23085398

Gospodinov A, Herceg Z (2013a). Chromatin structure in double strand break repair. *DNA Repair* (Amst), 12:800–810. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dnarep.2013.07.006 PMID:23919923

Gouas DA, Villar S, Ortiz-Cuaran S *et al.* (2012). *TP53 R249S* mutation, genetic variations in *HBX* and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in The Gambia. *Carcinogenesis,* 33:1219–1224. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgs135 PMID:22759751

Gram IT, Lukanova A, Brill I *et al.* (2012). Cigarette smoking and risk of histological subtypes of epithelial ovarian cancer in the EPIC cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* 130:2204–2210. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26235 PMID:21678398

Greenop KR, Peters S, Fritschi L *et al.* (2013). Exposure to household painting and floor treatments, and parental occupational paint exposure and risk of childhood brain tumors: results from an Australian case–control study. *Cancer Causes Control,* [epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-013-0330-x

Grell K, Meersohn A, Schüz J, Johansen C (2012). Risk of neurological diseases among survivors of electric shocks: a nationwide cohort study, Denmark, 1968–2008. *Bioelectromagnetics*, 33:459–465. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bem.21705 PMID:22278991

Grosse Y, Loomis D, Lauby-Secretan B *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2013). Carcinogenicity of some drugs and herbal products. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:807–808. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70329-2 PMID:24058961

Grote VA, Kaaks R, Nieters A *et al.* (2012a). Inflammation marker and risk of pancreatic cancer: a nested case-control study within the EPIC cohort. *Br J Cancer,* 106:1866–1874. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.172 PMID:22617158

Grote VA, Nieters A, Kaaks R *et al.* (2012b). The associations of advanced glycation end products and its soluble receptor with pancreatic cancer risk: a case-control study within the prospective EPIC Cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:619–628. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-1139 PMID:22301828

Grote VA, Rohrmann S, Dossus L *et al.* (2012c). The association of circulating adiponectin levels with pancreatic cancer risk: a study within the prospective EPIC cohort. *Int J Cancer,* 130:2428–2437. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26244 PMID:21681743

Guan P, Clifford GM, Franceschi S (2013). Human papillomavirus types in glandular lesions of the cervix: a meta-analysis of published studies. [Letter to the Editor]. *Int J Cancer,* 132:248–250. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27663

Guan P, Howell-Jones R, Li N *et al.* (2012). Human papillomavirus types in 115,789 HPV-positive women: a meta-analysis from cervical infection to cancer. *Int J Cancer,* 131:2349–2359. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27485 PMID:22323075

Guha N, Loomis D, Grosse Y *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2012). Carcinogenicity of trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, some chlorinated solvents, and their metabolites. *Lancet Oncol,* 13:1192–1193. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(12)70485-0 PMID:23323277

Guha N, Ward MH, Gunier R *et al.* (2013a). Characterization of residential pesticide use and chemical formulations through self-report and household inventory: the Northern California Childhood Leukemia study. *Environ Health Perspect,* 121:276–282. http://dx.doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1204926 PMID:23110983

Guha N, Warnakulasuriya S, Vlaanderen J, Straif K (2013b). Betel quid chewing and the risk of oral and oropharyngeal cancers: a meta-analysis with implications for cancer control. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28643 PMID: 24302487

Guillot C, Hall J, Herceg Z *et al.* (2013). Update on hepatocellular carcinoma breakthroughs: Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitors as a promising therapeutic strategy. *Clin Res Hepatol Gastroenterol,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.clinre.2013.07.006 PMID:23953496

Gurka KK, Marshall SW, Casteel C *et al.* (2012). An examination of strategies for preventing workplace homicides committed by perpetrators that have a prior relationship with the workplace or its employees. *J Occup Environ Med,* 54:1533–1538. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/JOM.0b013e31826e2928 PMID:23138043

Hafsi H, Santos-Silva D, Courtois-Cox S, Hainaut P (2013). Effects of Δ40p53, an isoform of p53 lacking the N-terminus, on transactivation capacity of the tumor suppressor protein p53. *BMC Cancer,* 13:134. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-13-134 PMID:23514281

Hainaut P (2013). *TP53*: Coordinator of the processes that underlie the hallmarks of cancer. In: Hainaut P, Olivier M, Wiman K, editors. *p53 in the Clinics.* New York: Springer. pp. 1–24

Hainaut P, Plymoth A (2012). Cancer as a metabolic disease. *Curr Opin Oncol,* 24:56–57. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/CCO.0b013e32834e388a PMID:22143370

Halec G, Schmitt M, Dondog B *et al.* (2013). Biological activity of probable/possible high-risk human papillomavirus types in cervical cancer. *Int J Cancer,* 132:63–71. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27605 PMID:22514107

Hamra GB, Maclehose R, Richardson D *et al.* (2013a). Modelling complex mixtures in epidemiologic analysis: additive versus relative measures for differential effectiveness. *Occup Environ Med,* [epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2013-101665 PMID:24213566

Hamra GB, Semelka RC, Burke LMB *et al.* (2013b). Trends in diagnostic CT among fee-for-service enrollees, 2000-2011. *J Am Coll Radiol,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jacr.2013.07.014 PMID:24035504

Han SS, Yeager M, Moore LE *et al.* (2012). The chromosome 2p21 region harbors a complex genetic architecture for association with risk for renal cell carcinoma. *Hum Mol Genet,* 21:1190–1200. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddr551 PMID:22113997

Hancock DB, Romieu I, Chiu GY *et al.* (2012). STAT6 and LRP1 polymorphisms are associated with food allergen sensitization in Mexican children. *J Allergy Clin Immunol,* 129:1673–1676. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2012.03.012 PMID:22534531

Hanisch RA, Sow PS, Toure M *et al.*; for the University of Washington-Dakar HIV and Cervical Cancer Study Group (2013). Influence of HIV-1 and/or HIV-2 infection and CD4 count on cervical HPV DNA detection in women from Senegal, West Africa. *J Clin Virol,* 58:696–702. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcv.2013.10.012 PMID:24210330

Harbo Poulsen A, Stenager E, Johansen C *et al.* (2012). Mobile phones and multiple sclerosis–a nationwide cohort study in Denmark. *PLoS One,* 7:e34453. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0034453 PMID:22558088

Hargreave M, Jensen A, Deltour I *et al.* (2013). Increased risk for cancer among offspring of women with fertility problems. *Int J Cancer,* 133:1180–1186. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28110 PMID:23404395

Harthé C, Rinaldi S, Achaintre D *et al.* (2012). Bisphenol A-glucuronide measurement in urine samples. *Talanta,* 100:410–413. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2012.07.099 PMID:23141357

Hartwig A, editor (2013). The MAK-Collection for Occupational Health and Safety, Part I. *MAK Value Documentations,* Vol. 27. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/3527600418

Hasan UA, Zannetti C, Parroche P *et al.* (2013). The human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncoprotein induces a transcriptional repressor complex on the Toll-like receptor 9 promoter. *J Exp Med,* 210:1369–1387. http://dx.doi.org/10.1084/jem.20122394 PMID:23752229

Heck JE, Moore LE, Lee YC *et al.* (2012). Xenobiotic metabolizing gene variants and renal cell cancer: a multicenter study. *Front Oncol,* 2:16. http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2012.00016 PMID:22645715

Hein R, Maranian M, Hopper JL *et al.*; GENICA Network; Kconfab Investigators; AOCS Group (2012). Comparison of 6q25 breast cancer hits from Asian and European Genome Wide Association Studies in the Breast Cancer Association Consortium (BCAC). *PLoS One,* 7:e42380. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0042380 PMID:22879957

Heijnsdijk EA, Wever EM, Auvinen A *et al.* (2012). Quality-of-life effects of prostate-specific antigen screening. *N Engl J Med,* 367:595–605. http://dx.doi.org/10.1056/NEJMoa1201637 PMID:22894572

Hendrickson SJ, Lindström S, Eliassen AH *et al.* (2013). Plasma carotenoid- and retinol-weighted gene scores and risk of breast cancer in the National Cancer Institute Breast and Prostate Cancer Cohort Consortium. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 22:927–936. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-0017 PMID:23515144

Henrion M, Frampton M, Scelo G *et al.* (2013). Common variation at 2q22.3 (*ZEB2*) influences the risk of renal cancer. *Hum Mol Genet,* 22:825–831. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/hmg/dds489 PMID:23184150

Hepworth SJ, Hardie LJ, Fraser LK *et al.* (2012). Deoxynivalenol exposure assessment in a cohort of pregnant women from Bradford, UK. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess,* 29:269–276. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2010.551301 PMID:21462017

Herceg Z, Lambert M-P, van Veldhoven K *et al.* (2013). Towards incorporating epigenetic mechanisms into carcinogen identification and evaluation. *Carcinogenesis*, 34:1955–1967. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgt212 PMID:23749751

Herrero R (2013). HPV and cervical cancer. In: Soliman A, Schottenfeld D, Boffetta P, eds. *Cancer Epidemiology: Low- and Middle-Income Countries and Special Populations.* New York: Oxford University Press.

Herrero R, Quint W, Hildesheim A *et al.*; CVT Vaccine Group (2013). Reduced prevalence of oral human papillomavirus (HPV) 4 years after bivalent HPV vaccination in a randomized clinical trial in Costa Rica. *PLoS One,* 8:e68329. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0068329 PMID:23873171

Hjartåker A, Aagnes B, Robsahm TE *et al.* (2013). Subsite-specific dietary risk factors for colorectal cancer: a review of cohort studies. *J Oncol,* 2013:703854. http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2013/703854 PMID:23577027

Hofvind S, Ponti A, Patnick J *et al.*; EUNICE Project and Euroscreen Working Groups (2012). False-positive results in mammographic screening for breast cancer in Europe: a literature review and survey of service screening programmes. *J Med Screen,* 19 Suppl 1:57–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jms.2012.012083 PMID:22972811

Hoggart C, Brennan P, Tjonneland A *et al.* (2012). A risk model for lung cancer incidence. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila),* 5:834–846. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-11-0237 PMID:22496387

Hollstein M, Moriya M, Grollman AP, Olivier M (2013). Analysis of *TP53* mutation spectra reveals the fingerprint of the potent environmental carcinogen, aristolochic acid. *Mutat Res,* 753:41–49. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mrrev.2013.02.003 PMID:23422071

Holmberg L, Robinson D, Sandin F *et al.* (2012). A comparison of prostate cancer survival in England, Norway and Sweden: a population-based study. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 36:e7–e12. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2011.08.001 PMID:21907655

Huybrechts I, Lin Y, De Keyzer W *et al.* (2012). Intake and dietary sources of haem and non-haem iron in Flemish preschoolers. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 66:806–812. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.16 PMID:22353923

Huybrechts I, Nicolas G, Crispim SP *et al.* (2012). Train-the-trainers in conducting standardized 24-h dietary recall interviews in international study settings. In: Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Diet and Activity Methods (ICDAM 8), Rome, Italy.

Iannacone MR, Gheit T, Pfister H *et al.* (2013b). Case-control study of genus-beta human papillomaviruses in plucked eyebrow hairs and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28552 PMID:24136717

Iannacone MR, Gheit T, Waterboer T *et al.* (2012). Case-control study of cutaneous human papillomaviruses in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:1303–1313. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0032 PMID:22707711

Iannacone MR, Gheit T, Waterboer T *et al.* (2013a). Case-control study of cutaneous human papillomavirus infection in basal cell carcinoma of the skin. *J Invest Dermatol,* 133:1512–1520. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/jid.2012.478 PMID:23303448

Iannacone MR, Wang W, Stockwell HG *et al.* (2012). Patterns and timing of sunlight exposure and risk of basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas of the skin – a case-control study. *BMC Cancer,* 12:417. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-12-417 PMID:22994655

IARC (2012a). Pharmaceuticals. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 100A:1–437. PMID:23189749

IARC (2012b). Biological agents. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 100B:1–441. PMID:23189750

IARC (2012c). Arsenic, metals, fibres, and dusts. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 100C:1–499. PMID:23189751

IARC (2012d). Radiation. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 100D:1–437. PMID:23189752

IARC (2012e). Personal habits and indoor combustions. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 100E:1–575. PMID:23193840

IARC (2012f). Chemical agents and related occupations. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum*, 100F:1–599. PMID:23189753

IARC (2012g). Some chemicals present in industrial and consumer products, food and drinking-water. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 101:1–586.

IARC (2013a). Non-ionizing radiation, part 2: Radiofrequency electromagnetic fields. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 102:1–460.

IARC (2013b). Bitumens and bitumen emissions, and some N- and S-heterocyclic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 103:1–342.

IARC (2013c). Malaria and some polyomaviruses (SV40, BK, JC, and Merkel cell viruses). *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 104:1–387.

IARC (2013d). Diesel and gasoline engine exhausts and some nitroarenes. *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum,* 105:1–704.

Illner AK, Freisling H, Boeing H *et al.* (2012). Review and evaluation of innovative technologies for measuring diet in nutritional epidemiology. *Int J Epidemiol,* 41:1187–1203. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/dys105 PMID:22933652

InterAct Consortium (2012a). Physical activity reduces the risk of incident type 2 diabetes in general and in abdominally lean and obese men and women: the EPIC-InterAct Study. *Diabetologia,* 55:1944–1952. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00125-012-2532-2 PMID:22526603

InterAct Consortium (2012b). Tea consumption and incidence of type 2 diabetes in Europe: the EPIC-InterAct case-cohort study. *PLoS ONE,* 7:e36910. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0036910 PMID:22666334

InterAct Consortium (2012c). Validity of a short questionnaire to assess physical activity in 10 European countries. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 27:15–25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-011-9625-y PMID:22089423

Islami F, Boffetta P, van Schooten FJ *et al.* (2012). Exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons among never smokers in Golestan Province, Iran, an area of high incidence of esophageal cancer – a cross-sectional study with repeated measurement of urinary 1-OHPG in two seasons. *Front Oncol,* 2:14. http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2012.00014 PMID:22655262

Islami F, Pourshams A, Vedanthan R *et al.* (2013). Smoking water-pipe, chewing nass and prevalence of heart disease: a cross-sectional analysis of baseline data from the Golestan Cohort Study, Iran. *Heart,* 99:272–278. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/heartjnl-2012-302861 PMID:23257174

Ito H, McKay JD, Hosono S *et al.* (2012). Association between a genome-wide association study-identified locus and the risk of lung cancer in Japanese population. *J Thorac Oncol,* 7:790–798. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/JTO.0b013e3182475028 PMID:22430809

Jacobs KB, Yeager M, Zhou W *et al.* (2012). Detectable clonal mosaicism and its relationship to aging and cancer. *Nat Genet,* 44:651–658. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ng.2270 PMID:22561519

Jakobsen MU, Dethlefsen C, Due KM *et al.* (2013). Fish consumption and subsequent change in body weight in European women and men. *Br J Nutr,* 109:353–362. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114512001079 PMID:22716915

Jakszyn P, Agudo A, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2012a). Dietary intake of heme iron and risk of gastric cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Int J Cancer,* 130:2654–2663. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26263 PMID:21717452

Jakszyn P, Luján-Barroso L, Agudo A *et al.* (2013). Meat and heme iron intake and esophageal adenocarcinoma in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Int J Cancer,* 133:2744–2750. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28291 PMID:23728954

Jakszyn PG, Allen NE, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2012b). Nitrosamines and heme iron and risk of prostate cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:547–551. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-1181 PMID:22253298

Jeffreys M, McKenzie F, Firestone R *et al.* (2013). A multi-ethnic breast cancer case-control study in New Zealand: evidence of differential risk patterns. *Cancer Causes Control,* 24:135–152. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0099-3 PMID:23179663

Jemal A, Bray F, Forman D *et al.* (2012). Cancer burden in Africa and opportunities for prevention. *Cancer,* 118:4372–4384. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cncr.27410 PMID:22252462

Jemal A, Lortet-Tieulent J, Bray F (2013). Reply from authors re: Lambertus A. Kiemeney. The global risk of bladder cancer: let's just do something about it! Eur Urol. In press. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2013.11.039. *Eur Urol,* [epub ahead of print]. PMID:24411280

Jeurnink SM, Büchner FL, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2012). Variety in vegetable and fruit consumption and the risk of gastric and esophageal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 131:E963–E973. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27517 PMID:22392502

Jiron J, Sethi S, Ali-Fehmi R *et al.* (2013). Racial disparities in human papillomavirus (HPV) associated head and neck cancer. *Am J Otolaryngol,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.amjoto.2013.09.004 PMID:24209992

Johansson M, Holmström B, Hinchliffe SR *et al.* (2012b). Combining 33 genetic variants with prostate-specific antigen for prediction of prostate cancer: longitudinal study. *Int J Cancer,* 130:129–137. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.25986 PMID:21328341

Johansson M, Roberts A, Chen D *et al.* (2012a). Using prior information from the medical literature in GWAS of oral cancer identifies novel susceptibility variant on chromosome 4–the AdAPT method. *PLoS One,* 7:e36888. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0036888 PMID:22662130

Johansson M, Stattin P (2012). Guidelines are too important to be left to clinical experts. *CMAJ*, 184:159–160. http://dx.doi.org/10.1503/cmaj.111989 PMID:22184368

Joshi S, Sankaranarayanan R, Muwonge R *et al.* (2013). Screening of cervical neoplasia in HIV-infected women in India. *AIDS*, 27:607–615. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/QAD.0b013e32835b1041 PMID:23079814

Kaaks R, Johnson T, Tikk K *et al.* (2013a). Insulin-like growth factor I and risk of breast cancer by age and hormone receptor status-A prospective study within the EPIC cohort. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28589 PMID:24248481

Kaaks R, Tikk K, Sookthai D *et al.* (2013b). Premenopausal serum sex hormone levels in relation to breast cancer risk, overall and by hormone receptor status-Results from the EPIC cohort. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28528 PMID:24155248

Kærgaard Starr L, Osler M, Steding-Jessen M *et al.* (2013). Socioeconomic position and surgery for early-stage non-small-cell lung cancer: a population-based study in Denmark. *Lung Cancer,* 79:262–269. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.lungcan.2012.11.023 PMID:23276505

Käfferlein HU, Marczynski B, Simon P *et al.* (2012). Internal exposure to carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and DNA damage: a null result in brief. *Arch Toxicol,* 86:1317–1321. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00204-012-0882-7 PMID:22707155

Kamper-Jørgensen M, Rostgaard K, Glaser SL *et al.* (2013). Cigarette smoking and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma and its subtypes: a pooled analysis from the International Lymphoma Epidemiology Consortium (InterLymph). *Ann Oncol,* 24:2245–2255. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdt218 PMID:23788758

Karotki AV, Baverstock K (2012). What mechanisms/processes underlie radiation-induced genomic instability? *Cell Mol Life Sci,* 69:3351–3360. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00018-012-1148-5 PMID:22955377

Kato N, Sauvaget C, Kato T (2012). Large summer weight gain in relatively overweight preschool Japanese children. *Pediatr Int,* 54:510–515. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1442-200X.2012.03578.x PMID:22320901

Kaur P, Mani S, Cros MP *et al.* (2012). Epigenetic silencing of sFRP1 activates the canonical Wnt pathway and contributes to increased cell growth and proliferation in hepatocellular carcinoma. *Tumour Biol,* 33:325–336. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13277-012-0331-5 PMID:22351518

Kazma R, Babron MC, Gaborieau V *et al.*; ILCCO consortium (2012). Lung cancer and DNA repair genes: multilevel association analysis from the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *Carcinogenesis,* 33:1059–1064. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgs116 PMID:22382497

Kemp TJ, Safaeian M, Hildesheim A *et al.* (2012a). Kinetic and HPV infection effects on cross-type neutralizing antibody and avidity responses induced by Cervarix(®). *Vaccine,* 31:165–170. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.10.067 PMID:23123024

Kemp TJ, Safaeian M, Miner S *et al.* (2012b). Oral immunoglobulin levels are not a good surrogate for cervical immunoglobulin levels. *Front Oncol,* 2:61. http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2012.00061 PMID:22737669

Kendzia B, Behrens T, Jöckel K-H *et al.* (2013). Welding and lung cancer in a pooled analysis of case-control studies. *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:1513–1525. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt201 PMID:24052544

Keogh RH, Park JY, White IR *et al.* (2012). Estimating the alcohol-breast cancer association: a comparison of diet diaries, FFQs and combined measurements. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 27:547–559. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-012-9693-7 PMID:22644108

Kesminiene A (2012). Chernobyl, 25 years after – what have we learnt and what are next steps? In: Nakashima M, Takamura N, Suzuki K, Yamashita S, eds. *A New Challenge of Radiation Health Risk Management,* Nagasaki Newspaper Publish: Nagasaki, Japan. pp. 231–238

Kesminiene A, Evrard A-S, Ivanov VK *et al.* (2012). Risk of thyroid cancer among chernobyl liquidators. *Radiat Res,* 178:425–436. http://dx.doi.org/10.1667/RR2975.1 PMID:22998226

Kesse-Guyot E, Fezeu L, Andreeva VA *et al.* (2012). Total and specific polyphenol intakes in midlife are associated with cognitive function measured 13 years later. *J Nutr,* 142:76–83. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/jn.111.144428 PMID:22090468

Key TJ, Appleby PN, Reeves GK *et al.*; Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group (2013). Sex hormones and risk of breast cancer in premenopausal women: a collaborative reanalysis of individual participant data from seven prospective studies. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:1009–1019. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70301-2 PMID:23890780

Khademi H, Kamangar F (2012). Esophageal cancer incidence trends in northeastern Iran: comparing rates over 36 years. *Arch Iran Med,* 15:194–195. PMID:22424033

Khademi H, Malekzadeh R, Pourshams A *et al.* (2012a). Opium use and mortality in Golestan Cohort Study: prospective cohort study of 50,000 adults in Iran. *BMJ,* 344:e2502. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.e2502 PMID:22511302

Khademi H, Radmard A-R, Malekzadeh F *et al.* (2012b). Diagnostic accuracy of age and alarm symptoms for upper GI malignancy in patients with dyspepsia in a GI clinic: a 7-year cross-sectional study. *PLoS One,* 7:e39173. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0039173 PMID:22720064

Khodakarami N, Clifford GM, Yavari P *et al.* (2012). Human papillomavirus infection in women with and without cervical cancer in Tehran, Iran. *Int J Cancer,* 131:E156–E161. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26488 PMID:22038830

Khoury MJ, Lam TK, Ioannidis JP *et al.* (2013). Transforming epidemiology for 21st century medicine and public health. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 22:508–516. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-0146 PMID:23462917

Khuhaprema T, Attasara P, Srivatanakul P *et al.* (2012). Organization and evolution of organized cervical cytology screening in Thailand. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 118:107–111. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgo.2012.03.031 PMID:22613493

Kim YH, Nonoguchi N, Paulus W *et al.* (2012). Frequent *BRAF* gain in low-grade diffuse gliomas with 1p/19q loss. *Brain Pathol,* 22:834–840. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3639.2012.00601.x PMID:22568401

Klein AP, Lindström S, Mendelsohn JB *et al.* (2013). An absolute risk model to identify individuals at elevated risk for pancreatic cancer in the general population. *PLoS One,* 8:e72311. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0072311 PMID:24058443

Knaze V, Zamora-Ros R, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2012). Intake estimation of total and individual flavan-3-ols, proanthocyanidins and theaflavins, their food sources and determinants in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Br J Nutr,* 108:1095–1108. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114511006386 PMID:22186699

Koivisto-Korander R, Scélo G, Ferro G *et al.* (2012). Second primary malignancies among women with uterine sarcoma. *Gynecol Oncol,* 126:30–35. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygyno.2012.04.002 PMID:22487538

Kok DEG, van de Schans SAM, Liu L *et al.* (2013). Risk of prostate cancer among cancer survivors in the Netherlands. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 37:140–145. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2012.11.004 PMID:23265853

Kowall B, Breckenkamp J, Blettner M *et al.* (2012). Determinants and stability over time of perception of health risks related to mobile phone base stations. *Int J Public Health,* 57:735–743. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00038-011-0310-4 PMID:21987029

Kreimer AR, Johansson M, Waterboer T *et al.* (2013). Evaluation of human papillomavirus antibodies and risk of subsequent head and neck cancer. *J Clin Oncol,* 31:2708–2715. http://dx.doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2012.47.2738 PMID:23775966

Kreimer AR, Schiffman M, Herrero R *et al.* (2012). Long-term risk of recurrent cervical HPV infection and precancer and cancer following excisional treatment. *Int J Cancer,* 131:211–218. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26349 PMID:21823117

Krestinina LY, Davis FG, Schonfeld S *et al.* (2013). Leukaemia incidence in the Techa River Cohort: 1953–2007. *Br J Cancer,* 109:2886–2893. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2013.614 PMID: 24129230

Kreuzer M, Straif K, Marsh JW *et al.* (2012). Occupational dust and radiation exposure and mortality from stomach cancer among German uranium miners, 1946–2003. *Occup Environ Med,* 69:217–223. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2011-100051 PMID:22172952

Kromhout H, Olsson A, Peters S, Straif K (2013). Occupational risk factors in lung cancer: pooling case-control studies for enhanced evidence. In: Venables K, ed. *Current Topics in Occupational Epidemiology.* Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.

Kühn T, Kaaks R, Becker S *et al.* (2013). Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and the risk of breast cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition: a nested case-control study. *Int J Cancer,* 133:1689–1700. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28172 PMID:23526380

Kyrø C, Skeie G, Dragsted LO *et al.* (2012). Intake of whole grain in Scandinavia: intake, sources and compliance with new national recommendations. *Scand J Public Health,* 40:76–84. http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1403494811421057 PMID:21976053

Lambert R (2012a). Endoscopy in screening for digestive cancer. *World J Gastrointest Endosc,* 4:518–525. http://dx.doi.org/10.4253/wjge.v4.i12.518 PMID:23293721

Lambert R (2012b). Colorectal cancer in more and less developed countries. *World Gastroenterology News,* March, 9–11.

Lambert R (2013a). Adenocarcinoma at the esophago-gastric (EG) junction. *World Gastroenterology News,* July, 4–7.

Lambert R (2013b). Endoscopic diagnosis of dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. *Expert Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 7:303–305. http://dx.doi.org/10.1586/egh.13.12 PMID:23639088

Lambert R, Saito H, Lucas E, Sankaranarayanan R (2012). Survival from digestive cancer in emerging countries in Asia and Africa. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 24:605–612. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MEG.0b013e328351e39d PMID:22387886

Lambert R, Tanaka S (2012). Laterally spreading tumors in the colon and rectum. *Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol,* 24:1123–1134. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MEG.0b013e328355e2d9 PMID:22732357

Lang Kuhs KA, Gonzalez P, Struijk L *et al.*; Costa Rica Vaccine Trial Group (2013). Prevalence of and risk factors for oral human papillomavirus among young women in costa rica. *J Infect Dis,* 208:1643–1652. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/infdis/jit369 PMID:24014882

Langenberg C, Sharp SJ, Schulze MB *et al.*; InterAct Consortium (2012). Long-term risk of incident type 2 diabetes and measures of overall and regional obesity: the EPIC-InterAct case-cohort study. *PLoS Med,* 9:e1001230. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1001230 PMID:22679397

Langerod A, Olivier M, Borresen-Dale AL (2013). Assessing *TP53* status in human tumors: lessons from breast cancer. In: Hainaut P, Olivier M, Wiman KG, eds. *p53 in the Clinics.* New York: Springer, pp. 147–165.

Lansdorp-Vogelaar I, von Karsa L (2012). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. First edition. Introduction. *Endoscopy,* 44 Suppl 3:SE15–SE30. doi:10.1055/s-0032-1308898 PMID: 23012118

Larsen SB, Dalton SO, Schüz J *et al.* (2012). Mortality among participants and non-participants in a prospective cohort study. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 27:837–845. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-012-9739-x PMID:23070658

Lauby-Secretan B, Loomis D, Grosse Y *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2013). Carcinogenicity of polychlorinated biphenyls and polybrominated biphenyls. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:287–288. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70104-9 PMID:23499544

Laurier D, Baatout S, Bertho JM *et al.* (2012). DoReMi workshop on multidisciplinary approaches to evaluate cancer risks associated to low dose internal contamination. *Radioprotection*, 47:119–148. http://dx.doi.org/10.1051/radiopro/2011162

Lavelle K, Downing A, Thomas J *et al.* (2012). Are lower rates of surgery amongst older women with breast cancer in the UK explained by co-morbidity? *Br J Cancer,* 107:1175–1180. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.192 PMID:22878370

Lawlor RT, Sluss PM, Langer R *et al.* (2013). European, Middle Eastern, and African Society for Biopreservation and Biobanking (ESBB). 2012 Conference Session on Biobanking in Emerging Countries. *Biopreserv Biobank,* 11:176–181. http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/bio.2013.0017

Lazcano-Ponce E, Stanley M, Muñoz N *et al.* (2013). Overcoming barriers to HPV vaccination: Non-inferiority of antibody response to human papillomavirus 16/18 vaccine in adolescents vaccinated with a two-dose vs. a three-dose schedule at 21 months. *Vaccine,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2013.11.059 PMID:24355090

Le Calvez-Kelm F, Oliver J, Damiola F *et al.* (2012). RAD51 and breast cancer susceptibility: no evidence for rare variant association in the Breast Cancer Family Registry study. *PLoS One,* 7:e52374. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0052374 PMID:23300655

Le Cornet C, Lortet-Tieulent J, Forman D *et al.* (2013). Testicular cancer incidence to rise by 25% by 2025 in Europe? Model-based predictions in 40 countries using population-based registry data. *Eur J Cancer,* [Epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2013.11.035 PMID:24369860

Lee HS, Barraza-Villarreal A, Hernandez-Vargas H *et al.* (2013a). Modulation of DNA methylation states and infant immune system by dietary supplementation with ω-3 PUFA during pregnancy in an intervention study. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 98:480–487. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.112.052241 PMID:23761484

Lee HS, Hernandez-Vargas H, Biessy C *et al.* (2013b). Reply to GC Burdge. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 98:1595-1596 http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.113.072272 PMID: 24259359

Lee YC, Marron M, Benhamou S *et al.* (2012). Tobacco addiction and the risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer in a multicenter case-control study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:560–561. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0079

Lee YC, Zugna D, Richiardi L *et al.* (2013). Smoking addiction and the risk of upper-aerodigestive-tract cancer in a multicenter case-control study. *Int J Cancer,* 133:2688–2695. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28288 PMID:23719996

Leenders M, Bhattacharjee S, Vineis P *et al.* (2013a). Polymorphisms in genes related to one-carbon metabolism are not related to pancreatic cancer in PanScan and PanC4. *Cancer Causes Control,* 24:595–602. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0138-0 PMID:23334854

Leenders M, Chuang SC, Dahm CC *et al.* (2012). Plasma cotinine levels and pancreatic cancer in the EPIC cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* 131:997–1002. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26452 PMID:21953524

Leenders M, Sluijs I, Ros MM *et al.* (2013b). Fruit and vegetable consumption and mortality: European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol*, 178:590–602. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt006 PMID:23599238

Leoncini E, Ricciardi W, Cadoni G *et al.* (2013). Adult height and head and neck cancer: a pooled analysis within the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology (INHANCE) Consortium. *Eur J Epidemiol,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-013-9863-2 PMID:24271556

Lereau M, Gouas D, Villar S *et al.* (2012). Interactions between hepatitis B virus and aflatoxin B(1): effects on p53 induction in HepaRG cells. *J Gen Virol,* 93:640–650. http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/vir.0.032482-0 PMID:22113009

Lertkhachonsuk AA, Yip CH, Khuhaprema T *et al.* (2013). Cancer prevention in Asia: resource-stratified guidelines from the Asian Oncology Summit 2013. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:e497–e507. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70350-4 PMID:24176569

Leufkens AM, Van Duijnhoven FJ, Boshuizen HC *et al.* (2012a). Educational level and risk of colorectal cancer in EPIC with specific reference to tumor location. *Int J Cancer,* 130:622–630. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26030 PMID:21412763

Leufkens AM, van Duijnhoven FJ, Woudt SH *et al.* (2012b). Biomarkers of oxidative stress and risk of developing colorectal cancer: a cohort-nested case-control study in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol,* 175:653–663. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwr418 PMID:22422922

Li D, Duell EJ, Yu K *et al.* (2012). Pathway analysis of genome-wide association study data highlights pancreatic development genes as susceptibility factors for pancreatic cancer. *Carcinogenesis*, 33:1384–1390. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgs151 PMID:22523087

Li Q, Chuang SC, Eluf-Neto J *et al.* (2012). Vitamin or mineral supplement intake and the risk of head and neck cancer: pooled analysis in the INHANCE consortium. *Int J Cancer,* 131:1686–1699. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27405 PMID:22173631

Licaj I, Romieu I, Clavel-Chapelon F *et al.* (2013). Impact du tabac sur la mortalité totale et sur la mortalité par cause dans l'étude européenne EPIC (European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition). *Le Bulletin Epidémiologique Hebdomadaire,* 20–21:234–238.

Liesenfeld DB, Habermann N, Owen RW *et al.* (2013). Review of mass spectrometry-based metabolomics in cancer research. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 22:2182–2201. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-0584 PMID:24096148

Lim SS, Vos T, Flaxman AD *et al.* (2012). A comparative risk assessment of burden of disease and injury attributable to 67 risk factors and risk factor clusters in 21 regions, 1990–2010: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *Lancet*, 380:2224–2260. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)61766-8 PMID:23245609

Lin SW, Ghosh A, Porras C *et al.*; Costa Rican Vaccine Trial Group (2013). HPV16 seropositivity and subsequent HPV16 infection risk in a naturally infected population: comparison of serological assays. *PLoS One,* 8:e53067. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0053067 PMID:23301022

Lin Y, Fu R, Grant E *et al.* (2013). Association of body mass index and risk of death from pancreas cancer in Asians: findings from the Asia Cohort Consortium. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 22:244–250. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e3283592cef PMID:23044748

Lindor NM, Guidugli L, Wang X *et al.* (2012). A review of a multifactorial probability-based model for classification of BRCA1 and BRCA2 variants of uncertain significance (VUS). *Hum Mutat,* 33:8–21. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/humu.21627 PMID:21990134

Lindström S, Schumacher FR, Campa D *et al.* (2012a). Replication of five prostate cancer loci identified in an Asian population–results from the NCI Breast and Prostate Cancer Cohort Consortium (BPC3). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:212–216. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0870-T PMID:22056501

Lindström S, Schumacher FR, Cox D *et al.* (2012b). Common genetic variants in prostate cancer risk prediction–results from the NCI Breast and Prostate Cancer Cohort Consortium (BPC3). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:437–444. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-1038 PMID:22237985

Lise M, Franceschi S, Buzzoni C *et al.*; AIRTUM Working Group (2012). Changes in the incidence of thyroid cancer between 1991 and 2005 in Italy: a geographical analysis. *Thyroid*, 22:27–34. http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/thy.2011.0038 PMID:22216985

Loomis D, Grosse Y, Lauby-Secretan B *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer Monograph Working Group (2013). The carcinogenicity of outdoor air pollution. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:1262–1263. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70487-X

Loomis D, Sim MR (2013). 2012: the year in review. *Occup Environ Med,* 70:287–288. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2013-101514 PMID:23572535

Lortet-Tieulent J, Renteria E, Sharp L *et al.* (2013). Convergence of decreasing male and increasing female incidence rates in major tobacco-related cancers in Europe in 1988-2010. *Eur J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2013.10.014 PMID:24269041

Łuczyńska A, Kaaks R, Rohrmann S *et al.* (2013). Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration and lymphoma risk: results of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 98:827–838. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.112.054676 PMID:23885049

Lund LW, Winther JF, Dalton SO *et al.* (2013). Hospital contact for mental disorders in survivors of childhood cancer and their siblings in Denmark: a population-based cohort study. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:971–980. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70351-6 PMID:23954078

Lv S-Q, Kim YH, Giulio F *et al.* (2012). Genetic alterations in microRNAs in medulloblastomas. *Brain Pathol,* 22:230–239. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3639.2011.00523.x PMID:21793975

Ly D, Forman D, Ferlay J *et al.* (2013). An international comparison of male and female breast cancer incidence rates. *Int J Cancer,* 132:1918–1926. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27841 PMID:22987302

Lynge E, Törnberg S, von Karsa L *et al.* (2012). Determinants of successful implementation of population-based cancer screening programmes. *Eur J Cancer,* 48:743–748. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2011.06.051 PMID:21788130

Macfarlane TV, Macfarlane GJ, Thakker NS *et al.* (2012). Role of medical history and medication use in the aetiology of upper aerodigestive tract cancers in Europe: the ARCAGE study. *Ann Oncol,* 23:1053–1060. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr335 PMID:21828376

Magrath I, Steliarova-Foucher E, Epelman S *et al.* (2013). Paediatric cancer in low-income and middle-income countries. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:e104–e116. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70008-1 PMID:23434340

Mahabir S, Aagaard K, Anderson LM *et al.* (2012). Challenges and opportunities in research on early-life events/exposures and cancer development later in life. *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:983–990. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-9962-5 PMID:22527169

Mahimkar MB, Samant TA, Kannan S *et al.* (2012). Polymorphisms in *GSTM1* and *XPD* genes predict clinical outcome in advanced oral cancer patients treated with postoperative radiotherapy. *Mol Carcinog,* 51 Suppl 1:E94–E103. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mc.21868 PMID:22213390

Malekzadeh MM, Etemadi A, Kamangar F *et al.* (2013a). Prevalence, awareness and risk factors of hypertension in a large cohort of Iranian adult population. *J Hypertens,* 31:1364–1371, discussion 1371. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/HJH.0b013e3283613053 PMID:23673348

Malekzadeh MM, Khademi H, Pourshams A *et al.* (2013b). Opium use and risk of mortality from digestive diseases: a prospective cohort study. *Am J Gastroenterol,* 108:1757–1765. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ajg.2013.336 PMID: 24145676

Mani S, Szymańska K, Cuenin C *et al.* (2012). DNA methylation changes associated with risk factors in tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract. *Epigenetics*, 7:270–277. http://dx.doi.org/10.4161/epi.7.3.19306 PMID:22430803

Manser R, Lethaby A, Irving LB *et al.* (2013). Screening for lung cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev,* 6:CD001991. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD001991.pub3 PMID:23794187

Marron M, Boffetta P, Møller H *et al.* (2012). Risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer and type of alcoholic beverage: a European multicenter case-control study. *Eur J Epidemiol,* 27:499–517. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10654-012-9699-1 PMID:22692594

Martin M, Herceg Z (2012). From hepatitis to hepatocellular carcinoma: a proposed model for cross-talk between inflammation and epigenetic mechanisms. *Genome Med,* 4:8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/gm307 PMID:22293089

Martin-Moreno JM, Anttila A, von Karsa L *et al.* (2012). Cancer screening and health system resilience: keys to protecting and bolstering preventive services during a financial crisis. *Eur J Cancer,* 48:2212–2218. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2012.02.060 PMID:22424881

Martino A, Campa D, Jamroziak K *et al.* (2012a). Impact of polymorphic variation at 7p15.3, 3p22.1 and 2p23.3 loci on risk of multiple myeloma. *Br J Haematol,* 158:805–809. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2141.2012.09244.x PMID:22823248

Martino A, Sainz J, Buda G *et al.* (2012b). Genetics and molecular epidemiology of multiple myeloma: the rationale for the IMMEnSE consortium (review). *Int J Oncol,* 40:625–638. http://dx.doi.org/10.3892/ijo.2011.1284 PMID:22159523

Mastrangelo G, Rylander R, Cegolon L, Lange JH (2012). Lung cancer risk in subjects exposed to organic dust: an unexpected and surprising story. *Thorax*, 67:1112–1113, author reply 1112–1113. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/thoraxjnl-2011-201279 PMID:22234726

Mathews JD, Forsythe AV, Brady Z *et al.* (2013). Cancer risk in 680,000 people exposed to computed tomography scans in childhood or adolescence: data linkage study of 11 million Australians. *BMJ,* 346:f2360. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.f2360 PMID:23694687

May AM, Adema LE, Romaguera D *et al.* (2012a). Determinants of non- response to a second assessment of lifestyle factors and body weight in the EPIC-PANACEA study. *BMC Med Res Methodol,* 12:148. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-12-148 PMID:23006680

May AM, Romaguera D, Travier N *et al.* (2012b). Combined impact of lifestyle factors on prospective change in body weight and waist circumference in participants of the EPIC-PANACEA study. *PLoS One,* 7:e50712. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0050712 PMID:23226361

Mbulaiteye SM, Anderson WF, Ferlay J *et al.* (2012). Pediatric, elderly, and emerging adult-onset peaks in Burkitt's lymphoma incidence diagnosed in four continents, excluding Africa. *Am J Hematol,* 87:573–578. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajh.23187 PMID:22488262

McCormack V, Peto J, Byrnes G *et al.* (2012). Estimating the asbestos-related lung cancer burden from mesothelioma mortality. *Br J Cancer,* 106:575–584. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2011.563 PMID:22233924

McCormack V, Peto J, Byrnes G *et al.* (2013b). Reply: comment on 'estimating the asbestos-related lung cancer burden from mesothelioma mortality'. *Br J Cancer,* 109:825–826. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2013.302 PMID:23807162

McCormack VA, Joffe M, van den Berg E *et al.* (2013a). Breast cancer receptor status and stage at diagnosis in over 1200 consecutive public hospital patients in Soweto, South Africa: a case series. *Breast Cancer Res,* 15:R84. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/bcr3478 PMID:24041225

McCormack V, Lortet-Tieulent J, Hai-Rim S, Bray F (2013). Cancer in women: global burden and insights from gender comparisons. In: Goldman MB, Troisi R, Rexrode KM, eds. *Women and Health,* 2nd ed. San Diego: Elsevier, pp. 1085–1098.

McCormack VA, Schüz J (2012). Africa's growing cancer burden: environmental and occupational contributions. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 36:1–7. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2011.09.005 PMID:21996568

McKenzie F, Ellison-Loschmann L, Jeffreys M *et al.* (2013). Cigarette smoking and risk of breast cancer in a New Zealand multi-ethnic case-control study. *PLoS One,* 8:e63132. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0063132 PMID:23646186

Mendy M, Peterson I, Hossin S *et al.* (2013a). Observational study of vaccine efficacy 24 years after the start of hepatitis B vaccination in two Gambian villages: no need for a booster dose. *PLoS One,* 8:e58029. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0058029 PMID:23533578

Mendy M, Lawlor R, van Kappel AL *et al.* (2013b). Biosampling and biobanking. In: Rebbeck TR, ed. *Handbook for Cancer Research in Africa.* WHO Regional Office for Africa, pp. 77–94.

Metayer C, Milne E, Clavel J *et al.* (2013). The Childhood Leukemia International Consortium. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 37:336–347. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2012.12.011 PMID:23403126

Meyer KB, O'Reilly M, Michailidou K *et al.*, GENICA Network, kConFab Investigators, Australian Ovarian Cancer Study Group (2013). Fine-scale mapping of the *FGFR2* breast cancer risk locus: putative functional variants differentially bind *FOXA1* and *E2F1. Am J Hum Genet,* 93:1046–1060. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2013.10.026 PMID:24290378

Michailidou K, Hall P, Gonzalez-Neira A *et al.*; Breast and Ovarian Cancer Susceptibility Collaboration; Hereditary Breast and Ovarian Cancer Research Group Netherlands (HEBON); kConFab Investigators; Australian Ovarian Cancer Study Group; GENICA (Gene Environment Interaction and Breast Cancer in Germany) Network (2013). Large-scale genotyping identifies 41 new loci associated with breast cancer risk. *Nat Genet,* 45:353–361, e1–e2. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ng.2563 PMID:23535729

Michaud DS, Izard J, Rubin Z *et al.* (2013). Lifestyle, dietary factors, and antibody levels to oral bacteria in cancer-free participants of a European cohort study. *Cancer Causes Control,* 24:1901–1909. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-013-0265-2 PMID:23901020

Michaud DS, Izard J, Wilhelm-Benartzi CS *et al.* (2012). Plasma antibodies to oral bacteria and risk of pancreatic cancer in a large European prospective cohort study. *Gut,* 62:1764–1770. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/gutjnl-2012-303006 PMID:22990306

Milne E, Greenop KR, Metayer C *et al.* (2013). Fetal growth and childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: findings from the Childhood Leukemia International Consortium (CLIC). *Int J Cancer,* 133:2968–2979. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28314 PMID:23754574

Molina-Montes E, Wark PA, Sánchez MJ *et al.* (2012). Dietary intake of iron, heme-iron and magnesium and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Int J Cancer,* 131:E1134–E1147. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27547 PMID:22438075

Møller H, Sandin F, Robinson D *et al.* (2012). Colorectal cancer survival in socioeconomic groups in England: variation is mainly in the short term after diagnosis. *Eur J Cancer,* 48:46–53. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2011.05.018 PMID:21676610

Mondul AM, Shui IM, Yu K *et al.* (2013). Genetic variation in the vitamin D pathway in relation to risk of prostate cancer - results from Breast and Prostate Cancer Cohort Consortium (BPC3). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 22:688–696. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-0007-T PMID:23377224

Monnereau A, Glaser SL, Schupp CW *et al.* (2013). Exposure to ultraviolet radiation and risk of Hodgkin lymphoma: a pooled analysis. *Blood,* 122:3492–3499. http://dx.doi.org/10.1182/blood-2013-04-497586 PMID:24016459

Moore SP, Forman D, Piñeros M *et al.* (2013b). Cancer in indigenous people in Latin America and the Caribbean: a review. *Cancer Med,* [Epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cam4.134 PMID:24403278

Morgan DR, Torres J, Sexton R *et al.* (2013). Risk of recurrent *Helicobacter pylori* infection 1 year after initial eradication therapy in 7 Latin American communities. *JAMA,* 309:578–586. http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2013.311 PMID:23403682

Moskal A, Martin JL, Laumon B (2012). Risk factors for injury accidents among moped and motorcycle riders. *Accid Anal Prev,* 49:5–11. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.aap.2010.08.021 PMID:23036377

Moss SM, Nyström L, Jonsson H *et al.*; Euroscreen Working Group (2012). The impact of mammographic screening on breast cancer mortality in Europe: a review of trend studies. *J Med Screen,* 19 Suppl 1:26–32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jms.2012.012079 PMID:22972808

Motomura K, Mittelbronn M, Paulus W *et al.* (2012). *DMBT1* homozygous deletion in diffuse astrocytomas is associated with unfavorable clinical outcome. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol,* 71:702–707. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/NEN.0b013e31825f2e5d PMID:22805772

Motomura K, Mittelbronn M, Paulus W *et al.* (2013). *PDGFRA* gain in low-grade diffuse gliomas. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol,* 72:61–66. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/NEN.0b013e31827c4b5b PMID:23242283

Munafò MR, Timofeeva MN, Morris RW *et al.*; EPIC Study Group (2012). Association between genetic variants on chromosome 15q25 locus and objective measures of tobacco exposure. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 104:740–748. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djs191 PMID:22534784

Murillo-Zamora E, Moreno-Macías H, Ziv E *et al.* (2013). Association between rs2981582 polymorphism in the *FGFR2* gene and the risk of breast cancer in Mexican women. *Arch Med Res,* 44:459–466. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arcmed.2013.08.006 PMID:24054997

Murphy N, Norat T, Ferrari P *et al.* (2012). Dietary fibre intake and risks of cancers of the colon and rectum in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *PLoS One,* 7:e39361. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0039361 PMID:22761771

Murphy N, Norat T, Ferrari P *et al.* (2013). Consumption of dairy products and colorectal cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *PLoS One,* 8:e72715. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0072715 PMID:24023767

Murray CJL, Richards MA, Newton JN *et al.* (2013). GBD 2010 country results: a global public good. [Comment]. *Lancet,* 381:965–970. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)60283-4 PMID:23668561

Muwonge R, Wesley RS, Nene BM *et al.* (2013). Evaluation of cytology and visual triage of human papillomavirus-positive women in cervical cancer prevention in India. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28627 PMID:24272364

Myers RA, Himes BE, Gignoux CR *et al.* (2012). Further replication studies of the EVE Consortium meta-analysis identifies 2 asthma risk loci in European Americans. *J Allergy Clin Immunol,* 130:1294–1301. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2012.07.054 PMID:23040885

Nagaishi M, Kim YH, Mittelbronn M *et al.* (2012a). Amplification of the *STOML3*, *FREM2*, and *LHFP* genes is associated with mesenchymal differentiation in gliosarcoma. *Am J Pathol*, 180:1816–1823. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajpath.2012.01.027 PMID:22538188

Nagaishi M, Paulus W, Brokinkel B *et al.* (2012b). Transcriptional factors for epithelial-mesenchymal transition are associated with mesenchymal differentiation in gliosarcoma. *Brain Pathol,* 22:670–676. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3639.2012.00571.x PMID:22288519

Nair H, Shu XO, Volmink J *et al.* (2012). Cohort studies around the world: methodologies, research questions and integration to address the emerging global epidemic of chronic diseases. *Public Health,* 126:202–205. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.puhe.2011.12.013 PMID:22325615

Najafi I, Shakeri R, Islami F *et al.* (2012). Prevalence of chronic kidney disease and its associated risk factors: the first report from Iran using both microalbuminuria and urine sediment. *Arch Iran Med,* 15:70–75. PMID:22292573

Nascimento MC, De Vuyst H (2012). Prevalence and type distribution of HPV in carcinoma and intraepithelial neoplasia of the vulva and vagina: A meta-analysis. *HPV Today,* 25:12–13.

Newton R, Wakeham K, Bray F (2013). Cancer in the tropics. In: *Manson's Tropical Diseases,* 22nd ed. London: Elsevier.

Nieters A, Conde L, Slager SL *et al.* (2012). *PRRC2A* and *BCL2L11* gene variants influence risk of non-Hodgkin lymphoma: results from the InterLymph consortium. *Blood,* 120:4645–4648. http://dx.doi.org/10.1182/blood-2012-05-427989 PMID:23047821

Njor S, Nyström L, Moss S *et al.*; Euroscreen Working Group (2012). Breast cancer mortality in mammographic screening in Europe: a review of incidence-based mortality studies. *J Med Screen,* 19 Suppl 1:33–41. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jms.2012.012080 PMID:22972809

Nogueira da Costa A, Herceg Z (2012). Detection of cancer-specific epigenomic changes in biofluids: powerful tools in biomarker discovery and application. *Mol Oncol,* 6:704–715. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.molonc.2012.07.005 PMID:22925902

Nonoguchi N, Ohta T, Oh J-E *et al.* (2013). *TERT* promoter mutations in primary and secondary glioblastomas. *Acta Neuropathol,* 126:931–937. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00401-013-1163-0 PMID:23955565

Nygård M, Aagnes B, Bray F *et al.* (2012). Population-based evidence of increased survival in human papillomavirus-related head and neck cancer. *Eur J Cancer,* 48:1341–1346. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2012.03.014 PMID:22516210

Obón-Santacana M, Slimani N, Lujan-Barroso L *et al.* (2013). Dietary intake of acrylamide and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) cohort. *Ann Oncol,* 24:2645–2651. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdt255 PMID:23857962

Ognjanovic S, Martel G, Manivel C *et al.* (2012a). Low prevalence of *TP53* mutations and *MDM2* amplifications in pediatric rhabdomyosarcoma. *Sarcoma,* 2012:492086. http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2012/492086 PMID:22550420

Ognjanovic S, Olivier M, Bergemann TL, Hainaut P (2012b). Sarcomas in *TP53* germline mutation carriers: a review of the IARC *TP53* database. *Cancer,* 118:1387–1396. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cncr.26390 PMID:21837677

Ohgaki H (2013). Contribution of molecular biology to the classification of low-grade diffuse glioma. In: Duffau H, ed. *Diffuse Low-Grade Gliomas in Adults: Natural History, Interaction with the Brain, and New Individualized Therapeutic Strategies.* London: Springer, pp. 61–72.

Ohgaki H, Kleihues P (2013). The definition of primary and secondary glioblastoma. *Clin Cancer Res,* 19:764–772. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-12-3002 PMID:23209033

Olivier M, Hollstein M, Schmeiser HH *et al.* (2012). Upper urinary tract urothelial cancers: where it is A:T. *Nat Rev Cancer,* 12:503–504. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nrc3311 PMID:23002458

Olivier M (2013). *TP53* somatic mutations: prognostic and predictive value in human cancers. In: Hainaut P, Olivier M, Wiman KG, eds. *p53 in the Clinics.* New York: Springer, pp. 127–146.

Olsson AC, Xu Y, Schüz J *et al.* (2013). Lung cancer risk among hairdressers: a pooled analysis of case-control studies conducted between 1985 and 2010. *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:1355–1365. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt119 PMID:24068200

Ortiz-Cuaran S, Cox D, Villar S *et al.* (2013a). Association between *TP53* R249S mutation and polymorphisms in *TP53* intron 1 in hepatocellular carcinoma. *Genes Chromosomes Cancer,* 52:912–919. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gcc.22086 PMID:23836507

Ortiz-Cuaran S, Villar S, Gouas D *et al.* (2013b). Association between *HBX* status, aflatoxin-induced R249S *TP53* mutation and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in a case-control study from Thailand. *Cancer Lett,* 331:46–51. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canlet.2012.11.012 PMID:23200676

Ouzounova M, Vuong T, Ancey PB *et al.* (2013). MicroRNA miR-30 family regulates non-attachment growth of breast cancer cells. *BMC Genomics,* 14:139. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2164-14-139 PMID:23445407

Paci E; EUROSCREEN Working Group (2012). Summary of the evidence of breast cancer service screening outcomes in Europe and first estimate of the benefit and harm balance sheet. *J Med Screen,* 19 Suppl 1:5–13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jms.2012.012077 PMID:22972806

Park DJ, Lesueur F, Nguyen-Dumont T *et al.*; Breast Cancer Family Registry; Kathleen Cuningham Foundation Consortium for Research into Familial Breast Cancer (2012b). Rare mutations in *XRCC2* increase the risk of breast cancer. *Am J Hum Genet,* 90:734–739. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2012.02.027 PMID:22464251

Park JY, Forman D, Greenberg ER, Herrero R (2013b). *Helicobacter pylori* eradication in the prevention of gastric cancer: are more trials needed? *Curr Oncol Rep, 1*5:517–525. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11912-013-0341-5 PMID:24101366

Park JY, Mitrou PN, Keogh RH *et al.* (2012c). Self-reported and measured anthropometric data and risk of colorectal cancer in the EPIC-Norfolk study. *Int J Obes (Lond),* 36:107–118. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ijo.2011.61 PMID:21427695

Park JY, Nicolas G, Freisling H *et al.* (2012a). Comparison of standardised dietary folate intake across ten countries participating in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Br J Nutr,* 108:552–569. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114511005733 PMID:22040523

Park JY, Vollset SE, Melse-Boonstra A *et al.* (2013a). Dietary intake and biological measurement of folate: a qualitative review of validation studies. *Mol Nutr Food Res,* 57:562–581. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.201200105 PMID:23065735

Partensky C (2013). Toward a better understanding of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: glimmers of hope? *Pancreas,* 42:729–739. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/MPA.0b013e318288107a PMID:23648843

Patel PS, Forouhi NG, Kuijsten A *et al.*; InterAct Consortium (2012). The prospective association between total and type of fish intake and type 2 diabetes in 8 European countries: EPIC-InterAct Study. *Am J Clin Nutr*, 95:1445–1453. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.111.029314 PMID:22572642

Pathy S, Lambert R, Sauvaget C, Sankaranarayanan R (2012). The incidence and survival rates of colorectal cancer in India remain low compared with rising rates in East Asia. *Dis Colon Rectum,* 55:900–906. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/DCR.0b013e31825afc4e PMID:22810477

Pedersen C, Raaschou-Nielsen O, Rod NH *et al.* (2013). Distance from residence to power line and risk of childhood leukemia: a population-based case-control study in Denmark. *Cancer Causes Control,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-013-0319-5 PMID:24197706

Pelucchi C, Galeone C, Tramacere I *et al.* (2012). Alcohol drinking and bladder cancer risk: a meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol,* 23:1586–1593. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr460 PMID:22039083

Penso-Assathiany D, Gheit T, Prétet JL *et al.* (2013). Presence and persistence of human papillomavirus types 1, 2, 3, 4, 27, and 57 on dermoscope before and after examination of plantar warts and after cleaning. *J Am Acad Dermatol,* 68:185–186. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jaad.2012.07.011 PMID:23244381

Perrotta C, Staines A, Codd M *et al.* (2012). Multiple Myeloma and lifetime occupation: results from the EPILYMPH study. *J Occup Med Toxicol*, 7:25. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1745-6673-7-25 PMID:23241100

Perry N, Broeders M, de Wolf C *et al.*, eds (2013). *European guidelines for quality assurance in breast cancer screening and diagnosis.* Fourth edition, Supplements. Luxembourg: European Commission, Office for Official Publications of the European Union.

Pesch B, Gawrych K, Rabstein S *et al.* (2013). N-acetyltransferase 2 phenotype, occupation, and bladder cancer risk: results from the EPIC cohort. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 22:2055–2065. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-13-0119-T PMID:24092628

Pesch B, Kendzia B, Gustavsson P *et al.* (2012). Cigarette smoking and lung cancer–relative risk estimates for the major histological types from a pooled analysis of case-control studies. *Int J Cancer,* 131:1210–1219. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27339 PMID:22052329

Peters S, Kromhout H, Olsson AC *et al.* (2012a). Occupational exposure to organic dust increases lung cancer risk in the general population. *Thorax,* 67:111–116. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/thoraxjnl-2011-200716 PMID:21856697

Peters S, Kromhout H, Portengen L *et al.* (2013). Sensitivity analyses of exposure estimates from a quantitative job-exposure matrix (SYN-JEM) for use in community-based studies. *Ann Occup Hyg,* 57:98–106. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annhyg/mes045 PMID:22805750

Peters S, Vermeulen R, Olsson A *et al.* (2012b). Development of an exposure measurement database on five lung carcinogens (ExpoSYN) for quantitative retrospective occupational exposure assessment. *Ann Occup Hyg,* 56:70–79. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annhyg/mer081 PMID:21989165

Picano E, Vano E, Domenici L *et al.* (2012). Cancer and non-cancer brain and eye effects of chronic low-dose ionizing radiation exposure. *BMC Cancer,* 12:157. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-12-157 PMID:22540409

Pierce Campbell CM, Messina JL, Stoler MH *et al.* (2013). Cutaneous human papillomavirus types detected on the surface of male external genital lesions: A case series within the HPV Infection in Men Study. *J Clin Virol,* 58:652–659. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcv.2013.10.011 PMID:24210970

Pierscianek D, Kim Y-H, Motomura K *et al.* (2013). *MET* gain in diffuse astrocytomas is associated with poorer outcome. *Brain Pathol,* 23:13–18. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1750-3639.2012.00609.x PMID:22672415

Pijpe A, Andrieu N, Easton DF *et al.*; GENEPSO; EMBRACE; HEBON (2012). Exposure to diagnostic radiation and risk of breast cancer among carriers of *BRCA1/2* mutations: retrospective cohort study (GENE-RAD-RISK). *BMJ,* 345:e5660. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/bmj.e5660 PMID:22956590

Piñeros M, Gamboa O, Hernández-Suárez G *et al.* (2013). Patterns and trends in cancer mortality in Colombia 1984–2008. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 37:233–239. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2013.02.003 PMID:23499325

Pitt J, Wild CP, Baan RA *et al.*, eds (2012). *Improving Public Health through Mycotoxin Control.* Lyon:IARC (IARC Scientific Publications Series, No. 158).

Plummer M (2013). *Helicobacter pylori* and colonic neoplasms. *Am J Gastroenterol,* 108:216–217. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ajg.2012.409 PMID:23381070

Plummer M, Peto J, Franceschi S; International Collaboration of Epidemiological Studies of Cervical Cancer (2012). Time since first sexual intercourse and the risk of cervical cancer. *Int J Cancer,* 130:2638–2644. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26250 PMID:21702036

Polesel J, Gheit T, Talamini R *et al.* (2012a). Urinary human polyomavirus and papillomavirus infection and bladder cancer risk. *Br J Cancer,* 106:222–226. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2011.519 PMID:22116302

Polesel J, Negri E, Serraino D *et al.* (2012b). Dietary intakes of carotenoids and other nutrients in the risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case-control study in Italy. *Br J Cancer,* 107:1580–1583. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.413 PMID:22968647

Polesel J, Serraino D, Negri E *et al.* (2013). Consumption of fruit, vegetables, and other food groups and the risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. *Cancer Causes Control,* 24:1157–1165. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-013-0195-z PMID:23535867

Polesel J, Zucchetto A, Talamini R *et al.* (2012c). Re: coffee consumption and prostate cancer risk and progression in the health professional follow-up study. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 104:1684–1686, author reply 1686. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djs383 PMID:22962694

Poljak M, Rogovskaya SI, Kesić V *et al.* (2013). Recommendations for cervical cancer prevention in central and eastern Europe and central Asia. *Vaccine*, 31 Suppl 7:H80–H82. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2013.04.038 PMID:24332300

Porras C, Nodora J, Sexton R *et al.* (2013). Epidemiology of *Helicobacter pylori* infection in six Latin American countries (SWOG Trial S0701). *Cancer Causes Control,* 24:209–215. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0117-5 PMID:23263777

Poulsen AH, Friis S, Johansen C *et al.* (2013). Mobile phone use and the risk of skin cancer: a nationwide cohort study in Denmark. *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:190–197. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kws426 PMID:23788669

Pozzebon ME, Varadaraj A, Mattoscio D *et al.* (2013). BC-box protein domain-related mechanism for VHL protein degradation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A ,* 110:18168–18173. http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1311382110 PMID:24145437

Price AJ, Allen NE, Appleby PN *et al.* (2012). Insulin-like growth factor-I concentration and risk of prostate cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:1531–1541. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0481-T PMID:22761305

Pritchard-Jones K, Pieters R, Reaman GH *et al.* (2013). Sustaining innovation and improvement in the treatment of childhood cancer: lessons from high-income countries. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:e95–e103. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70010-X PMID:23434338

Pujos-Guillot E, Hubert J, Martin JF *et al.* (2013). Mass spectrometry-based metabolomics for the discovery of biomarkers of fruit and vegetable intake: citrus fruit as a case study. *J Proteome Res,* 12:1645–1659. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/pr300997c PMID:23425595

Puliti D, Duffy SW, Miccinesi G *et al.*; EUROSCREEN Working Group (2012). Overdiagnosis in mammographic screening for breast cancer in Europe: a literature review. *J Med Screen,* 19 Suppl 1:42–56. http://dx.doi.org/10.1258/jms.2012.012082 PMID:22972810

Purdue MP, Moore LE, Merino MJ *et al.* (2013). An investigation of risk factors for renal cell carcinoma by histologic subtype in two case-control studies. *Int J Cancer,* 132:2640–2647. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27934 PMID:23150424

Quirke P, Risio M, Lambert R *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. First edition. Quality assurance in pathology in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. *Endoscopy,* 44 Suppl 3:SE116–SE130. http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1309797 PMID:23012115

Rakosy Z, Ecsedi S, Toth R *et al.* (2013). Correction: integrative genomics identifies gene signature associated with melanoma ulceration. *PLoS ONE*, 8:e54958. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0054958 PMID:23383013

Ramadas K, Thomas G, Mathew B *et al.*, eds (2013). *A Manual for the Early Diagnosis of Oral Neoplasia.* Lyon: IARC.

Ren JS, Kamangar F, Forman D, Islami F (2012). Pickled food and risk of gastric cancer–a systematic review and meta-analysis of English and Chinese literature. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:905–915. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0202 PMID:22499775

Rice MS, Bertrand KA, Lajous M *et al.* (2013a). Body size throughout the life course and mammographic density in Mexican women. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 138:601–610. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10549-013-2463-8 PMID:23460247

Rice MS, Biessy C, Lajous M *et al.* (2013b). Metabolic syndrome and mammographic density in Mexican women. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila),* 6:701–710. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-12-0475 PMID:23682074

Richiardi L, Corbin M, Marron M *et al.* (2012). Occupation and risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancer: the ARCAGE study. *Int J Cancer,* 130:2397–2406. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26237 PMID:21671472

Rinaldi S, Lise M, Clavel-Chapelon F *et al.* (2012). Body size and risk of differentiated thyroid carcinomas: findings from the EPIC study. *Int J Cancer,* 131:E1004–E1014. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27601 PMID:22511178

Ritte R, Lukanova A, Berrino F *et al.* (2012). Adiposity, hormone replacement therapy use and breast cancer risk by age and hormone receptor status: a large prospective cohort study. *Breast Cancer Res,* 14:R76. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/bcr3186 PMID:22583394

Ritte R, Lukanova A, Tjønneland A *et al.* (2013a). Height, age at menarche and risk of hormone receptor-positive and -negative breast cancer: a cohort study. *Int J Cancer,* 132:2619–2629. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27913 PMID:23090881

Ritte R, Tikk K, Lukanova A *et al.* (2013b). Reproductive factors and risk of hormone receptor positive and negative breast cancer: a cohort study. *BMC Cancer,* 13:584. [Epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2407-13-584 PMID: 24321460.

Rizzato C, Kato I, Plummer M *et al.* (2013a). Genetic variation in *PSCA* and risk of gastric advanced preneoplastic lesions and cancer in relation to *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *PLoS One,* 8:e73100. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0073100 PMID:24023815

Rizzato C, Kato I, Plummer M *et al.* (2013b). Risk of advanced gastric precancerous lesions in *Helicobacter pylori* infected subjects is influenced by ABO blood group and cagA status. *Int J Cancer,* 133:315–322. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28019 PMID:23319424

Rizzato C, Torres J, Plummer M *et al.* (2012). Variations in *Helicobacter pylori* cytotoxin-associated genes and their influence in progression to gastric cancer: implications for prevention. *PLoS One,* 7:e29605. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0029605 PMID:22235308

Robsahm TE, Aagnes B, Hjartåker A *et al.* (2013). Body mass index, physical activity, and colorectal cancer by anatomical subsites: a systematic review and meta-analysis of cohort studies. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 22:492–505. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e328360f434 PMID:23591454

Rodríguez AC, Schiffman M, Herrero R *et al.* (2012). Low risk of type-specific carcinogenic HPV re-appearance with subsequent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2/3. *Int J Cancer,* 131:1874–1881. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27418 PMID:22213126

Rodríguez AC, Solomon D, Herrero R *et al.*; CVT Group (2013). Impact of human papillomavirus vaccination on cervical cytology screening, colposcopy, and treatment. *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:752–760. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt047 PMID:23843026

Rohrmann S, Grote VA, Becker S *et al.* (2012a). Concentrations of IGF-I and IGFBP-3 and pancreatic cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Br J Cancer,* 106:1004–1010. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.19 PMID:22315049

Rohrmann S, Linseisen J, Allen N *et al.* (2013a). Smoking and the risk of prostate cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Br J Cancer,* 108:708–714. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.520 PMID:23169298

Rohrmann S, Linseisen J, Nöthlings U *et al.* (2013b). Meat and fish consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 132:617–624. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27637 PMID:22610753

Rohrmann S, Overvad K, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB *et al.* (2013c). Meat consumption and mortality–results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *BMC Med*, 11:63. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1741-7015-11-63 PMID:23497300

Rohrmann S, Steinbrecher A, Linseisen J *et al.* (2012b). The association of education with long-term weight change in the EPIC-PANACEA cohort. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 66:957–963. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.55 PMID:22669330

Rollison DE, Giuliano AR, Messina JL *et al.* (2012). Case-control study of Merkel cell polyomavirus infection and cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:74–81. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-0764 PMID:22016472

Romaguera D, Vergnaud AC, Peeters PH *et al.* (2012). Is concordance with World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer Research guidelines for cancer prevention related to subsequent risk of cancer? Results from the EPIC study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 96:150–163. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.111.031674 PMID:22592101

Roman E, Lightfoot T, Smith AG *et al.* (2013). Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and birthweight: insights from a pooled analysis of case-control data from Germany, the United Kingdom and the United States. *Eur J Cancer,* 49:1437–1447. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2012.11.017 PMID:23266048

Romieu I, Escamilla-Núñez MC, Sánchez-Zamorano LM *et al.* (2012b). The association between body shape silhouette and dietary pattern among Mexican women. *Public Health Nutr,* 15:116–125. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S1368980011001182 PMID:21875454

Romieu I, Ferrari P, Rinaldi S *et al.* (2012a). Dietary glycemic index and glycemic load and breast cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Am J Clin Nutr,* 96:345–355. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.111.026724 PMID:22760570

Romieu I, Gouveia N, Cifuentes LA *et al.*; HEI Health Review Committee (2012c). Multicity study of air pollution and mortality in Latin America (the ESCALA study). *Res Rep Health Eff Inst,* 171:5–86. PMID:23311234

Romieu I, Touillaud M, Ferrari P *et al.* (2012c). Physical activity and cancer survival [in French]. *Bull Cancer,* 99:979–994. PMID:24007856

Ronco G, Dillner J, Elfström KM *et al.*; the International HPV screening working group (2013). Efficacy of HPV-based screening for prevention of invasive cervical cancer: follow-up of four European randomised controlled trials. *Lancet,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)62218-7 PMID:24192252

Ros MM, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Kampman E *et al.* (2012a). Fruit and vegetable consumption and risk of aggressive and non-aggressive urothelial cell carcinomas in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Eur J Cancer,* 48:3267–3277. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2012.05.026 PMID:22863148

Ros MM, Bueno-de-Mesquita HB, Kampman E *et al.* (2012b). Plasma carotenoids and vitamin C concentrations and risk of urothelial cell carcinoma in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 96:902–910. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.111.032920 PMID:22952186

Rosato V, Bertuccio P, Bosetti C *et al.* (2013). Nutritional factors, physical activity, and breast cancer by hormonal receptor status. *Breast,* 22:887–893. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.breast.2013.04.004 PMID:23643804

Rosenberger A, Bickeböller H, McCormack V *et al.* (2012). Asthma and lung cancer risk: a systematic investigation by the International Lung Cancer Consortium. *Carcinogenesis,* 33:587–597. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgr307 PMID:22198214

Rota M, Scotti L, Turati F *et al.* (2012). Alcohol consumption and prostate cancer risk: a meta-analysis of the dose-risk relation. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 21:350–359. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e32834dbc11 PMID:22095143

Rothwell JA, Perez-Jimenez J, Neveu V *et al.* (2013). Phenol-Explorer 3.0: a major update of the Phenol-Explorer database to incorporate data on the effects of food processing on polyphenol content. *Database (Oxford),* 2013:bat070. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/database/bat070 PMID:24103452

Rothwell JA, Urpi-Sarda M, Boto-Ordoñez M *et al.* (2012). Phenol-Explorer 2.0: a major update of the Phenol-Explorer database integrating data on polyphenol metabolism and pharmacokinetics in humans and experimental animals. *Database (Oxford),* 2012:bas031. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/database/bas031 PMID:22879444

Roura E, Castellsagué X, Pawlita M *et al.* (2013). Smoking as a major risk factor for cervical cancer and pre-cancer: results from the EPIC cohort. *Int J Cancer,* [epub ahead of print]. PMID:24338632

Saberi Hosnijeh F, Christopher Y, Peeters P *et al.* (2013a). Occupation and risk of lymphoid and myeloid leukaemia in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Occup Environ Med,* 70:464–470. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2012-101135 PMID:23576671

Saberi Hosnijeh F, Romieu I, Gallo V *et al.* (2013c). Anthropometric characteristics and risk of lymphoid and myeloid leukemia in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Causes Control,* 24:427–438. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0128-2 PMID:23288400

Sacerdote C, Ricceri F, Rolandsson O *et al.* (2012a). Lower educational level is a predictor of incident type 2 diabetes in European countries: the EPIC-InterAct study. *Int J Epidemiol,* 41:1162–1173. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/dys091 PMID:22736421

Safaeian M, Ghosh A, Porras C *et al.* (2012b). Direct comparison of HPV16 serological assays used to define HPV-naïve women in HPV vaccine trials. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:1547–1554. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0558 PMID:22752082

Safaeian M, Kemp TJ, Pan DY *et al.* (2013b). Cross-protective vaccine efficacy of the bivalent HPV vaccine against HPV31 is associated with humoral immune responses: Results from the Costa Rica Vaccine Trial. *Hum Vaccin Immunother,* 9:1399–1406. http://dx.doi.org/10.4161/hv.24340 PMID:23571174

Safaeian M, Porras C, Pan Y *et al.*; CVT Group (2013a). Durable antibody responses following one dose of the bivalent human papillomavirus l1 virus-like particle vaccine in the Costa Rica Vaccine Trial. *Cancer Prev Res (Phila),* 6:1242–1250. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1940-6207.CAPR-13-0203 PMID:24189371

Sagne C, Marcel V, Amadou A *et al.* (2013a). A meta-analysis of cancer risk associated with the *TP53* intron 3 duplication polymorphism (rs17878362): geographic and tumor-specific effects. *Cell Death Dis,* 4:e492. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/cddis.2013.24 PMID:23412385

Sagne C, Marcel V, Bota M et al. (2013b). Age at cancer onset in germline *TP53* mutation carriers: association with polymorphisms in predicted G-quadruplex structures. *Carcinogenesis,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/carcin/bgt381 PMID:24336192

Saidj D, Cros MP, Hernandez-Vargas H *et al.* (2013). Oncoprotein E7 from Beta Human Papillomavirus 38 Induces Formation of an Inhibitory Complex for a Subset of p53-Regulated Promoters. *J Virol,* 87:12139–12150. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JVI.01047-13 PMID:24006445

Sala N, Muñoz X, Travier N *et al.* (2012). Prostate stem-cell antigen gene is associated with diffuse and intestinal gastric cancer in Caucasians: results from the EPIC-EURGAST study. *Int J Cancer,* 130:2417–2427. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26243 PMID:21681742

Sankaranarayanan R (2012). 'See-and-treat' works for cervical cancer prevention: what about controlling the high burden in India? *Indian J Med Res,* 135:576–579. PMID:22771586

Sankaranarayanan R, Alwan N, Denny L *et al.* (2013b). How can we improve survival from breast cancer in developing countries? *Breast Cancer Manage.,* 2:179–183. http://dx.doi.org/10.2217/bmt.13.11

Sankaranarayanan R, Anorlu R, Sangwa-Lugoma G, Denny LA (2013f). Infrastructure requirements for human papillomavirus vaccination and cervical cancer screening in sub-saharan Africa. *Vaccine*, 31 Suppl 5:F47–F52. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.06.066 PMID:24331747

Sankaranarayanan R, Ferlay J (2013). Burden of breast and gynecological cancers in low-resource countries. In: Shetty MK, ed. B*reast and Gynecological Cancers: An Integrated Approach for Screening and Early Diagnosis in Developing Countries.* New York: Springer, pp. 1–17.

Sankaranarayanan R, Nessa A, Esmy PO, Dangou J-M (2012). Visual inspection methods for cervical cancer prevention. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol,* 26:221–232. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.bpobgyn.2011.08.003 PMID:22075441

Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Grosse Frie K, Qiao YL (2013c). Challenges for breast and gynecological cancer control by early detection in less developed countries. In: Shetty MK, ed. *Breast and Gynecological Cancers: An Integrated Approach for Screening and Early Diagnosis in Developing Countries.* New York: Springer, pp. 215–227.

Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Qiao YL (2013d). Early detection of cancer in primary care in less-developed countries. In: Magrath I, ed. *Cancer Control 2013: Cancer Care in Emerging Health Systems.* Brussels: INCTR, pp. 68–72.

Sankaranarayanan R, Ramadas K, Thara S *et al.* (2013a). Long term effect of visual screening on oral cancer incidence and mortality in a randomized trial in Kerala, India. *Oral Oncol,* 49:314–321. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.oraloncology.2012.11.004 PMID:23265945

Sankaranarayanan R, Swaminathan R (2012). Verbal-autopsy-based projection of cancer deaths in India. *Lancet,* 379:1770–1772. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60467-X PMID:22460345

Sankaranarayanan R, Thara S, Qiao YL *et al.* (2013e). Cancer screening in low- and middle-income countries. In: Soliman A, Schottenfeld D, Boffetta P, eds. Cancer Epidemiology: *Low- and Middle-Income Countries and Special Populations.* Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp. 78–102.

Santesso N, Schünemann H, Blumenthal P *et al.* (2012a).Use of cryotherapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 118:97–102. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgo.2012.01.029 PMID:22727415

Santesso N, Schünemann H, Blumenthal P *et al.*; World health Organization Steering Committee for Recommendations on Use of Cryotherapy for Cervical Cancer Prevention (2012b). World Health Organization Guidelines: Use of cryotherapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 118:97–102. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgo.2012.01.029 PMID:22727415

Santos SS, Koifman RJ, Ferreira RM *et al.* (2012). *SULT1A1* genetic polymorphisms and the association between smoking and oral cancer in a case-control study in Brazil. *Front Oncol,* 2:183. http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fonc.2012.00183 PMID:23264952

Sapkota A, Zaridze D, Szeszenia-Dabrowska N *et al.* (2013). Indoor air pollution from solid fuels and risk of upper aerodigestive tract cancers in central and eastern Europe. *Environ Res,* 120:90–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2012.09.008 PMID:23092716

Sasaki A, Yokoo H, Tanaka Y *et al.* (2013). Characterization of microglia/macrophages in gliomas developed in S-100β-v-erbB transgenic rats. *Neuropathology,* 33:505–514. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/neup.12015 PMID: 23331472

Saulnier A, Vaissière T, Yue J *et al.* (2012). Inactivation of the putative suppressor gene *DOK1* by promoter hypermethylation in primary human cancers. *Int J Cancer,* 130:2484–2494. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26299 PMID:21796618

Sauvaget C (2012). Body mass index and mortality in India. In: Preedy VR, ed. Handbook of Anthropometry. *Physical Measures of Human Form in Health and Disease.* London: Springer, pp. 2695–2706.

Sauvaget C, Muwonge R, Sankaranarayanan R (2013). Meta-analysis of the effectiveness of cryotherapy in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 120:218–223. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgo.2012.10.014 PMID:23265830

Sawan C, Hernandez-Vargas H, Murr R *et al.* (2013). Histone acetyltransferase cofactor Trrap maintains self-renewal and restricts differentiation of embryonic stem cells. *Stem Cells,* 31:979–991. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/stem.1341 PMID:23362228

Saxena U, Sauvaget C, Sankaranarayanan R (2012). Evidence-based screening, early diagnosis and treatment strategy of cervical cancer for national policy in low- resource countries: example of India. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 13:1699–1703. http://dx.doi.org/10.7314/APJCP.2012.13.4.1699 PMID:22799391

Scalise M, Galluccio M, Accardi R *et al.* (2012). Human OCTN2 (SLC22A5) is down-regulated in virus- and nonvirus-mediated cancer. *Cell Biochem Funct,* 30:419–425. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/cbf.2816 PMID:22374795

Schlesinger S, Aleksandrova K, Pischon T *et al.* (2013a). Abdominal obesity, weight gain during adulthood and risk of liver and biliary tract cancer in a European cohort. *Int J Cancer,* 132:645–657. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27645 PMID:22618881

Schlesinger S, Aleksandrova K, Pischon T *et al.* (2013b). Diabetes mellitus, insulin treatment, diabetes duration, and risk of biliary tract cancer and hepatocellular carcinoma in a European cohort. *Ann Oncol,* 24:2449–2455. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdt204 PMID:23720454

Schmiedel S, Blettner M, Schüz J (2012). Statistical power of disease cluster and clustering tests for rare diseases: a simulation study of point sources. *Spat Spatiotemporal Epidemiol,* 3:235–242. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.sste.2012.02.011 PMID:22749209

Scholl G, Huybrechts I, Humblet MF *et al.* (2012). Risk assessment for furan contamination through the food chain in Belgian children. *Food Addit Contam Part A Chem Anal Control Expo Risk Assess,* 29:1219–1229. http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19440049.2012.686456 PMID:22632631

Schulz S, Steinberg T, Beck D *et al.* (2013). Generation and evaluation of a human corneal model cell system for ophthalmologic issues using the HPV16 E6/E7 oncogenes as uniform immortalization platform. *Differentiation*, 85:161–172. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.diff.2013.06.001 PMID:23811495

Schüz J, Grell K, Kinsey S *et al.* (2012). Extremely low-frequency magnetic fields and survival from childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: an international follow-up study. *Blood Cancer J,* 2:e98. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bcj.2012.43 PMID:23262804

Schüz J, Schonfeld SJ, Kromhout H *et al.* (2013). A retrospective cohort study of cancer mortality in employees of a Russian chrysotile asbestos mine and mills: study rationale and key features. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 37:440–445. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2013.03.001 PMID:23608525

Scoccianti C, Straif K, Romieu I (2013a). Recent evidence on alcohol and cancer epidemiology. *Future Oncol,* 9:1315–1322. http://dx.doi.org/10.2217/fon.13.94 PMID:23980679

Scoccianti C, Vesin A, Martel G *et al.*; European Early Lung Cancer Consortium (2012). Prognostic value of *TP53*, *KRAS* and *EGFR* mutations in nonsmall cell lung cancer: the EUELC cohort. *Eur Respir J,* 40:177–184. http://dx.doi.org/10.1183/09031936.00097311 PMID:22267755

Seidler A, Brüning T, Taeger D *et al.* (2012). Cancer incidence among workers occupationally exposed to dinitrotoluene in the copper mining industry. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00420-012-0842-9 PMID:23274286

Seoud M, Vaccarella S, El-Kak F *et al.* (2013). Extended Middle East and North Africa: summary recommendations for the prevention of human papillomavirus infections and related cancers including cervical cancer. *Vaccine,* 31 Suppl 6:G78-G79 http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.11.078 .

Sepanlou SG, Etemadi A, Kamangar F *et al.* (2013). The gastro-esophageal malignancies in Northern Iran research project: impact on the health research and health care systems in Iran. *Arch Iran Med,* 16:46–53. PMID:23273237

Serafini M, Jakszyn P, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2012). Dietary total antioxidant capacity and gastric cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Int J Cancer,* 131:E544–E554. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27347 PMID:22072493

Serrano B, Alemany L, Tous S *et al.* (2012). Potential impact of a nine-valent vaccine in human papillomavirus related cervical disease. *Infect Agent Cancer,* 7:38. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1750-9378-7-38 PMID:23273245

Sethi S, Ali-Fehmi R, Franceschi S *et al.* (2012). Characteristics and survival of head and neck cancer by HPV status: a cancer registry-based study. *Int J Cancer,* 131:1179–1186. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26500 PMID:22020866

Shahzad N, Shuda M, Gheit T *et al.* (2013). The T antigen locus of Merkel cell polyomavirus downregulates human toll-like receptor 9 expression. *J Virol,* 87:13009–13019. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/JVI.01786-13 PMID:24067965

Shakeri R, Kamangar F, Nasrollahzadeh D *et al.* (2012). Is opium a real risk factor for esophageal cancer or just a methodological artifact? Hospital and neighborhood controls in case-control studies. *PLoS One,* 7:e32711. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0032711 PMID:22396792

Shang S, Plymoth A, Ge S *et al.* (2012). Identification of osteopontin as a novel marker for early hepatocellular carcinoma. *Hepatology,* 55:483–490. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hep.24703 PMID:21953299

Shepherd FA, Domerg C, Hainaut P *et al.* (2013). Pooled analysis of the prognostic and predictive effects of *KRAS* mutation status and *KRAS* mutation subtype in early-stage resected non-small-cell lung cancer in four trials of adjuvant chemotherapy. *J Clin Oncol,* 31:2173–2181. http://dx.doi.org/10.1200/JCO.2012.48.1390 PMID:23630215

Shimakawa Y, Bah E, Wild CP, Hall AJ (2013). Evaluation of data quality at the Gambia national cancer registry. *Int J Cancer,* 132:658–665. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27646 PMID:22618962

Shirima CP, Kimanya ME, Kinabo JL *et al.* (2013). Dietary exposure to aflatoxin and fumonisin among Tanzanian children as determined using biomarkers of exposure. *Mol Nutr Food Res,* 57:1874–1881. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.201300116 PMID:23776058

Sighoko D, Kamaté B, Traore C *et al.* (2013). Breast cancer in pre-menopausal women in West Africa: analysis of temporal trends and evaluation of risk factors associated with reproductive life. *Breast,* 22:828–835. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.breast.2013.02.011 PMID:23489760

Sitas F, Egger S, Urban MI *et al.*; InterSCOPE Collaboration (2012). InterSCOPE study: Associations between esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and human papillomavirus serological markers. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 104:147–158. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djr499 PMID:22228147

Sincic N, Kulis T, Znaor A, Bray F (2012). Time trends in testicular cancer in Croatia 1983–2007: rapid increases in incidence, no declines in mortality. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 36:11–15. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2011.09.010 PMID:22014475

Siouda M, Yue J, Shukla R *et al.* (2012). Transcriptional regulation of the human tumor suppressor DOK1 by E2F1. *Mol Cell Biol,* 32:4877–4890. http://dx.doi.org/10.1128/MCB.01050-12 PMID:23028047

Skyrud KD, Bray F, Møller B (2013). A comparison of relative and cause-specific survival by cancer site, age and time since diagnosis. *Int J Cancer.* [Epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28645 PMID: 24302538

Sluijs I, Beulens JW, van der Schouw YT *et al.*; InterAct consortium (2013). Dietary glycemic index, glycemic load, and digestible carbohydrate intake are not associated with risk of type 2 diabetes in eight European countries. *J Nutr,* 143:93–99. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/jn.112.165605 PMID:23190759

Sluijs I, Forouhi NG, Beulens JW *et al.*; InterAct Consortium (2012). The amount and type of dairy product intake and incident type 2 diabetes: results from the EPIC-InterAct Study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 96:382–390. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.111.021907 PMID:22760573

Soerjomataram I, Lortet-Tieulent J, Ferlay J *et al.* (2012b). Estimating and validating disability-adjusted life years at the global level: a methodological framework for cancer. *BMC Med Res Methodol,* 12:125. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-12-125 PMID:22901001

Soerjomataram I, Lortet-Tieulent J, Parkin DM *et al.* (2012a). Global burden of cancer in 2008: a systematic analysis of disability-adjusted life-years in 12 world regions. *Lancet,* 380:1840–1850. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(12)60919-2 PMID:23079588

Sogl M, Taeger D, Pallapies D *et al.* (2012). Quantitative relationship between silica exposure and lung cancer mortality in German uranium miners, 1946–2003. *Br J Cancer,* 107:1188–1194. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.374 PMID:22929885

Sohns M, Viktorova E, Amos CI *et al.* (2013). Empirical hierarchical bayes approach to gene-environment interactions: development and application to genome-wide association studies of lung cancer in TRICL. *Genet Epidemiol,* 37:551–559. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gepi.21741 PMID:23893921

Spitz MR, Gorlov IP, Dong Q *et al.* (2012). Multistage analysis of variants in the inflammation pathway and lung cancer risk in smokers. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:1213–1221. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0352-T PMID:22573796

Spix C, Kaatsch P, Schüz J (2013). Umweltfaktoren bei Leukämien im Kindesalter. *Pädiatr Praxis,* 80:233–254.

Steben M, Jeronimo J, Wittet S *et al.* (2012). Upgrading public health programs for human papillomavirus prevention and control is possible in low- and middle-income countries. *Vaccine*, 30 Suppl 5:F183–F191. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.06.031 PMID:23199962

Steele RJ, Pox C, Kuipers EJ *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012a). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. First edition – Management of lesions detected in colorectal cancer screening. *Endoscopy,* 44 Suppl 3:SE140–SE150. http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1309802 PMID:23012117

Steele RJ, Rey JF, Lambert R; International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012b). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. First edition – Professional requirements and training. *Endoscopy*, 44 Suppl 3:SE106–SE115. http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1309796 PMID:23012114

Steffen A, Bergmann MM, Sánchez MJ *et al.* (2012). Meat and heme iron intake and risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aero-digestive tract in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:2138–2148. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0835 PMID:23033453

Steindorf K, Ritte R, Eomois PP *et al.* (2013). Physical activity and risk of breast cancer overall and by hormone receptor status: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 132:1667–1678. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27778 PMID:22903273

Steindorf K, Ritte R, Tjonneland A *et al.* (2012). Prospective study on physical activity and risk of in situ breast cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:2209–2219. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0961 PMID:23074288

Steliarova-Foucher E, O'Callaghan M, Ferlay J *et al.* (2012). European Cancer Observatory: Cancer Incidence, Mortality, Prevalence and Survival in Europe. Version 1.0 (September 2012). European Network of Cancer Registries, International Agency for Research on Cancer. Available from http://eco.iarc.fr.

Stock EM, Stamey JD, Sankaranarayanan R *et al.* (2012). Estimation of disease prevalence, true positive rate, and false positive rate of two screening tests when disease verification is applied on only screen-positives: a hierarchical model using multi-center data. *Cancer Epidemiol,* 36:153–160. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.canep.2011.07.001 PMID:21856264

Straif K (2012). Estimating the burden of occupational cancer as a strategic step to prevention. *Br J Cancer,* 107 Suppl 1:S1–S2. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.135 PMID:22710672

Straif K, Cohen A, Samet J, eds (2013). *Air Pollution and Cancer.* Lyon: IARC (IARC Scientific Publications Series, No. 161).

Straif K, Stayner L, Demers PA, Landrigan PJ (2012). Use of meta-analyses by IARC Working Groups. *Environ Health Perspect,* 120:A342–A343. http://dx.doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1205397 PMID:23487835

Sullivan R, Kowalczyk JR, Agarwal B *et al.* (2013). New policies to address the global burden of childhood cancers. *Lancet Oncol,* 14:e125–e135. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S1470-2045(13)70007-X PMID:23434339

Sylla BS, Wild CP (2012a). Cancer burden in Africa in 2030: Invest today and save tomorrow. *J Afr Cancer,* 4:1–2. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12558-012-0199-4

Sylla BS, Wild CP (2012b). A million Africans a year dying from cancer by 2030: what can cancer research and control offer to the continent? *Int J Cancer,* 130:245–250. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.26333 PMID:21796634

't Mannetje A, Brennan P, Zaridze D *et al.* (2012). Welding and lung cancer in Central and Eastern Europe and the United Kingdom. *Am J Epidemiol,* 175:706–714. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwr358 PMID:22343633

Tavani A, Malerba S, Pelucchi C *et al.* (2012a). Dietary folates and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies. *Ann Oncol,* 23:2737–2742. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mds212 PMID:22898036

Tavani A, Rosato V, Di Palma F *et al.* (2012b). History of cholelithiasis and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies. *Ann Oncol,* 23:2173–2178. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr581 PMID:22231026

Taylor EF, Thomas JD, Whitehouse LE *et al.* (2013). Population-based study of laparoscopic colorectal cancer surgery 2006–2008. *Br J Surg,* 100:553–560. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/bjs.9023 PMID:23288592

Teegarden D, Romieu I, Lelièvre SA (2012). Redefining the impact of nutrition on breast cancer incidence: is epigenetics involved? *Nutr Res Rev,* 25:68–95. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0954422411000199 PMID:22853843

Teguete I, Muwonge R, Traore CB *et al.* (2012). Can visual cervical screening be sustained in routine health services? Experience from Mali, Africa. *BJOG,* 119:220–226. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-0528.2011.03122.x PMID:21895956

Tewari P, Ryan AW, Hayden PJ *et al.* (2012). Genetic variation at the 8q24 locus confers risk to multiple myeloma. *Br J Haematol,* 156:133–136. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2141.2011.08798.x PMID:21770920

Thierry-Chef I, Dabin J, Friberg EG *et al.* (2013). Assessing organ doses from paediatric CT scans--a novel approach for an epidemiology study (the EPI-CT study). *Int J Environ Res Public Health,* 10:717–728. http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijerph10020717 PMID:23429160

Thierry-Chef I, Simon SL, Weinstock RM *et al.* (2012). Reconstruction of absorbed doses to fibroglandular tissue of the breast of women undergoing mammography (1960 to the present). *Radiat Res,* 177:92–108. http://dx.doi.org/10.1667/RR2241.1 PMID:21988547

Thomas M, Tomaić V, Pim D *et al.* (2013). Interactions between E6AP and E6 proteins from alpha and beta HPV types. *Virology,* 435:357–362. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.virol.2012.11.004 PMID:23206439

Thulaseedharan JV, Malila N, Hakama M *et al.* (2012). Socio demographic and reproductive risk factors for cervical cancer - a large prospective cohort study from rural India. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev,* 13:2991–2995. http://dx.doi.org/10.7314/APJCP.2012.13.6.2991 PMID:22938495

Thulaseedharan JV, Malila N, Hakama M *et al.* (2013). Effect of screening on the risk estimates of socio demographic factors on cervical cancer - a large cohort study from rural India. *Asian Pac J Cancer Prev*, 14:589–594. http://dx.doi.org/10.7314/APJCP.2013.14.1.589 PMID:23534800

Timofeeva MN, Hung RJ, Rafnar T *et al.*; Transdisciplinary Research in Cancer of the Lung (TRICL) Research Team (2012). Influence of common genetic variation on lung cancer risk: meta-analysis of 14 900 cases and 29 485 controls. *Hum Mol Genet,* 21:4980–4995. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/hmg/dds334 PMID:22899653

Tischkowitz M, Capanu M, Sabbaghian N *et al.*; WECARE Study Collaborative Group (2012). Rare germline mutations in PALB2 and breast cancer risk: a population-based study. *Hum Mutat,* 33:674–680. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/humu.22022 PMID:22241545

Tommasino M (2013).The human papillomavirus family and its role in carcinogenesis. *Semin Cancer Biol,* [Epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.semcancer.2013.11.002 PMID: 24316445

Torres J, Correa P, Ferreccio C *et al.* (2013). Gastric cancer incidence and mortality is associated with altitude in the mountainous regions of Pacific Latin America. *Cancer Causes Control,* 24:249–256. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-0114-8 PMID:23224271

Torres-Mejía G, Angeles-Llerenas A, Ortega-Olvera C *et al.* (2012). Moderate-intensity physical activity ameliorates the breast cancer risk in diabetic women. *Diabetes Care,* 35:2500–2502. http://dx.doi.org/10.2337/dc11-2362 PMID:23033240

Tramacere I, Negri E, Pelucchi C *et al.* (2012a). A meta-analysis on alcohol drinking and gastric cancer risk. *Ann Oncol,* 23:28–36. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr135 PMID:21536659

Tramacere I, Pelucchi C, Bagnardi V *et al.* (2012b). A meta-analysis on alcohol drinking and esophageal and gastric cardia adenocarcinoma risk. *Ann Oncol,* 23:287–297. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdr136 PMID:21551004

Tramacere I, Pelucchi C, Bonifazi M *et al.* (2012c). A meta-analysis on alcohol drinking and the risk of Hodgkin lymphoma. *Eur J Cancer Prev,* 21:268–273. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/CEJ.0b013e328350b11b PMID:22465910

Tramacere I, Pelucchi C, Bonifazi M *et al.* (2012d). Alcohol drinking and non-Hodgkin lymphoma risk: a systematic review and a meta-analysis. *Ann Oncol,* 23:2791–2798. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mds013 PMID:22357444

Travier N, Agudo A, May AM *et al.* (2012). Longitudinal changes in weight in relation to smoking cessation in participants of the EPIC-PANACEA study. *Prev Med,* 54:183–192. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ypmed.2011.09.003 PMID:21939684

Travis RC, Allen NE, Appleby PN *et al.* (2012). Prediagnostic concentrations of plasma genistein and prostate cancer risk in 1,605 men with prostate cancer and 1,697 matched control participants in EPIC. *Cancer Causes Control,* 23:1163–1171. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10552-012-9985-y PMID:22674291

Travis RC, Appleby PN, Siddiq A *et al.* (2013). Genetic variation in the lactase gene, dairy product intake and risk for prostate cancer in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Int J Cancer,* 132:1901–1910. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27836 PMID:22965418

Trichopoulos D, Bamia C, Lagiou P *et al.* (2012). Response to: Hepatocellular carcinoma risk factors and disease burden in a European cohort: a nested case-control study. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 104:1683–1684. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djs384

Tsilidis KK, Travis RC, Appleby PN *et al.* (2012). Interactions between genome-wide significant genetic variants and circulating concentrations of insulin-like growth factor 1, sex hormones, and binding proteins in relation to prostate cancer risk in the National Cancer Institute Breast and Prostate Cancer Cohort Consortium. *Am J Epidemiol,* 175:926–935. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwr423 PMID:22459122

Tsilidis KK, Travis RC, Appleby PN *et al.* (2013). Insulin-like growth factor pathway genes and blood concentrations, dietary protein and risk of prostate cancer in the NCI Breast and Prostate Cancer Cohort Consortium (BPC3). *Int J Cancer,* 133:495–504. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28042 PMID:23341348

Tsu V, Murray M, Franceschi S (2012). Human papillomavirus vaccination in low-resource countries: lack of evidence to support vaccinating sexually active women. *Br J Cancer,* 107:1445–1450. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.404 PMID:22955856

Turati F, Edefonti V, Bosetti C *et al.* (2013a). Family history of cancer and the risk of cancer: a network of case-control studies. *Ann Oncol,* 24:2651–2656. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/annonc/mdt280 PMID:23884440

Turati F, Edefonti V, Talamini R *et al.* (2012). Family history of liver cancer and hepatocellular carcinoma. *Hepatology,* 55:1416–1425. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/hep.24794 PMID:22095619

Turati F, Talamini R, Pelucchi C *et al.* (2013b). Metabolic syndrome and hepatocellular carcinoma risk. *Br J Cancer,* 108:222–228. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/bjc.2012.492 PMID:23169288

Turati F, Trichopoulos D, Polesel J *et al.* (2013c). Mediterranean diet and hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Hepatol,* [epub ahead of print] http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jhep.2013.10.034 PMID:24240052

Turner HC, Baussano I, Garnett GP (2013). Vaccinating women previously exposed to human papillomavirus: a cost-effectiveness analysis of the bivalent vaccine. *PLoS One,* 8:e75552. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0075552 PMID:24086567

Turner PC, Gong YY, Pourshams A *et al.* (2012). A pilot survey for Fusarium mycotoxin biomarkers in women from Golestan, northern Iran. *World Mycotoxin Journal,* 5:195–199. http://dx.doi.org/10.3920/WMJ2011.1337

Umer M, Herceg Z (2013). Deciphering the epigenetic code: an overview of DNA methylation analysis methods. *Antioxid Redox Signal,* 18:1972–1986. http://dx.doi.org/10.1089/ars.2012.4923 PMID:23121567

Urayama KY, Chokkalingam AP, Metayer C *et al.* (2012a). HLA-DP genetic variation, proxies for early life immune modulation and childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia risk. *Blood,* 120:3039–3047. http://dx.doi.org/10.1182/blood-2012-01-404723 PMID:22923493

Urayama KY, Chokkalingam AP, Metayer C *et al.* (2013). SNP association mapping across the extended major histocompatibility complex and risk of B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. *PLoS One,* 8:e72557. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0072557 PMID:23991122

Urayama KY, Jarrett RF, Hjalgrim H *et al.* (2012b). Genome-wide association study of classical Hodgkin lymphoma and Epstein-Barr virus status-defined subgroups. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 104:240–253. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djr516 PMID:22286212

Vaccarella S, Bruni L, Seoud M (2013). Burden of human papillomavirus infections and related diseases in the Extended Middle East and North Africa region. *Vaccine,* 31 Suppl 6:G32–44. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaccine.2012.06.098 PMID:24331818.

Vaccarella S, De Vuyst H, Mugo NR *et al.* (2013c). Clustering patterns of human papillomavirus infections among HIV-positive women in Kenya. *Infect Agent Cancer,* 8:50. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/1750-9378-8-50 PMID:24355034

Vaccarella S, Lortet-Tieulent J, Plummer M *et al.* (2013a). Worldwide trends in cervical cancer incidence: impact of screening against changes in disease risk factors. *Eur J Cancer,* 49:3262–3273. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2013.04.024 PMID:23751569

Vaccarella S, Söderlund-Strand A, Franceschi S *et al.* (2013b). Patterns of human papillomavirus (HPV) types in multiple infections: an analysis in women and men of the High Throughput HPV Monitoring Study. *PLoS ONE,* 8:e71617. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071617 PMID:23977090

Vachon CM, Scott CG, Fasching PA *et al.* (2012). Common breast cancer susceptibility variants in *LSP1* and *RAD51L1* are associated with mammographic density measures that predict breast cancer risk. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:1156–1166. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-12-0066 PMID:22454379

Vallée MP, Francy TC, Judkins MK *et al.* (2012). Classification of missense substitutions in the BRCA genes: a database dedicated to Ex-UVs. *Hum Mutat,* 33:22–28. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/humu.21629 PMID:21990165

Valori R, Rey JF, Atkin WS *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. First edition – Quality assurance in endoscopy in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. *Endoscopy,* 44 Suppl 3:SE88–SE105. http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1309795 PMID:23012124

van den Berg SW, van der A DL, Spijkerman AM *et al.*; InterAct Consortium (2013). The association between dietary energy density and type 2 diabetes in Europe: results from the EPIC-InterAct Study. *PLoS One,* 8:e59947. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0059947 PMID:23696784

Vanaelst B, De Vriendt T, Huybrechts I *et al.* (2012a). Epidemiological approaches to measure childhood stress. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol,* 26:280–297. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3016.2012.01258.x PMID:22471688

Vanaelst B, Huybrechts I, Bammann K *et al.* (2012b). Intercorrelations between serum, salivary, and hair cortisol and child-reported estimates of stress in elementary school girls. *Psychophysiology,* 49:1072–1081. PMID:22725679

VanderWeele TJ, Asomaning K, Tchetgen Tchetgen EJ *et al.* (2012). Genetic variants on 15q25.1, smoking, and lung cancer: an assessment of mediation and interaction. *Am J Epidemiol,* 175:1013–1020. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwr467 PMID:22306564

Varraso R, Garcia-Aymerich J, Monier F *et al.* (2012a). Assessment of dietary patterns in nutritional epidemiology: principal component analysis compared with confirmatory factor analysis. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 96:1079–1092. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.112.038109 PMID:23034967

Varraso R, Oryszczyn MP, Mathieu N *et al.* (2012b). Farming in childhood, diet in adulthood and asthma history. *Eur Respir J,* 39:67–75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1183/09031936.00115010 PMID:21659411

Vergnaud AC, Norat T, Mouw T *et al.* (2013a). Macronutrient composition of the diet and prospective weight change in participants of the EPIC-PANACEA study. *PLoS One,* 8:e57300. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0057300 PMID:23472080

Vergnaud AC, Norat T, Romaguera D *et al.* (2012). Fruit and vegetable consumption and prospective weight change in participants of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition-Physical Activity, Nutrition, Alcohol, Cessation of Smoking, Eating Out of Home, and Obesity study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 95:184–193. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.111.019968 PMID:22170373

Vergnaud AC, Romaguera D, Peeters PH *et al.* (2013b). Adherence to the World Cancer Research Fund/American Institute for Cancer Research guidelines and risk of death in Europe: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Nutrition and Cancer cohort study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 97:1107–1120. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.112.049569 PMID:23553166

Vermeulen E, Zamora-Ros R, Duell EJ *et al.* (2013a). Dietary flavonoid intake and esophageal cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition cohort. *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:570–581. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt026 PMID:23652166

Vermeulen R, Silverman DT, Garshick E *et al.* (2013b). Exposure-response estimates for diesel engine exhaust and lung cancer mortality based on data from three occupational cohorts. *Environ Health Perspect,* [epub ahead of print]. PMID:24273233

Viarisio D, Decker KM, Aengeneyndt B *et al.* (2013). Human papillomavirus type 38 E6 and E7 act as tumour promoters during chemically induced skin carcinogenesis. *J Gen Virol,* 94:749–752. http://dx.doi.org/10.1099/vir.0.048991-0 PMID:23223623

Viennet C, Gheit T, Muret P *et al.* (2013). Assessment of the efficacy of a new formulation for plantar wart mummification: new experimental design and human papillomavirus identification. *Clin Exp Dermatol,* 38:85–88. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ced.12025 PMID:23252755

Vieth M, Quirke P, Lambert R *et al.*; International Agency for Research on Cancer (2012). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. First edition. Annotations of colorectal lesions. *Endoscopy*, 44 Suppl 3:SE131–SE139. http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1309798 PMID:23012116

Villar S, Ortiz-Cuaran S, Abedi-Ardekani B *et al.* (2012). Aflatoxin-induced *TP53 R249S* mutation in hepatocellular carcinoma in Thailand: association with tumors developing in the absence of liver cirrhosis. *PLoS One,* 7:e37707. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0037707 PMID:22675488

Vineis P, Wild CP (2013). Global cancer patterns: causes and prevention. *Lancet,* [Epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)62224-2 PMID:24351322

Vlaanderen J, Portengen L, Schüz J *et al.* (2013a). Effect modification of the association of cumulative exposure and cancer risk by intensity of exposure and time since exposure cessation: a flexible method applied to cigarette smoking and lung cancer in the SYNERGY Study. *Am J Epidemiol,* [Epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt273 PMID:24355332

Vlaanderen J, Lan Q, Kromhout H *et al.* (2012). Occupational benzene exposure and the risk of chronic myeloid leukemia: a meta-analysis of cohort studies incorporating study quality dimensions. *Am J Ind Med,* 55:779–785. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ajim.22087 PMID:22729623

Vlaanderen J, Straif K, Martinsen JI *et al.* (2013b). Cholangiocarcinoma among workers in the printing industry; using the NOCCA database to elucidate the generalizability of a cluster report from Japan. *Occup Environ Med,* 70:828–830. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2013-101500

Vlaanderen J, Straif K, Pukkala E *et al.* (2013c). Occupational exposure to trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene and the risk of lymphoma, liver, and kidney cancer in four Nordic countries. *Occup Environ Med,* 70:393–401. http://dx.doi.org/10.1136/oemed-2012-101188 PMID:23447073

Vlaanderen J, Taeger D, Wellman J *et al.* (2013d). Extended cancer mortality follow-up of a German rubber industry cohort. *J Occup Environ Med,* 55:966–972. http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/JOM.0b013e31829540f4 PMID:23887703

Voegele C, Bouchereau B, Robinot N *et al.* (2013). A universal open-source Electronic Laboratory Notebook. *Bioinformatics,* 29:1710–1712. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/btt253 PMID:23645817

von Karsa L, Anttila A, Primic Žakelj M *et al.* (2013b). Stockholm statement on successful implementation of population-based cancer screening programmes. Annex 1a. In: Perry N, Broeders M, de Wolf C *et al.*, eds. *European guidelines for quality assurance in breast cancer screening and diagnosis. Fourth edition, Supplements.* Luxembourg: European Commission, Office for Official Publications of the European Union, pp. 123–128.

von Karsa L, Arrossi S (2013). Development and implementation of guidelines for quality assurance in breast cancer screening: the European experience. *Salud Publica Mex,* 55:318–328. PMID:23912545

von Karsa L, Patnick J, Segnan N (2012b). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis. First edition. Executive summary. *Endoscopy,* 44 Suppl 3:SE1–SE8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1309822 PMID:23012113

von Karsa L, Patnick J, Segnan N *et al.*; European Colorectal Cancer Screening Guidelines Working Group (2013a). European guidelines for quality assurance in colorectal cancer screening and diagnosis: overview and introduction to the full supplement publication. *Endoscopy*, 45:51–59. http://dx.doi.org/10.1055/s-0032-1325997 PMID:23212726

von Karsa L, Suonio E, Lignini T A *et al.* (2012a). *Current Status and Future Directions of Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Early Detection in Belarus.* Cancer Control Assessment and Advice Requested by the Belarus Ministry of Health. Report of Expert Mission to Minsk, Belarus, 15–18 February 2011. IARC Working Group Report No. 6.

Waterboer T, Dondog B, Michael KM *et al.* (2012). Dried blood spot samples for seroepidemiology of infections with human papillomaviruses, *Helicobacter pylori,* hepatitis C virus, and JC virus. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev,* 21:287–293. http://dx.doi.org/10.1158/1055-9965.EPI-11-1001 PMID:22147363

Wesley RS, Muwonge R, Sauvaget C *et al.* (2013). Effectiveness of cryotherapy for histologically confirmed cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grades 1 and 2 in an Indian setting. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet,* 123:16–20. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijgo.2013.06.009 PMID:23870419

Wild CP (2012a). The exposome: from concept to utility. *Int J Epidemiol,* 41:24–32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyr236 PMID:22296988

Wild CP (2012b). The role of cancer research in noncommunicable disease control. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 104:1051–1058. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djs262 PMID:22781435

Wild CP, Scalbert A, Herceg Z (2013). Measuring the exposome: a powerful basis for evaluating environmental exposures and cancer risk. *Environ Mol Mutagen,* 54:480–499. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/em.21777 PMID:23681765

Wishart DS, Jewison T, Guo AC *et al.* (2013). HMDB 3.0–The Human Metabolome Database in 2013. *Nucleic Acids Res,* 41:D801–D807. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/gks1065 PMID:23161693

Wozniak MB, Le Calvez-Kelm F, Abedi-Ardekani B *et al.* (2013). Integrative genome-wide gene expression profiling of clear cell renal cell carcinoma in Czech Republic and in the United States. *PLoS One,* 8:e57886. http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0057886 PMID:23526956

Wu X, Scelo G, Purdue MP *et al.* (2012). A genome-wide association study identifies a novel susceptibility locus for renal cell carcinoma on 12p11.23. *Hum Mol Genet,* 21:456–462. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/hmg/ddr479 PMID:22010048

Wyss A, Hashibe M, Chuang SC *et al.* (2013). Cigarette, cigar, and pipe smoking and the risk of head and neck cancers: pooled analysis in the International Head and Neck Cancer Epidemiology Consortium. *Am J Epidemiol,* 178:679–690. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/aje/kwt029 PMID:23817919

Xu X, Gammon MD, Hernandez-Vargas H *et al.* (2012). DNA methylation in peripheral blood measured by LUMA is associated with breast cancer in a population-based study. *FASEB J,* 26:2657–2666. http://dx.doi.org/10.1096/fj.11-197251 PMID:22371529

Yuan Y, Ford AC, Khan KJ *et al.* (2013). Optimum duration of regimens for *Helicobacter pylori* eradication. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev,* 12:CD008337. PMID:24338763

Zamora-Ros R, Agudo A, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2012a). Dietary flavonoid and lignan intake and gastric adenocarcinoma risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Am J Clin Nutr,* 96:1398–1408. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.112.037358 PMID:23076618

Zamora-Ros R, Fedirko V, Trichopoulou A *et al.* (2013a). Dietary flavonoid, lignan and antioxidant capacity and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition study. *Int J Cancer,* 133:2429–2443. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.28257 PMID:23649669

Zamora-Ros R, Ferrari P, González CA *et al.* (2013b). Dietary flavonoid and lignan intake and breast cancer risk according to menopause and hormone receptor status in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Breast Cancer Res Treat,* 139:163–176. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10549-013-2483-4 PMID:23572295

Zamora-Ros R, Forouhi NG, Sharp SJ *et al.* (2013f). The association between dietary flavonoid and lignan intakes and incident type 2 diabetes in European populations: the EPIC-InterAct study. *Diabetes Care,* 36:3961–3970. http://dx.doi.org/10.2337/dc13-0877 PMID:24130345

Zamora-Ros R, Forouhi NG, Sharp SJ *et al.* (2013g). Dietary intakes of individual flavanols and flavonols are inversely associated with incident type 2 diabetes in European populations. *J Nutr,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.3945/jn.113.184945 PMID:24368432

Zamora-Ros R, Knaze V, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2012b). Dietary intakes and food sources of phytoestrogens in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) 24-hour dietary recall cohort. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 66:932–941. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2012.36 PMID:22510793

Zamora-Ros R, Knaze V, Luján-Barroso L *et al.* (2013c). Differences in dietary intakes, food sources and determinants of total flavonoids between Mediterranean and non-Mediterranean countries participating in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Br J Nutr,* 109:1498–1507. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114512003273 PMID:22980437

Zamora-Ros R, Knaze V, Romieu I *et al.* (2013d). Impact of thearubigins on the estimation of total dietary flavonoids in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Eur J Clin Nutr,* 67:779–782. http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/ejcn.2013.89 PMID:23612513

Zamora-Ros R, Rothwell JA, Scalbert A *et al.* (2013e). Dietary intakes and food sources of phenolic acids in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC) study. *Br J Nutr,* 110:1500–1511. http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0007114513000688 PMID:23507418

Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A, Afanasyeva Y, Kaaks R *et al.* (2012). Premenopausal serum androgens and breast cancer risk: a nested case-control study. *Breast Cancer Res,* 14:R32. http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/bcr3117 PMID:22339988

Zhao FH, Lewkowitz AK, Hu SY *et al.* (2012). Prevalence of human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in China: a pooled analysis of 17 population-based studies. *Int J Cancer,* 131:2929–2938. http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ijc.27571 PMID:22488743

Znaor A, Bray F (2012). Thirty year trends in testicular cancer mortality in Europe: gaps persist between the East and West. *Acta Oncol,* 51:956–958. http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/0284186X.2012.681701 PMID:22548368

Znaor A, Lortet-Tieulent J, Jemal A, Bray F (2013a). International variations and trends in testicular cancer incidence and mortality. *Eur Urol,* [epub ahead of print]. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eururo.2013.11.004 PMID:24268506

Znaor A, van den Hurk C, Primic-Zakelj M *et al.* (2013b). Cancer incidence and mortality patterns in South Eastern Europe in the last decade: gaps persist compared with the rest of Europe. *Eur J Cancer,* 49:1683–1691. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ejca.2012.11.030 PMID:23265703

Zoldoš V, Horvat T, Novokmet M *et al.* (2012). Epigenetic silencing of *HNF1A* associates with changes in the composition of the human plasma *N*-glycome. *Epigenetics,* 7:164–172. http://dx.doi.org/10.4161/epi.7.2.18918 PMID:22395466

Zucchetto A, Franceschi S, Polesel J *et al.*; Prospective Analysis of Case–Control Studies on Environmental Factors and Health (PACE) Study Group (2013). Re: High- and low-fat dairy intake, recurrence, and mortality after breast cancer diagnosis. *J Natl Cancer Inst,* 105:1759–1760. http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jnci/djt283 PMID:24115358